EMERGING MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND DESALINATION

Fundamentals to Applications

EDITED BY

Ahmad Fauzi Ismail • Pei Sean Goh
Hasrinah Hasbullah • Farhana Aziz

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group

Advanced Materials for Wastewater Treatment and Desalination

Advanced Materials for Wastewater Treatment and Desalination: Fundamentals to Applications offers a comprehensive overview of current progress in the development of advanced materials used in wastewater treatment and desalination. The book is divided into two major sections, covering both fundamentals and applications.

This book:

- Describes the synthesis and modification of advanced materials, including metal oxides, carbonaceous materials, perovskite-based materials, polymer-based materials, and advanced nanocomposites
- Examines relevant synthesis routes and mechanisms as well as correlates materials properties with their characterization
- Details new fabrication techniques including green synthesis, solvent-free, and energy-saving synthesis approaches
- Highlights various applications, such as removal of organic contaminants, discoloration of dye wastewater, petrochemical wastewater treatment, and electrochemically-enhanced water treatment.

With chapters written by leading researchers from around the world, this book will be of interest to chemical, materials, and environmental engineers working on progressing materials applications to improve water treatment technologies.

Emerging Materials and Technologies

Series Editor:
Boris I. Kharissov

2D Monoelemental Materials (Xenes) and Related Technologies: Beyond Graphene
Zongyu Huang, Xiang Qi, Jianxin Zhong

Atomic Force Microscopy for Energy Research
Cai Shen

Self-Healing Cementitious Materials: Technologies, Evaluation Methods, and Applications
Ghasan Fahim Huseien, Iman Faridmehr,
Mohammad Hajmohammadian Baghban

Thin Film Coatings: Properties, Deposition, and Applications
Fredrick Madaraka Mwema, Tien-Chien Jen, and Lin Zhu

Biosensors: Fundamentals, Emerging Technologies, and Applications
Sibel A. Ozkan, Bengi Uslu, and Mustafa Kemal Sezgintürk

Error-Tolerant Biochemical Sample Preparation with Microfluidic Lab-on-Chip
Sudip Poddar and Bhargab B. Bhattacharya

Geopolymers as Sustainable Surface Concrete Repair Materials
Ghasan Fahim Huseien, Abdul Rahman Mohd Sam, and
Mahmood Md. Tahir

Nanomaterials in Manufacturing Processes
Dhiraj Sud, Anil Kumar Singla, Munish Kumar Gupta

Advanced Materials for Wastewater Treatment and Desalination: Fundamentals to Applications
Ahmad Fauzi Ismail, Pei Sean Goh, Hasrinah Hasbullah, and Farhana Aziz

Green Synthesized Iron-Based Nanomaterials: Application and Potential Risk
Piyal Mondal and Mihir Kumar Purkait

For more information about this series, please visit: https://www.routledge.com/Emerging-Materials-and-Technologies/book-series/CRCEMT

Advanced Materials for Wastewater Treatment and Desalination

Fundamentals to Applications

Edited by
Ahmad Fauzi Ismail, Pei Sean Goh,
Hasrinah Hasbullah, and Farhana Aziz

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group
Boca Raton London New York

CRC Press is an imprint of the
Taylor & Francis Group, an **informa** business

First edition published 2023
by CRC Press
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742

and by CRC Press
4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN

CRC Press is an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, LLC

© 2023 Taylor & Francis Group, LLC

Reasonable efforts have been made to publish reliable data and information, but the author and publisher cannot assume responsibility for the validity of all materials or the consequences of their use. The authors and publishers have attempted to trace the copyright holders of all material reproduced in this publication and apologize to copyright holders if permission to publish in this form has not been obtained. If any copyright material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so we may rectify in any future reprint.

Except as permitted under U.S. Copyright Law, no part of this book may be reprinted, reproduced, transmitted, or utilized in any form by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying, microfilming, and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the publishers.

For permission to photocopy or use material electronically from this work, access www.copyright.com or contact the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, 978-750-8400. For works that are not available on CCC please contact mpkbookspermissions@tandf.co.uk

Trademark notice: Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks and are used only for identification and explanation without intent to infringe.

ISBN: 978-0-367-76516-3 (hbk)
ISBN: 978-0-367-76517-0 (pbk)
ISBN: 978-1-003-16732-7 (ebk)

DOI: 10.1201/9781003167327

Typeset in Times
by codeMantra

Contents

SECTION 1 Fundamentals

SECTION 2 Applications

Preface

Water is a key component of living organisms. With more human activities, industrialization and urbanization, the demand for clean water is also increasing. On the other hand, the reduction of reliable water sources and increasing water pollution are known as one of the key global environmental issues of the 21st century. Water reclamation is an important strategy to resolve the water shortage issue. Wastewater treatment and desalination have shown great potential to provide sustainable clean water to meet water requirements. In the past few decades, a wide variety of treatment technologies and materials have been studied and applied for wastewater treatment and desalination. Tremendous efforts have been made in these aspects, and this book aims to make a compilation in the state-of-the-art progress made in the development of advanced materials for wastewater treatment and desalination application. This book, entitled *Advanced Materials for Wastewater Treatment: Fundamental to Application*, aims to bring together the ideas of researchers working in this field. Through contributions from leading experts from around the world, the book offers a detailed overview of the principles and applications of advanced materials in wastewater treatment.

This edited book is divided into two major sections: (a) Fundamentals and (b) Applications. The first part encompasses the synthesis and modification of advanced materials to eliminate any pollutants from wastewater and for desalination purpose. This includes the revolutionary material synthesis, modification, and characterization techniques. Advanced materials synthesized in different dimensions such as metal oxide, carbon-based materials, perovskite-based materials, polymer-based composite materials, and advanced nanocomposites are discussed. New fabrication techniques, including green synthesis, solvent-free, energy-saving synthesis approaches, are elaborated. The relevant synthesis route and mechanisms as well as the correlation of materials properties with their characterization are also included in the discussions. The second section of this book highlights the potential applications by advanced materials in water treatment technologies and desalination. The applications of a wide spectrum of functional and advanced materials in the removal of organic contaminant, discoloration of dye wastewater and agricultural wastewater reclamation, just to name a few, are discussed in this section. With further advancement, the innovations made in material advancement are expected to fulfill today's wastewater treatment demand with better quality.

It is expected that functional materials will continue to flourish in the field of water reclamation. This edited book targets material scientists, graduate students, post-doctoral researchers, professors and young researchers who work in this interesting field. It is hoped that this edited book serves as a reference for this targeted group to provide useful information on the progresses made in this field.

Editors,
Ahmad Fauzi Ismail
Pei Sean Goh
Hasrinah Hasbullah
Farhana Aziz
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering,
Faculty of Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia

Editors

Professor Dr. Ahmad Fauzi Ismail is the seventh Vice-Chancellor of Universiti Teknologi Malaysia. Ahmad Fauzi Ismail graduated with a B.Eng. (Petroleum Engineering) and an M.Sc. (Chemical Engineering) from Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM). He was awarded the Commonwealth Academic Staff Scholarship to pursue his Ph.D. in Chemical and Process Engineering at the University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, UK, specializing in Membrane Technology. Ahmad Fauzi Ismail's outstanding achievement in research has made him an inspirational role model for academic staff and post-graduate students. He champions research on the development of polymeric, inorganic, and mixed matrix membranes for water desalination, wastewater treatment, gas separation processes, membrane for fuel cell applications, palm oil refining, hemodialysis membrane, and smart optical fiber for tracking migration of oil flow. He owns 11 patents, with 20 more pending for approval. As a prolific author, his compendium of publications ranges from over 1000 papers in refereed journals, over 50 book chapters and six books. He is a Member of the Malaysia Science Council, Member of Higher Education Advisory Committee, Ministry of Higher Education, Chairman of Malaysia Membrane Society (MyMembrane), Chairman for Selection Committee of the14th National Academic Award and Chairman of Malaysia Research University Network (MRUN). He serves as a Chief Editor and Editorial Board Members for several reputable international journals.

Associate Professor Dr. Pei Sean Goh is an Associate Professor in the School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM). Pei Sean is a research fellow of the Advanced Membrane Research Technology Research Centre (AMTEC), UTM. She is also the Head of Nanostructured Materials Research Group in UTM. Her research interests focus on the synthesis of a wide range of nanostructured materials and their composites for membrane-based separation processes. One of the main focuses of her research is the applications of two-dimensional nanomaterials and polymeric nanocomposite membranes for acidic gas removal as well as desalination and wastewater treatment. Pei Sean has authored or co-authored more than 200 ISI-indexed research articles. She is an Associate Member of Academy of Science of Malaysia and Institute of Chemistry Malaysia, and a Member of prestigious Global Young Academy. She is also the recipient of L'Oreal-UNESCO for Women in Science 2020 award.

Dr. Hasrinah Hasbullah is a senior lecturer at the Department of Energy Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) and a research associate of Advanced Membrane Technology Research Center (AMTEC). She has been in various administration posts including the Director of Energy Engineering Department. Hasrinah completed her PhD in Chemical Engineering specialization in Membrane Technology from Imperial College (IC) London, UK and prior to that her Bachelor and Master of Chemical Engineering from Universiti Teknologi Malaysia. She is an active researcher as the principal investigator and research member of more than 60 research grants including Sakura Exchange Program in Science Grant that she was awarded with Kobe University in 2017 by Japan Science and Technology Agency (JICA). Her research interest is mainly in the areas of polymer synthesis and membrane science and technology, in addition to various fields involving membrane such as gas separation, energy related and water as well as waste water treatment. She is currently involved in developing the first ever home-grown membrane for hemodialysis. Dr. Hasrinah has a good collaboration with academicians from local and international institutions, with whom she has successfully published numerous publications on material and membrane science and technology as well as energy and separation.

Dr. Farhana Aziz is currently a Senior Lecturer in the Department of Energy Engineering, School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, and Associate Research Fellow of Advanced Membrane Technology Research Center (AMTEC), Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM). She graduated with a B.Eng. (Chemical Engineering), an M.Eng. (Gas Engineering), and a PhD (Gas Engineering) from Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) in 2007, 2010, and 2015, respectively. Her passion and dedication toward her research are reflected in her numerous scientific publications in high-impact international refereed journals and academic books. To date, she has been awarded with 12 research grants and has been member of more than 50 research projects. Her specialized research area includes photocatalysts and nanomaterials synthesis and characterizations for gas separation, wastewater treatment, and energy applications. Recently, Dr. Farhana has received a Special Program for Research Against COVID-19 grant from the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) project for AUN/SEED-Net. She has also obtained a fellowship from JICA under AUN/SEED-Net Short-Term Research Program in Japan in Hokkaido University, Japan in 2017.

List of Contributors

Abdul Latif Ahmad
School of Chemical Engineering
Campus of Engineering, Universiti Sains Malaysia
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia

Syed Ossama Ali Ahmad
Solar Cell Applications Research Lab, Department of Physics
Government College University Lahore
Lahore, Pakistan

Salamat Ali
Department of Physics
Riphah Institute of Computing and Applied Sciences (RICAS), Riphah International University
Lahore, Pakistan

Aliah
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia
and
Material and Membrane Research Group (M2ReG)
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia

Gloria Amo-Duodu
Green Engineering and Sustainability Research Group, Department of Chemical Engineering
Durban University of Technology
Durban, South Africa

Edward K. Armah
Green Engineering and Sustainability Research Group, Department of Chemical Engineering
Durban University of Technology
Durban, South Africa

Dennis Asante-Sackey
Kumasi Technical University
Kumasi, Ghana

Atif Ashfaq
Solar Cell Applications Research Lab, Department of Physics
Government College University Lahore
Lahore, Pakistan

Farhana Aziz
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia
and
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

Paria Banino
Department of Biology
Science and Research Branch, Islamic Azad University
Tehran, Iran

Saeed Bazgir
Department of Polymer Engineering, Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Faculty
Science and Research Branch, Islamic Azad University
Tehran, Iran

Muthia Elma
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia
and
Material and Membrane Research Group (M2ReG)
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia
and
Wetland-Based Materials Research Center
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia

Elorm Obotey Ezugbe
Green Engineering and Sustainability Research Group, Department of Chemical Engineering
Durban University of Technology
Durban, South Africa

Nur Fajrina
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia
and
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

Pei Sean Goh
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia,
Johor, Malaysia

Jahanzeb Hassan
Department of Physics
Riphah Institute of Computing and Applied Sciences (RICAS), Riphah International University
Lahore, Pakistan

Nurul Huda
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia
and
Material and Membrane Research Group (M2ReG)
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia

Muhammad Ikram
Solar Cell Application Research Lab, Department of Physics
Government College University Lahore
Lahore, Pakistan

Ahmad Fauzi Ismail
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC), School of Chemical and Energy Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Nur Azizah Johari
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia
and

School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

Wan Zulaisa Amira Wan Jusoh
Department of Chemical Engineering
College of Engineering, Universiti Malaysia Pahang, Lebuhraya Tun Razak
Kuantan, Malaysia

Mohammadreza Kafi
Chemical Engineering Department
Faculty of Engineering
University of Kashan
Kashan, Iran

Tutuk Djoko Kusworo
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
Universitas Diponegoro
Semarang, Indonesia

Wan Mohd Asyraf Wan Mahmood
Faculty of Science
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

S. Martini
Universitas Muhammadiyah
Palembang, Indonesia

Nadzirah Mohd Mokhtar
Faculty of Civil Engineering Technology
Universiti Malaysia Pahang, Lebuhraya Tun Razak
Kuantan, Malaysia

Fitri Ria Mustalifah
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia
and
Material and Membrane Research Group (M2ReG)
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia

Nur Hidayati Othman
Oil and Gas Engineering Programme, School of Chemical Engineering
Universiti Teknologi MARA
Selangor, Malaysia

Usman Qumar
Department of Physics
Riphah Institute of Computing and Applied Sciences (RICAS), Riphah International University
Lahore, Pakistan

Aulia Rahma
Material and Membrane Research Group (M2ReG)
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia

Sunarti Abdul Rahman
Department of Chemical Engineering
College of Engineering, Universiti Malaysia Pahang, Lebuhraya Tun Razak
Kuantan, Malaysia

Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun
Material and Membrane Research Group (M2ReG)
Lambung Mangkurat University
Banjarbaru, Indonesia

Sudesh Rathilal
Green Engineering and Sustainability Research Group, Department of Chemical Engineering
Durban University of Technology
Durban, South Africa

Ali Raza
Department of Physics
University of Sialkot, Pakistan

Nur Aqilah Mohd Razali
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia
and
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

Wan Norharyati Wan Salleh
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia
and
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

Hamidreza Sanaeepur
Department of Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Arak University
Arak, Iran

Mohammad Mahdi A. Shirazi
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
University of Kashan
Kashan, Iran
and
Membrane Industry Development Institute
Tehran, Iran
and
Green-MEMTECH Team, Incubation Center
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Research Center of Iran (CCERCI)
Tehran, Iran
and
Department of Polymer Engineering, Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Faculty
Science and Research Branch, Islamic Azad University
Tehran, Iran

Emmanuel K. Tetteh
Green Engineering and Sustainability Research Group, Department of Chemical Engineering
Durban University of Technology
Durban, South Africa

Anwar Ul-Hamid
Core Research Facilities
King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

Dani Puji Utomo
Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering
Universitas Diponegoro
Semarang, Indonesia

Erna Yuliwati
Universitas Muhammadiyah
Palembang, Indonesia

Norhaniza Yusof
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Skudai, Malaysia

Section 1

Fundamentals

1 Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C_3N_4)-Based Photocatalysts for Wastewater Treatment

Nur Aqilah Mohd Razali,
Wan Norharyati Wan Salleh,
Farhana Aziz, Ahmad Fauzi Ismail, and
Wan Mohd Asyraf Wan Mahmood
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia

CONTENTS

1.1 INTRODUCTION

For decades, one of the most popular ideas in the literature of water studies is the idea that revealed the industrial demand for water has been increasing along with population growth, economic development, and socio-economic factors (Mao et al. 2021; World 2018). The three important components, namely, social, environmental, and economic aspects, are influential toward a water-secure world and/or global change, which include urbanization, population growth, socio-economic change, evolving energy needs, and climate change (Mishra et al. 2021). In addition, the world's water-stressed population will increase rapidly to about 3.3 billion in 2050 if there is no efficient implementation for each aspect (Hayashi, Akimoto, and Tomoda 2013). As a result, the impacts of insufficient safe water would contribute to poor health,

DOI: 10.1201/9781003167327-2

destruction of livelihood, and unnecessary suffering for the poor globally (Hanjra and Qureshi 2010). Furthermore, severe environmental contamination could occur due to the different hazardous effluents coming from various industries (Liu et al. 2016).

A challenging problem that arises in this domain is the water pollutants that are mainly found in industrial effluents, such as textile (dyes), cosmetics, paint (heavy metal ions), automobile manufacturing, and electrical industries (Gopinath et al. 2020). Industrial wastewater effluents are the second largest contributor of pollution, and have acute (direct) and chronic (long-term) impacts on human health (Reghizzi 2021). Unfortunately, the main contributor of pollution results in industrial effluent problems related to the production of emerging pollutants (EPs) which are divided into four categories: (a) persistent organic pollutants (POPs), (b) pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs), (c) endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs), and (d) agricultural chemicals (e.g., pesticides, herbicides) (Gasperi et al. 2014). Similarly, another issue that should be highlighted is the persistency and unchanged concentration of chemical pollutants in wastewater even after undergoing conventional biological treatments (Chen, Ngo, and Guo 2012).

In addition, the adsorption and coagulation process can only transform the pollutants into another phase, which is incapable of complete degradation (Crini and Lichtfouse 2019). Ibrahim and Halim (2008) also studied the limitations of sedimentation, filtration, chemical, and membrane technologies, which are expensive and produce toxic secondary pollutants when released into the ecosystem. Therefore, photocatalytic technology was introduced (Fujishima and Honda 1972). The photocatalytic technology, classified as advanced oxidation processes (AOPs), can degrade bio-recalcitrant compounds including phenols, pesticides, pharmaceuticals, dyes, and petrochemicals (Zhu and Zhou 2019). This technology can also be applied to solve the aforementioned problems due to its (a) ambient operating temperature and pressure, (b) complete mineralization of parents and intermediate compounds without secondary pollution, and (c) inexpensiveness (Chong et al. 2010).

In addition, semiconductor photocatalysis is an easy treatment that can utilize energy by natural sunlight or artificial indoor illumination (Tong et al. 2012). Nowdays, TiO_2 still numerously used as a semiconductor photocatalyst that has been progressively used to split water into hydrogen as its photoanode (Fujishima and Honda 1972). However, TiO_2 is usually restricted by unsatisfactory photocatalytic efficiency due to its broad band gaps (~3.2 eV) (Jiang, Yuan, Pan, Liang, and Zeng 2017). Hence, it is necessary to establish ways to increase the activity for its catalytic applications. Compared with other photocatalysts, graphitic carbon nitride (g-C_3N_4) is considered a promising photocatalyst with a narrow band gap (2.7 eV) and the ability for enhancing visible light absorption.

Therefore, g-C_3N_4 has a clear advantage in photocatalytic technology. It has unique physicochemical and photophysical properties and high thermal and chemical stability. It can be readily doped or chemically functionalized on large scale. It has a large surface area, is low priced, and exhibits long service life, ease of synthesis, controllable band gap properties, low toxicity, and high photocatalytic activity (Raghava et al. 2019; Kumar, Karthikeyan, and Lee 2018). These special properties make g-C_3N_4 application suitable for photocatalytic degradation, photocatalytic sterilization, photocatalytic H_2 generation, and CO_2 reduction. However, the rapid recombination of photoinduced charges can still occur for pristine g-C_3N_4. Most studies of tailored problems are from various modifications such as morphological control (Malik and Tomer 2021), doping elements (Jiang, Yuan, Pan, Liang, Zeng, et al. 2017), deposition of noble metals (Kavitha, Nithya, and Kumar 2020), construction of heterojunctions (Huang et al. 2018), and two-dimensional (2D) nanosheets (Ong 2017).

This chapter overviews understanding of the development of g-C_3N_4 photocatalyst, specifically in water-treatment technology, from the history to the fundamentals of catalyst and its unique properties and role in photocatalytic degradation. Then, the synthesis method of g-C_3N_4 photocatalyst is briefly summarized in Section 1.3 which covers "top-down" and "bottom-up" techniques. Subsequently, the photocatalytic principles and mechanism of Z-scheme and heterojunction are well explained in order to promote a better understanding of the g-C_3N_4 photocatalyst. Finally, an outline of feasible applications of g-C_3N_4 toward various pollutants is presented and explained.

1.2 ROAD MAP OF g-C_3N_4 PHOTOCATALYSTS FOR PHOTOCATALYTIC DEGRADATION

The development history of C_3N_4 originates from Berzelius and Liebig's (1834) embryonic form of melon as the oldest synthetic polymer, which is interconnected with tri-s-triazine using nitrogen (Liebig 1834a). Another review by Fakhrul, Samsudin, and Bacho (2018) stated that in 1922, the composition of melon has been found by Franklin after heating treatment, while the tri-s-triazine in C_3N_4 structure had already been studied by Pauling and Sturdivant in 1937. In 1989, Cohen and Liu had investigated the diamond that acts as an ultrahard material (Liebig 1834a). The investigation was carried out by classifying the hardness into three categories—hard, superhard, and ultrahard—on several materials such as oxides, borides, nitrides and carbides of metals, cermets, carbon nitrides, cubic boron nitride (c-BN), and diamond which have high hardness, high incompressibility, and chemical inertness (Kanyanta 2016). The β-Si_3N_4 structure was selected due to its local density states and the first pseudopotential approximation method. Subsequently, Liu and Cohen introduced β-C_3N_4 by pulsed laser ablation, which is an amorphous and crystalline solid and has high hardness and high thermal stability (Liu and Cohen 1989). Next, Si was substituted for C to form β-C_3N_4. Additionally, Rodeman and Lucas (1940) discovered that the melon has a graphite structure as one of the phases of g-C_3N_4 during synthesis.

According to Teter and Hemley, the calculation methods were used to determine that g-C_3N_4 has five structural types: α-g-C_3N_4 phase (5.49 eV), β-g-C_3N_4 (4.85 eV), a cubic phase (4.13 eV), pseudo-cubic phase (4.30 eV), g-o-triazine (0.93 eV), g-h-triazine (2.97 eV), and g-h-heptazine (2.88 eV) (Teter and Hemley 1996; Chan, Liu, and Hsiao 2019). The g-C_3N_4 has extremely high hardness values and was considered the most stable allotrope at ambient conditions (Wang et al. 2017; Fox and Dulay 1993). Furthermore, the basic tectonic units are triazine (C_3N_4) and tri-s-triazine/heptazine (C_6N_7) rings (Salman et al. 2019). Wang et al. (2015) also mentioned the tri-s-triazine-based g-C_3N_4 as tri-s-triazine rings that are cross-linked by trigonal nitrogen atoms, making it the most favorable and energetically stable phase at ambient conditions. The application of carbon nitride began in 2006, specifically in the field of heterogeneous catalysis (Goettmann et al. 2006). Schlo et al. (2008) also mentioned that g-C_3N_4 has a set of diverse carbon and nitrogen-rich starting compounds with a C/N molar ratio close to 0.75. Hence, the historical development of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst showed a huge achievement, which makes it the best material for photocatalytic application due to its unique properties.

1.3 UNIQUE PROPERTIES OF g-C_3N_4 PHOTOCATALYSTS

Accordingly, numerous studies on visible-light-driven (VLD) photocatalysts have focused not only on air pollutants and photocatalytic hydrogen production but also on wastewater treatment and disinfection (Le et al. 2020; Zhang et al. 2019). Among the emerging VLD photocatalysts, g-C_3N_4 is deemed an important catalyst because of its appropriate band gap and unique light-harvesting ability to absorb visible light of less than 450 nm (Mamba and Mishra 2016). g-C_3N_4 is composed of earth-abundant elements with strong covalent bonds between carbon and nitrogen atoms, which delocalizes conjugated structure containing graphitic stacking of carbon nitride (C_3N_4) layers that are interconnected via tertiary amines (Cao and Yu 2014; Thomas et al. 2008). Their unique properties trigger their properties of good biocompatibility, high wear resistance, good catalyst carriers, high chemical and thermal stability, and good electronic conductivity (Ismael 2020; Thomas, Fischer, Goettmann, et al. 2008). Furthermore, the stacking of layers is due to the chemical resistance from Van der Waals' forces, which makes them insoluble in toluene, diethyl ether, water, ethanol, and tetrahydrofuran (Zhou, Hou, and Chen 2018; Cheng et al. 2013).

Tectonic units constitute potential allotropes of g-C_3N_4 consisting of triazine (C_3N_3) and tri-s-triazine/heptazine (C_6N_7) rings. Meanwhile, the C_6N_7-based g-C_3N_4 that is connected to the planar amino groups becomes the most energetic and stable phase under ambient conditions, as compared with other phases (Maeda et al. 2009; Xu and Gao 2012; Shen et al. 2018; Li et al. 2015). There are several steps in the transformation of $C_3H_6N_6$ into g-C_3N_4 (Sudhaik et al. 2018; Zhang, Mori, and Ye 2012). The melamine would undergo rearrangements that lead to the formation of tri-s-triazine unit products and elimination of ammonia above 350°C. Subsequently, the polycondensation of the structure completely converts into g-C_3N_4 at approximately 520°C. Moreover, a polymeric derivative had been found by Berzelius and termed as "melon" after it undergoes the formation of melam and melem (Liebig 1834b). It can be seen that g-C_3N_4 does not have a crystalline structure and consists of only carbon and nitrogen atoms with a C/N molar ratio of 0.75 and a small amount of H.

There are various applications of g-C_3N_4, including degradation of organic pollutants, water splitting, photoreduction, organic contaminants purification, catalytic organic synthesis, and fuel cells (Wang et al. 2008). g-C_3N_4 has been demonstrated to be an excellent visible-light-responsive photocatalyst, which is inexpensive, has ease of synthesis, and is a suitable electronic structure with outstanding photocatalytic performance (Reddy et al. 2019). Furthermore, the unique characteristic of g-C_3N_4 is its visible-light-response element contributed by their band gaps ($Eg = 2.7\,eV$; $CB = -1.1 eV$; $VB = 1.6\,eV$) via normal hydrogen electrode (Darkwah and Ao 2018). Moreover, it should be noted that g-C_3N_4 has the advantages of hydrophilicity, large specific surface area, inertness, and is environmentally friendly (Wu et al. 2018).

On the other hand, Wang et al. (2017) reported that g-C_3N_4 exhibits a low specific surface area, irregular morphology, and a hydrophobic surface that often results in

TABLE 1.1
Advantages and Disadvantages of g-C_3N_4-Based Photocatalyst

Advantages	Disadvantages
• Low-cost	• Poor conductivity
• Good biocompatibility	• Poor contact and inhomogeneity
• Unique electronic	• Poor electron transfer
• Nontoxicity	
• High water dispersibility	
• Emit visible light (400–475 nm)	
• Low biotoxicity	

limitation in its photocatalytic performance. Also, g-C_3N_4 limits its extensive application, such as poor utilization of long-wavelength light, low quantum efficiency, and high recombination of photoexcited electron–hole pairs (Li et al. 2016; Zhang et al. 2014). The electron transportation in g-C_3N_4 showed dramatically fast recombination of photogenerated charge carriers because of the restriction from their layered structure and hydrophobicity (Zhou et al. 2016). Table 1.1 illustrates the summary of advantages and disadvantages of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst that were reviewed by several studies.

1.4 SYNTHESIS METHOD OF g-C_3N_4 PHOTOCATALYST

The synthesis method of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst is classified into two types: “top-down” and “bottom-up”, which are able to transform structure phase into bulks, sheets, lines, and dots (Chan, Liu, and Hsiao 2019). High-temperature (825°C–950°C) method becomes a “top-down” synthesis method and leads to corrosion phenomenon. This happens because of the weak force between each g-CN layer and the change of bulk g-CNs into sheet form. Meanwhile, the “bottom-up” synthesis is a hydrothermal method with the presence of carbon and nitrogen precursors, such as sodium citric acid and urea. The advantage of this process is the presence of carboxyl group from sodium citric acid and urea for the maintenance of subsequent surface functional modification.

Figure 1.1 illustrates the various methods for the synthesis of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst. Examples of their synthesis methods are chemical vapor deposition, solid-state, solvothermal, and thermal annealing of nitrogen-rich precursor (Kumar et al. 2020; Ghosh and Pal 2019; Xu et al. 2018; Thomas, Fischer, Goettmann, Antonietti, et al. 2008). Chemical vapor deposition is involved in the deposition technique, in which a substrate surface is coated with the desired nanomaterial by heat treatment accompanied by chemical reaction and precursor gases. From this method, the N/C ratio of the g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst would increase until it reaches 1.0 and is illustrated in their C–N single bond (Hidekazu et al. 2007). Another method is a solid reaction, which synthesizes at low temperature, produces high nitrogen-enriched graphitic carbon (nitrogen content > 50 atomic wt%) and has an excellent hydrogen storage capacity (0.34 wt%) at room temperature under 100 bar and low BET surface area ($10\,\mathrm{m^2 g}$) (Jae et al. 2009).

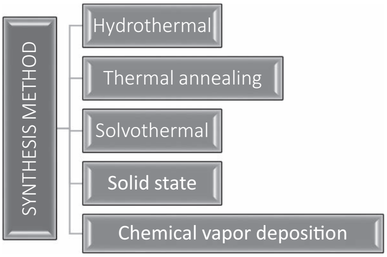


FIGURE 1.1 Types of g-C_3N_4 synthesis.

The solvothermal method that uses a solvent and high temperature is another option for synthesizing g-C_3N_4, which has several advantages, one being its easy and simple way of obtaining nanocrystalline powder. However, the synthesis of pure g-C_3N_4 is difficult due to the strong chemical affinity between hydrogen and nitrogen/carbon. Kojima and Ohfuji (2018) explained that $C_3N_5H_3$, which forms stacked layers of s-triazine ring units, showed a low degree of polymerization. The presence of high pressure and high temperature would disrupt the production, such that only hydrogen-containing $C_2N_2(NH)$ is obtained (Kojima and Ohfuji 2013). The thermal annealing of nitrogen-rich precursors, such as the calcination method, is extensively applied to the design of a two-phase contact interface (Jiang et al. 2018).

Chang et al. (2013) reported many reviews on g-C_3N_4 structure and preparation in the last few years, which has increased tremendously. g-C_3N_4 can be simply synthesized by inexpensive metal salt preparation, which is thermally poly-condensing cheap nitrogen-rich precursors and oxygen-free compounds containing C–N core structures, such as dicyanamide ($C_2H_4N_4$), cyanamide (CH_2N_2), melamine ($C_3H_6N_6$), thiourea (CH_4N_2S), and urea (CH_4N_2O) (Li et al. 2012; Thomas, Fischer, Goettmann, Antonietti, et al. 2008). Figure 1.2 shows the facile synthetic pathway to generate g-C_3N_4 including its intermediate step. It can be seen that g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst using the calcination method can be achieved in an appropriate temperature range (Groenewolt et al. 2005; Sudhaik et al. 2018; Wang et al. 2015). It can be seen that there is a different temperature range for each precursor: dicyanamide and cyanamide (550°C), melamine (500°C–580°C), thiourea (450°C–650°C), and urea (520°C–550°C), all of which are for the generation of g-C_3N_4. Shen et al. (2018) also reported via the thermal gravimetric analysis (TGA) that g-C_3N_4 is non-volatile and is slightly unstable above 600°C due to the emergence of nitrogen and cyano fragments, and finally, its complete decomposition at 700°C.

1.5 PHOTOCATALYTIC PRINCIPLES AND MECHANISMS OVER g-C_3N_4 PHOTOCATALYSTS

In recent years, researchers have been devoted to establishing, harnessing, and enhancing the potential of unitary photocatalysts using different mechanisms. Figure 1.3 illustrates the types of photocatalytic mechanisms that have been involved in the synthesis of g-C_3N_4 photocatalyst. They are divided into two groups, namely, Z-scheme (direct, indirect, and heterojunction) and heterojunction (Type I, Type II,

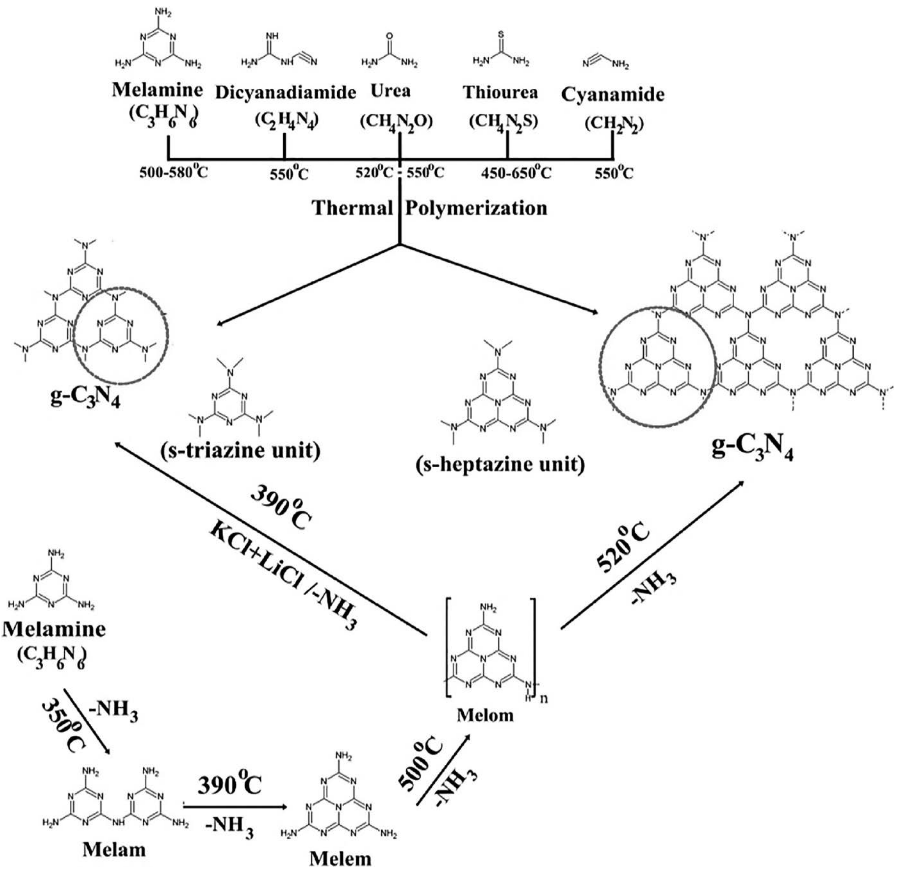


FIGURE 1.2 Thermal polymerization pathways of g-C_3N_4 (Sudhaik et al. 2018).

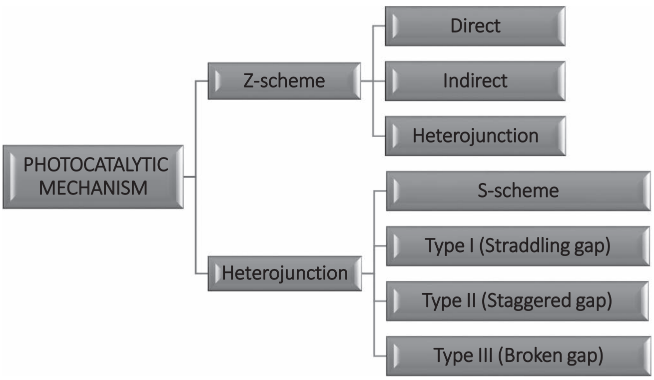


FIGURE 1.3 Schematic diagram showing the types of photocatalytic mechanism.

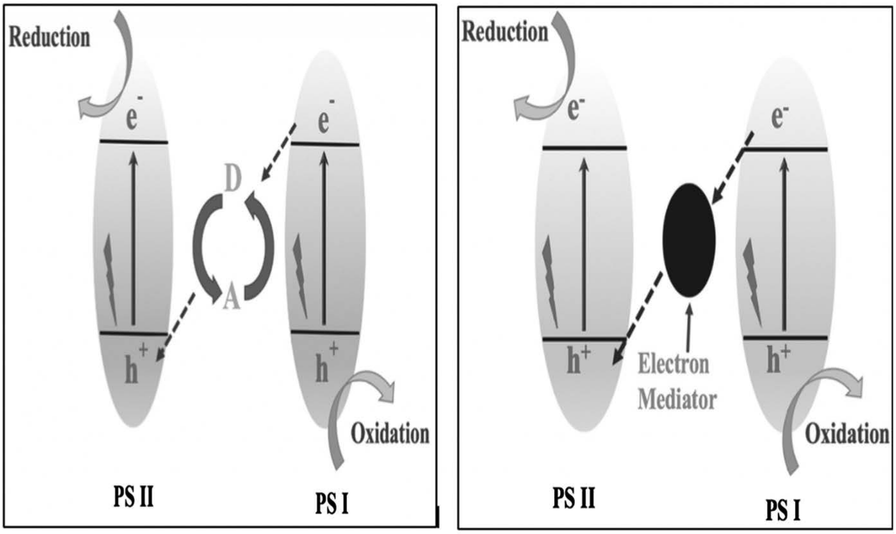
Type III, and S-scheme) mechanisms (Lin et al. 2021; Xu et al. 2018). The following are the brief introductions of each newly developed mechanism.

1.5.1 Z-Scheme Mechanism

According to Bard (1979), the Z-scheme is initially introduced once it forms the liquid phase by involving two semiconductors with an electron acceptor or donor pair as illustrated in Figure 1.4a. However, the disadvantage of this scheme is the redox mediator reversibility, and it is applicable only to the liquid phase. Consequently, the investigation of Z-scheme photocatalyst had been improved by replacing the electron mediator with the combination of two different semiconductors with a noble metal nanoparticle (NP) through all-solid-state Z-scheme photocatalysts (Tada et al. 2006), as shown in Figure 1.4b. In addition, the Z-scheme mechanism by two narrow band gap semiconductors could produce strong reduction and oxidation potentials, as well as increase the light-harvesting capacity (Figure 1.4c) (Ghosh and Pal 2019).

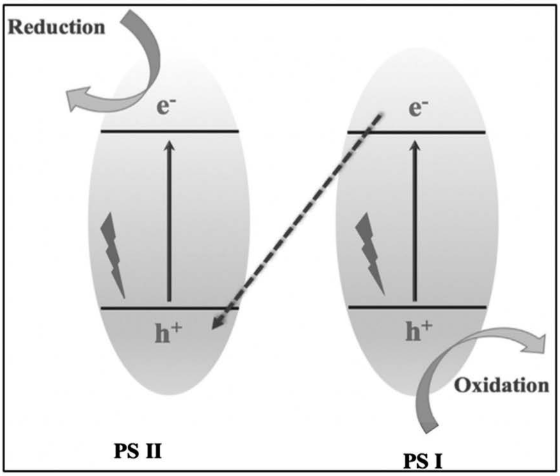
Most of the earlier studies, including the current work, have focused on the construction of Z-scheme toward metal oxides, metal sulfides, bismuth-based, and silver-based semiconductors, as well as carbon-based semiconductor. An example of a carbon-based semiconductor that is normally applied in the Z-scheme is g-C_3N_4, which increases light absorption, facilitates charge separation, promotes redox ability, and prolongs charge carrier lifetime. In comparison with other mechanisms, Z-scheme involves the transportation of photoexcited electrons from the CB to VB through an electron mediator, leaving the holes of another semiconductor with a strong redox ability. Jiang et al. (2018) summarized the criteria required by g-C_3N_4 in the Z-scheme mechanism: (a) it is a visible-light-driven photocatalyst; (b) it has high VB potential, high redox ability, and strong oxidability; and (c) it needs a strong anchoring support as electron mediator between two semiconductors. This has been previously assessed only to a very limited extent (a) because the mechanism and their electron–hole transfer process is yet to be established; (b) because of the suitable arrangement of the Fermi levels between electron mediator and photosystems; (c) because of the limitation of photoexcited electrons and holes in the heterojunction-type system under identical conditions; and (d) because of their doping, nanostructures fabrication, band gap engineering, facet control, and surface plasmon resonance (SPR) effect of noble metal.

In addition, Gu et al. (2019) reported that it is sufficient to highlight the Z-scheme mechanism between Co_9S_8 and g-C_3N_4 for the degradation of Cr(VI)/2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid under visible light irradiation for 180 min, as illustrated in Figure 1.5. The evaluation of the mechanism proved that the potential of CB level has enhanced the reduction rate of Cr (VI) in all-solid-state Z-scheme systems. Furthermore, the production of active site prevented the recombination process due to the longer lifetime of electrons in the CB of Co_9S_8. This is applicable for the degradation of 2,4-D that was aided by their photoexcited holes located in the VB of g-C_3N_4, while the production of hydroxyl radical was generated during the reduction of Cr (VI) due to the photogenerated electrons in the CB of g-C_3N_4. Furthermore, the recombination of the electron–hole pairs on the surface of Co_9S_8/g-C_3N_4 could be observed for both mechanisms and in the degradation of pollutants.



(a) Traditional Z scheme (A and D represents electron acceptor and donor respectively)

(b) All solid-state Z scheme



(c) Direct Z scheme

FIGURE 1.4 Schematic illustrations of (a) traditional, (b) all-solid-state, and (c) direct Z-scheme photocatalysts (Ghosh and Pal 2019).

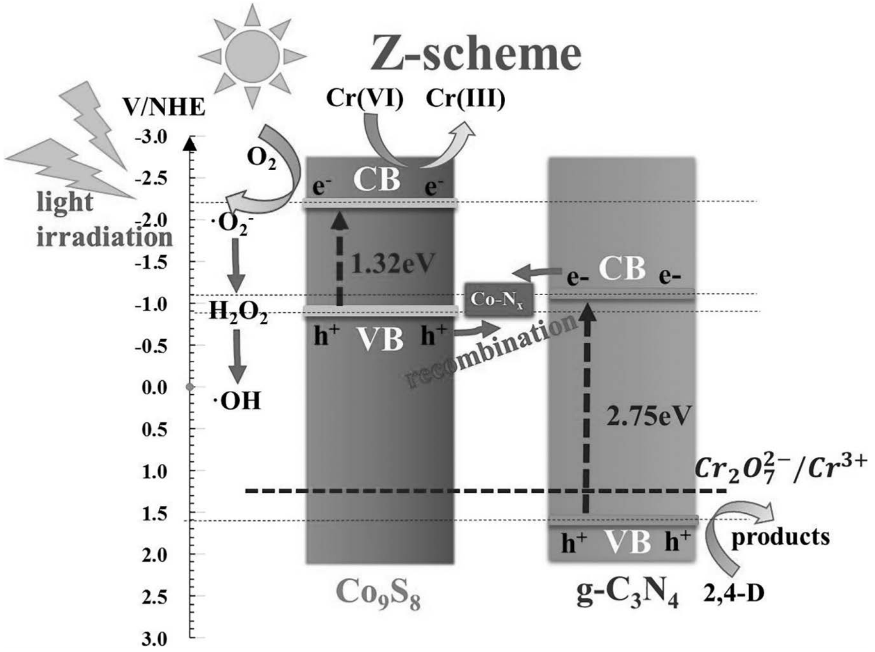


FIGURE 1.5 A schematic illustration of simultaneous reduction of Cr(VI) and degradation of 2,4-D over 15% Co_9S_8/g-C_3N_4 under simulated solar irradiation sites (Gu et al. 2019).

1.5.2 HETEROJUNCTION MECHANISM

The heterojunction mechanism between g-C_3N_4 could be demonstrated in Type I, Type II, Type III, and Z/S-scheme. There are many advantages of the heterojunction mechanism, whereby it can enable the creation of an electric field from the space charge layer and enhance the separation between electrons and holes during irradiation (Shevlin, Martin, and Guo 2015).

Generally, the heterojunction mechanism involves a surface-based process that requires a combination of metal and semiconductor, which would create a high work function in metal as compared with the semiconductor (Li et al. 2020). Next, the electron transports from the semiconductor to the metal and forms a Schottky heterojunction. A Type II heterojunction would be formed if two conditions are met: (a) two photocatalysts, both n-type semiconductors with a staggered band structure, should be involved, and (b) the position of CB in photocatalyst A must be higher than the VB which provides a higher work function than photocatalyst B. The foremost problem in Type II heterojunction is the lower reduction and oxidation potentials that have a bad impact on their redox ability. Additionally, the electrostatic repulsion between electron and electron or hole and hole could influence their migration of electrons (Low et al. 2017).

Meanwhile, Z-scheme or S-scheme heterojunction has the same structure as Type II heterojunction but provide a smaller work function. Furthermore, the S-scheme heterojunction can increase the separation rate of photoinduced charges and retain the high redox ability of each component. Besides that, the mechanism that involved photocatalyst A (n-type) and photocatalyst B (p-type) is called the p–n heterojunction.

On the other hand, Wang et al. (2014) reported that a larger specific surface area, large electron-storage capacity, and the presence of metallic conductivity in g-C_3N_4 can create a Schottky barrier junction for boosting the photocatalytic degradation efficiency by accepting photon-excited electrons, as well as hindering the recombination. The proposed mechanism of heterojunction elucidates the enhancement of the photocatalytic properties of C_3N_4-Cu_2O composites (Tian et al. 2014).

Comparatively, g-C_3N_4 (CB: –1.13 V; VB:1.57 V) is more typical n-type semiconductor than Cu_2O (CB: −0.7 V; VB:1.3 V), as its Fermi level is close to that of CB, while Cu_2O would be considered as a typical p-type semiconductor because its Fermi level is close to that of VB (Paracchino et al. 2011). The heterojunction mechanism cannot be constructed due to the straddling band structure of C_3N_4 and Cu_2O. However, the internal electric field was formed until the Fermi levels of C_3N_4 and Cu_2O reached equilibration. A high-energy photon excites an electron from C_3N_4 to Cu_2O and holes would diffuse from Cu_2O to C_3N_4 in their contacted interface when Cu_2O was deposited on the surface of C_3N_4. The photogenerated electrons moved to the positive field (n-C_3N_4) and holes moved to the negative field (p-Cu_2O). Moreover, the C_3N_4-Cu_2O heterojunction has metallic Cu that acts as an acceptor to the photogenerated electrons from the CB of C_3N_4 and Cu_2O.

Among the heterojunction in g-C_3N_4, the CoB/g-C_3N_4 composite system represents a good example for illustrating the enhancement of photocatalytic properties that applied heterojunction mechanism. Guo et al. (2021) proposed a Schottky heterojunction mechanism to elucidate the enhancement of the photocatalytic properties of CoB/g-C_3N_4 composites, as shown in Figure 1.6. The CoB/g-C_3N_4 composite highlights the Schottky junction that flow of electrons from CNs to CoB have different band gaps which are 4.69 and 5.34 eV, respectively. The interfacial Co-N bond

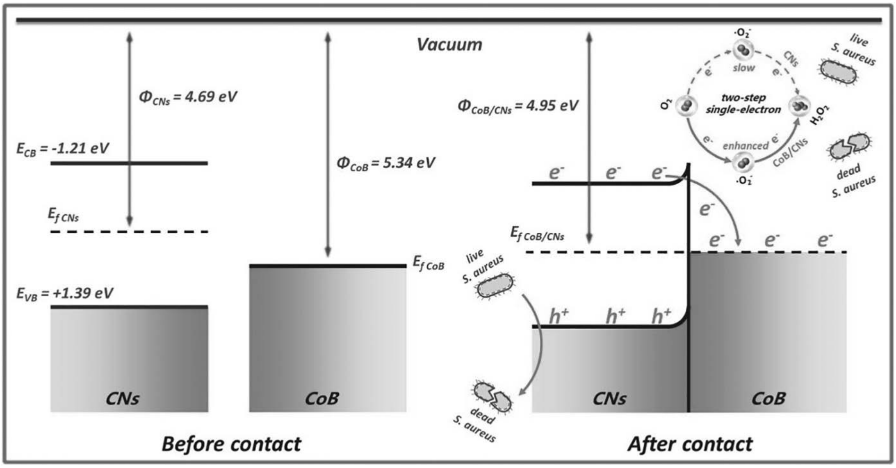


FIGURE 1.6 Schematic illustration of CoB/CNs-2 Schottky heterojunction under visible light irradiation (Guo et al. 2021).

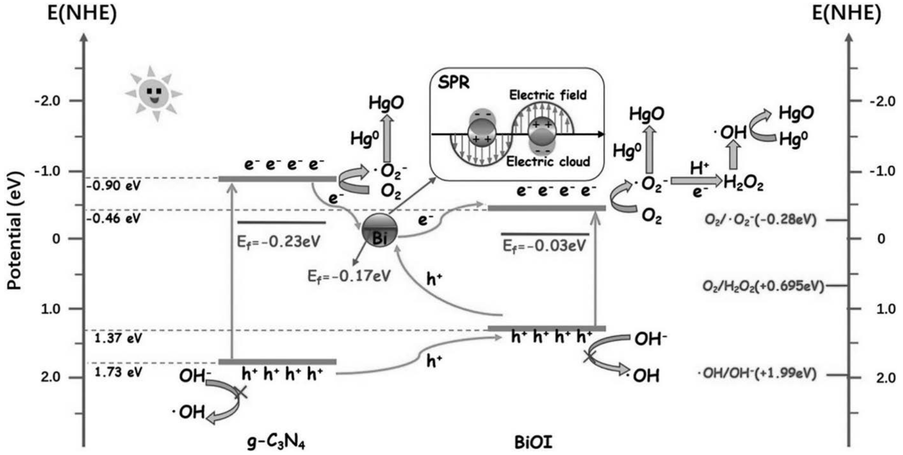


FIGURE 1.7 Mechanism of the electron transfer and photocatalysis for the indirect Z-scheme ternary 10%g-C_3N_4@Bi/BiOI under visible light irradiation (Wang et al. 2021).

has constructed high-energy electrons and holes at CNs, and the photogenerated electrons can be captured by CoB. Therefore, the existence of upward band bending helps in efficient spatial separation of photogenerated electron–hole pairs due to the inefficient electrons in CoB to flow back toward CNs. As a result, about 7×10^7 CFU mL of *Staphylococcus aureus* (*S. aureus)* had been inactivated after 125 min under visible light irradiation. Our results demonstrate that the ability of CoB could undergo the two-step single-electron process between O_2 molecules and reduce them to $\bullet O_2^-$ and H_2O_2.

A recent study by Wang et al. (2021) introduced the Z-scheme heterojunction with the appearance of the Schottky barrier between g-C_3N_4 and Bi/BiOI photocatalyst for mercury oxidation, as shown in Figure 1.7. The presence of metallic Bi as electron mediator is conceivable because the position of the Fermi level of g-C_3N_4 (–0.23 eV) is much more negative than that of Bi (–0.17 eV). The mechanism introduced by the authors has the advantage of Schottky barrier at the interface between g-C_3N_4 and Bi. A more comprehensive description can be found in Z-scheme heterojunction where the intrinsic surface plasmon resonance (SPR) effect could be developed by metallic Bi under visible irradiation. Besides, there are two paths involved by Bi and g-C_3N_4 which are VB of BiOI and CB of BiOI for production of holes and O_2 to form radical $\bullet O_2^-$, respectively.

1.6 RECENT PROGRESS IN THE APPLICATION OF g-C_3N_4 TOWARD VARIOUS POLLUTANTS

Data revealed significant application of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalysts, as tabulated in Table 1.2. There were various combinations of g-C_3N_4 with other photocatalysts to evaluate the degradation of various pollutants. Recent studies reviewed alternatives for improving g-C_3N_4 by doping with metal, non-metal, co-doping, and heterojunction for enhancing the light absorption, facilitating the charge separation, and

TABLE 1.2
Recent Key Advances in g-C_3N_4-Based Photocatalysts

Photocatalyst	Method	Pollutants	Precursor	Performances	Mechanism	References
BWO-OCN	Hydrothermal	Tetracycline	Dicyandiamide	0.047 min^{-1}; 60 min;4th	Z-scheme	Huo et al. (2021)
SnS/g-C_3N_4	Chemical deposition	RhB	Urea	91.8 %;90 min; 3th	Z-scheme	Jia et al. (2020)
AgBr/P-g-C_3N_4	Thermal polymerization; deposition-precipitation	Ephedrine	Melamine	99.9 %; 60 min	Z-scheme; heterojunction	Chen et al. (2020)
CdS/C_3N_4	Thermal polymerization, co-precipitation	RhB	Melamine	75%–62%; min; 5th	Z-scheme	You et al. (2021)
g-C_3N_4/CeO_2	Hydrothermal	Clofibric acid	Melamine	98.5%; 60 min; 3th	Heterojunction	Lin et al. (2021)
g-C_3N_4/Bi_2S_3/In_2S_3	Hydrothermal	RhB	Urea	90.9%; 60 min; 4th	Heterojunction	Zhao et al. (2021)
g-C_3N_4 nanosheet/$MgBi_2O_6$	Hydrothermal	MO, RhB, CR, MB, and phenol	Melamine	RhB;$1337.84 \times 10^{-4} min^{-1}$; 120 min	Z-scheme	Nguyen et al. (2021)
Pt/g-C_3N_4/$SrTiO_3$	Calcination	Acid Red 1	Urea	93% for dye; 471 $\mu mol\ h^{-1} g^{-1}$	Z-scheme	Tan et al. (2020)
CdS/CQDs/g-C_3N_4	Calcination	RhB, MB and phenol	Melamine	RhB; 100%; 20 min	Z-scheme	Feng et al. (2020)
CTFNS/CNNS	Chemical exfoliation	Sulfamethazine	Melamine	95.8%; 180 min	Heterojunction	Cao et al. (2020)
$ZnWO_4$/g-C_3N_4	Hydrothermal	RhB and 4-chlorophenol	Melamine	99%; 100 min	Heterojunctions	Rathi, Panneerselvam, and Sathiyapriya (2020)

transportation, and prolonging the charge carrier lifetime (Ajiboye, Kuvarega, and Onwudiwe 2020; Dong et al. 2014; Liang et al. 2021; Jiang, Yuan, Pan, Liang, and Zeng 2017). As the band gap of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalysts is 2.7 eV, their CB is –1.1eV and VB is 1.6 eV; as such, their electronegativity could enhance the electron transport to another potential photocatalyst.

As a unique example, a BWO-OV/OCN composite with a black body nature and oxygen-rich structure of OCN was reported to have formed a Z-scheme due to its oxygen vacancies (Huo et al. 2021). Similarly, Jia et al. (2020) studied the migration of electrons from g-C_3N_4 from their VB would recombine with the holes and their excess of electrons on their CB in SnS/g-C_3N_4 hybrids for reduction of dissolved oxygen. Besides that, the analysis from VB-XPS and Mott–Schottky proved that the combination of g-C_3N_4 with $MgBi_2O_6$ would improve the lifetime of the photoinduced charges, as well as their photo-ability (Nguyen et al. 2021). Feng et al. (2020) mentioned that the holes in the VB of the UCN could construct the Z-scheme mechanism with STO photocatalyst (Feng et al. 2020). However, in line with the Z-scheme mechanism, it can be concluded that VB of g-C_3N_4 could generate electrons, as well as holes.

When comparing Z-scheme to heterojunction mechanisms in g-C_3N_4, it must be highlighted that the electronegativity of g-C_3N_4 could ease their photogenerated electrons to move onto the CB of CeO_2 in the heterojunction of g-C_3N_4/CeO_2 (Lin et al. 2021). The same mechanism had been involved in g-C_3N_4/Bi_2S_3/In_2S_3, and the electron at CB of g-C_3N_4 would receive the electron from CBs In_2S_3 and Bi_2S_3 as well as the transferring hole from VB of g-C_3N_4 to the VBs of In_2S_3 and Bi_2S_3 (Zhao et al. 2021). Furthermore, Rathi, Panneerselvam, and Sathiyapriya (2020) also studied the generation electrostatic induction from different charges where g-C_3N_4 (negative) and $ZnWO_4$ (positive) would form heterojunction after reaching the electrical equilibrium. Cao et al. (2020) concluded that the requirement of a large interface contact area and short charge transport distance in the heterojunction mechanism would greatly enhance the transfer of excited-state electrons. This can be done by surface modification between carbon-based materials and their functional groups that constructed a homogeneous heterojunction. Overall, these findings are in accordance with Z-scheme of g-C_3N_4 to those heterojunction mechanisms should be considered the electronegativity of g-C_3N_4.

1.7 CONCLUSION AND CHALLENGES

This chapter has shown important findings that are imperative for understanding the effect of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst on visible light-driven photocatalytic applications. The g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst offers an abundant scope for designing novel photocatalysts, which gives rise to a wide range of applications. Although there are some reports on the photocatalytic activity of g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst, detailed studies on these materials remain limited. More efforts are needed to understand the fundamentals through their unique properties, as well as their synthesis methods. Among the photocatalytic mechanism, Z-scheme and heterojunction are normally applied for g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst. The strategy of adopting the Z-scheme and heterojunction in narrow band gap photocatalysts is widely used to induce visible light absorption and subsequently, to enable photocatalytic activities. However, very limited knowledge is available on the g-C_3N_4-based photocatalyst on their photophysical properties of the compounds; this should be properly investigated in the future. Research works on g-C_3N_4-based photocatalysts show that these photocatalysts offer distinct advantages and disadvantages for wastewater treatment.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the Ministry of Education and Universiti Teknologi Malaysia for the financial support provided under Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (Project Number: R.J130000.7851.5F369) and UTM High Impact Research Grant (Project Number: Q.J130000.2451.08G36) in completing this work. N. A. M. Razali would like to acknowledge the support from Universiti Teknologi Malaysia for the ZAMALAH scholarship.

REFERENCES

Ajiboye, Timothy O, Alex T Kuvarega, and Damian C Onwudiwe. 2020. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Catalysts and Their Applications : A Review.” *Nano-Structures & Nano-Objects* 24: 100577. doi:10.1016/j.nanoso.2020.100577.

Bard, Allen J. 1979. “Photoelectrochemistry and Heterogenous Photo-Catalysis at Semiconductor.” *Journal of Photochemistry* 10 (August): 59–75.

Cao, Shaowen, and Jiaguo Yu. 2014. “G-C_3N_4-Based Photocatalysts for Hydrogen Generation.” *The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letter* 5: 2101–2107.

Cao, Shihai, Yu Zhang, Nannan He, Jing Wang, Huan Chen, and Fang Jiang. 2020. “Metal-Free 2D/2D Heterojunction of Covalent Triazine-Based Frameworks/Graphitic Carbon Nitride with Enhanced Interfacial Charge Separation for Highly Efficient Photocatalytic Elimination of Antibiotic Pollutants.” *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 391 (October): 122204. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122204.

Chan, Ming-Hsien, Ru-Shi Liu, and Michael Hsiao. 2019. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Nanocomposites and Their Biological Applications: A Review.” *Nanoscale* 11: 14993–15003. doi:10.1039/c9nr04568f.

Chang, Fei, Yunchao Xie, Chenlu Li, Juan Chen, Jieru Luo, Xuefeng Hu, and Jiaowen Shen. 2013. “A Facile Modification of G-C_3N_4 with Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity for Degradation of Methylene Blue.” *Applied Surface Science* 280: 967–974.

Chen, Miao, Changsheng Guo, Song Hou, Jiapei Lv, Yan Zhang, Heng Zhang, and Jian Xu. 2020. “A Novel Z-Scheme AgBr/P-g-C3N4 Heterojunction Photocatalyst: Excellent Photocatalytic Performance and Photocatalytic Mechanism for Ephedrine Degradation.” *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 266 (January): 118614. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2020.118614.

Chen, Zhuo, Huu Hao Ngo, and Wenshan Guo. 2012. “A Critical Review on Sustainability Assessment of Recycled Water Schemes.” *Science of the Total Environment* 426: 13–31. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.03.055.

Cheng, Alfred, Hon Huan, Tze Chien Sum, Rajeev Ahuja, and Zhong Chen. 2013. “Defect Engineered G-C_3N_4 for Efficient Visible Light Photocatalytic Hydrogen Production.” *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 5 (C): 10317–10324.

Chong, Meng Nan, Bo Jin, Christopher WK Chow, and Chris Saint. 2010. “Recent Developments in Photocatalytic Water Treatment Technology: A Review.” *Water Research*. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2010.02.039.

Crini, Grégorio, and Eric Lichtfouse. 2019. "Advantages and Disadvantages of Techniques Used for Wastewater Treatment." *Environmental Chemistry Letters* 17 (1): 145–155. doi:10.1007/s10311-018-0785-9.

Darkwah, Williams Kweku, and Yanhui Ao. 2018. "Mini Review on the Structure and Properties (Photocatalysis), and Preparation Techniques of Graphitic Carbon Nitride Nano-Based Particle, and Its Applications." *Nanoscale Research Letters* 13. Nanoscale Research Letters. doi:10.1186/s11671-018-2702–3.

Dong, Guoping, Yuanhao Zhang, Qiwen Pan, and Jianrong Qiu. 2014. "A Fantastic Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C_3N_4) Material: Electronic Structure, Photocatalytic and Photoelectronic Properties." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews* 20: 33–50.

Fakhrul, Mohamad, Ridhwan Samsudin, and Nurfatien Bacho. 2018. "Recent Development of Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Photocatalyst for Environmental Pollution Remediation." *Nanocatalysts* (2003): 1–15.

Feng, Shuting, Tian Chen, Zhichao Liu, Jianhui Shi, Xiuping Yue, and Yuzhen Li. 2020. "Z-Scheme CdS/CQDs/g-C3N4 Composites with Visible-near-Infrared Light Response for Efficient Photocatalytic Organic Pollutant Degradation." *Science of the Total Environment* 704: 135404. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135404.

Fox, MA, and MT Dulay. 1993. "Heterogenous Photocatalysis." *Chemical Reviews* 93: 341–357.

Fujishima, Akira, and Kenichi Honda. 1972. "Electrochemical Photolysis of Water at a Semiconductor Electrode." *Nature* 238: 37–38.

Gasperi, J, C Sebastian, V Ruban, M Delamain, S Percot, L Wiest, C Mirande, et al. 2014. "Micropollutants in Urban Stormwater: Occurrence, Concentrations, and Atmospheric Contributions for a Wide Range of Contaminants in Three French Catchments." *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 21 (8): 5267–5281. doi:10.1007/s11356-013-2396-0.

Ghosh, Utpal, and Anjali Pal. 2019a. "Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Z Scheme Photocatalysts: Design Considerations, Synthesis, Characterization and Applications." *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* 79: 383–408. The Korean Society of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2019.07.014.

Goettmann, Fischer F., M. A., Antonietti, and A. Thomas. 2006. "Metal-Free Catalysis of Sustainable Friedel–Crafts Reactions: Direct Activation of Benzene by Carbon Nitrides to Avoid the Use of Metal Chlorides and Halogenated Compounds." *Chemical Communications* 43: 4530–4532.

Groenewolt, By Matthijs, and Markus Antonietti. 2005. "Synthesis of G-C_3N_4 Nanoparticles in Mesoporous Silica Host Matrices." *Advance Materials* 17 (14): 1789–1792. doi:10.1002/adma.200401756.

Gu, Jiayu, Huan Chen, Fang Jiang, Xin Wang, and Liyuan Li. 2019. "All-Solid-State Z-Scheme Co_9S_8/Graphitic Carbon Nitride Photocatalysts for Simultaneous Reduction of Cr(VI) and Oxidation of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid under Simulated Solar Irradiation." *Chemical Engineering Journal* 360 (September): 1188–1198. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.137.

Guo, Hai, Cheng Gang Niu, Ya Ya Yang, Chao Liang, Huai Yuan Niu, Hui Yun Liu, Lu Li, and Ning Tang. 2021. "Interfacial Co-N Bond Bridged CoB/g-C3N4 Schottky Junction with Modulated Charge Transfer Dynamics for Highly Efficient Photocatalytic Staphylococcus Aureus Inactivation." *Chemical Engineering Journal* 422 (April). doi:10.1016/j.cej.2021.130029.

Hanjra, Munir A, and M Ejaz Qureshi. 2010. "Global Water Crisis and Future Food Security in an Era of Climate Change." *Food Policy* 35 (5): 365–377. doi:10.1016/j.foodpol.2010.05.006.

Hayashi, Ayami, Keigo Akimoto, and Toshimasa Tomoda. 2013. "Global Evaluation of the Effects of Agriculture and Water Management Adaptations on the Water-Stressed Population." *Mitig Adapt Strateg Glob Change* 18: 591–618. doi:10.1007/s11027-012-9377-3.

Hidekazu, T., M. Sougawa, K. Takarabe, S. Sato, and O. Ariyada. 2007. "Use of Nitrogen Atmospheric Pressure Plasma for Synthesizing Carbon Nitride." *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics* 46 (4R): 1596.

Huang, Danlian, Xuelei Yan, Ming Yan, Guangming Zeng, Chengyun Zhou, and Jia Wan. 2018. "Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Heterojunction Photoactive Nanocomposites : Applications and Mechanism Insight." *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 10: 21035–21055. doi:10.1021/acsami.8b03620.

Huo, Xiuqin, Yang Yang, Qiuya Niu, Yuan Zhu, Guangming Zeng, Cui Lai, Huan Yi, et al. 2021. "A Direct Z-Scheme Oxygen Vacant BWO/Oxygen-Enriched Graphitic Carbon Nitride Polymer Heterojunction with Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity." *Chemical Engineering Journal* 403 (June): 126363. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2020.126363.

Ibrahim, Umar, and Abdul Halim. 2008. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Contaminants over Titanium Dioxide : A Review of Fundamentals, Progress and Problems." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C : Photochemistry Reviews* 9: 1–12. doi:10.1016/j.jphotochemrev.2007.12.003.

Ismael, Mohammed. 2020. "A Review on Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C_3N_4) Based Nanocomposites : Synthesis, Categories, and Their Application in Photocatalysis." *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 846: 156446. doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2020.156446.

Jae, Seung, Jung Hyun, Gyu Hwan, Kee Suk, and Chong Rae. 2009. "Easy Synthesis of Highly Nitrogen-Enriched Graphitic Carbon with a High Hydrogen Storage Capacity at Room Temperature." *Carbon* 47 (6): 1585–1591. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2009.02.010.

Jia, Tiekun, Fang Fu, Jili Li, Zhao Deng, Fei Long, Dongsheng Yu, Qi Cui, and Weimin Wang. 2020. "Rational Construction of Direct Z-Scheme SnS/g-C3N4 Hybrid Photocatalyst for Significant Enhancement of Visible-Light Photocatalytic Activity." *Applied Surface Science* 499 (September): 143941. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.143941.

Jiang, Longbo, Xingzhong Yuan, Yang Pan, Jie Liang, and Guangming Zeng. 2017. "Doping of Graphitic Carbon Nitride for Photocatalysis : A Reveiw." *Applied Catalysis B : Environmental* 217: 388–406.

Jiang, Longbo, Xingzhong Yuan, Yang Pan, Jie Liang, Guangming Zeng, Zhibin Wu, and Hou Wang. 2017. "Doping of Graphitic Carbon Nitride for Photocatalysis: A Reveiw." *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 217: 388–406. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.06.003.

Jiang, Longbo, Xingzhong Yuan, Guangming Zeng, Jie Liang, Zhibin Wu, and Hou Wang. 2018. "Construction of an All-Solid-State Z-Scheme Photocatalyst Based on Graphite Carbon Nitride and Its Enhancement to Catalytic Activity." *Environmental Science: Nano* 5 (3): 599–615. doi:10.1039/c7en01031a.

Kanyanta, Valentine. 2016. Microstructure-Property Correlations for Hard, Superhard, and Ultrahard Materials, 1–239. Springer First Edition. doi:10.1007/978--3--319--29291--5.

Kavitha, R, PM Nithya, and S Girish Kumar. 2020. "Noble Metal Deposited Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Heterojunction Photocatalysts." *Applied Surface Science* 508 (November): 145142. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.145142.

Kojima, Yohei, and Hiroaki Ohfuji. 2013. "Structure and Stability of Carbon Nitride under High Pressure and High Temperature up to 125 GPa and 3000 K." *Diamond & Related Materials* 39. Elsevier B.V.: 1–7. doi:10.1016/j.diamond.2013.07.006.

Kojima, Yohei, and Hiroaki Ohfuji. 2018. "Reexamination of Solvothermal Synthesis of Layered Carbon Nitride." *Journal of Materials* (2).

Kumar, Abhinandan, Pankaj Raizada, Pardeep Singh, Reena V Saini, Adesh K Saini, and Ahmad Hosseini-Bandegharaei. 2020. "Perspective and Status of Polymeric Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Z-Scheme Photocatalytic Systems for Sustainable Photocatalytic Water Purification." Chemical Engineering Journal 391. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.123496.

Kumar, Santosh, Sekar Karthikeyan, and Adam F Lee. 2018. "G-C3N4-Based Nanomaterials for Visible Light-Driven Photocatalysis." *Catalysts* 8 (74). doi:10.3390/catal8020074.

Le, Yao, Lifang Qi, Chao Wang, and Shaoxian Song. 2020. “Hierarchical Pt/WO_3 Nanoflakes Assembled Hollow Microspheres for Room-Temperature Formaldehyde Oxidation Activity.” *Applied Surface Science* 512 (February). doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2020.145763.

Li, Jianghua, Biao Shen, Zhenhua Hong, Bizhou Lin, Bifen Gaoa and Yilin Chen. 2012. “A Facile Approach to Synthesize Novel Oxygen-Doped g-C3N4 with Superior Visible-Light Photoreactivity.” *Chemical Communications* 48: 12017–12019.

Li, Shuna, Guohui Dong, Reshalaiti Hailili, Liping Yang, Yingxuan Li, Fu Wang, Yubin Zeng, and Chuanyi Wang. 2016. “Effective Photocatalytic H_2O_2 Production under Visible Light Irradiation at g-C_3N_4 Modulated by Carbon Vacancies.” *Applied Catalysis B:Environmental* 190: 26–35. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.03.004.

Li, Xiaobo, Gareth Hartley, Antony J. Ward, Pamela A. Young, Anthony F. Masters, and Thomas Maschmeyer. 2015. “Hydrogenated Defects in Graphitic Carbon Nitride Nanosheets for Improved Photocatalytic Hydrogen Evolution.” *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* 119 (27): 14938–14946. doi:10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b03538.

Li, Yunfeng, Minghua Zhou, Bei Cheng, and Yan Shao. 2020. “Recent Advances in G-C3N4-Based Heterojunction Photocatalysts.” *Journal of Materials Science & Technology* 56: 1–17. doi:10.1016/j.jmst.2020.04.028.

Liang, Qinghua, Binbin Shao, Shehua Tong, Zhifeng Liu, Lin Tang, Yang Liu, Min Cheng, et al. 2021. “Recent Advances of Melamine Self-Assembled Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Materials : Design, Synthesis and Application in Energy and Environment.” *Chemical Engineering Journal* 405 (August): 126951. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2020.126951.

Liebig, J. 1834a. “Analyse Der Harnsäure, Ann.” *Archiv der Pharmazie* 10: 47–48.

Liebig, JV. 1834b. “About Some Nitrogen Compounds.” *Annales pharmaceutiques françaises* 10 (10): 10.

Lin, Heng, Xin Tang, Jing Wang, Qingyuan Zeng, Hanxiao Chen, Wei Ren, Jie Sun, and Hui Zhang. 2021. “Enhanced Visible-Light Photocatalysis of Clofibric Acid Using Graphitic Carbon Nitride Modified by Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles.” *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 405 (January): 124204. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.124204.

Lin, Jingkai, Wenjie Tian, Huayang Zhang, Xiaoguang Duan, Hongqi Sun, and Shaobin Wang. 2021. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Z-Scheme Structure for Photocatalytic CO_2 Reduction.” *Energy and Fuels* 35 (1): 7–24. doi:10.1021/acs.energyfuels.0c03048.

Liu, AY, and ML Cohen. 1989. “Prediction of New Low Compressibility Solids.” *Science* 245: 841–842.

Liu, Bailin, Xinwang Ma, Shiwei Ai, Saiyong Zhu, and Wenya Zhang. 2016. “Spatial Distribution and Source Identification of Heavy Metals in Soils under Different Land Uses in a Sewage Irrigation Region, Northwest China.” *Journal of Soils and Sediments* 16: 1547–1556. doi:10.1007/s11368-016-1351-3.

Low, Jingxiang, Jiaguo Yu, Mietek Jaroniec, Swelm Wageh, and Ahmed A Al-ghamdi. 2017. “Heterojunction Photocatalysts.” *Advanced Materials* 1601694: 1–20. doi:10.1002/adma.201601694.

Maeda, Kazuhiko, Xinchen Wang, Yasushi Nishihara, Daling Lu, Markus Antonietti, and Kazunari Domen. 2009. “Photocatalytic Activities of Graphitic Carbon Nitride Powder for Water Reduction and Oxidation under Visible Light.” *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* 113: 4940–4947.

Malik, Ritu, and Vijay K Tomer. 2021. “State-of-the-Art Review of Morphological Advancements in Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-CN) for Sustainable Hydrogen Production.” *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 135 (August): 110235. doi:10.1016/j.rser.2020.110235.

Mamba, G, and AK Mishra. 2016. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C_3N_4) Nanocomposites : A New and Exciting Generation of Visible Light Driven Photocatalysts for Environmental Pollution Remediation.” *Applied Catalysis B, Environmental* 198: 347–377. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.05.052.

Mao, Guozhu, Haoqiong Hu, Xi Liu, John Crittenden, and Ning Huang. 2021. "A Bibliometric Analysis of Industrial Wastewater Treatments from 1998." *Environmental Pollution* 275: 115785. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2020.115785.

Mishra, Binaya Kumar, Pankaj Kumar, Chitresh Saraswat, Shamik Chakraborty, and Arjun Gautam. 2021. "Water Security in a Changing Environment : Concept, Challenges and Solutions." *Water* 13 (490). https://doi.org/10.3390/w13040490

Nguyen, Van Huy, Mitra Mousavi, Jahan B Ghasemi, Seyed Ali Delbari, Quyet Van Le, Abbas Sabahi Namini, Mehdi Shahedi Asl, Mohammadreza Shokouhimehr, Yashar Azizian-Kalandaragh, and Mohsen Mohammadi. 2021. "Z-Scheme g-C3N4 Nanosheet/MgBi2O6 Systems with the Visible Light Response for Impressive Photocatalytic Organic Contaminants Degradation." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* 406 (August): 113023. doi:10.1016/j.jphotochem.2020.113023.

Ong, Wee Jun. 2017. "2D/2D Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Heterojunction Nanocomposites for Photocatalysis: Why Does Face-to-Face Interface Matter?" *Frontiers in Materials* 4 (April): 1–10. doi:10.3389/fmats.2017.00011.

Paracchino, A, V Laporte, K Sivula, M Grätzel, and E Thimsen. 2011. "Highly Active Oxide Photocathode for Photoelectrochemical Water Reduction." *Nature Materials* 10 (6): 456–461.

Raghava, Kakarla, CH Venkata, Mallikarjuna N Nadagouda, Nagaraj P Shetti, Shim Jaesool, and Tejraj M Aminabhavi. 2019. "Polymeric Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) -Based Semiconducting Nanostructured Materials : Synthesis Methods, Properties and Photocatalytic Applications." *Journal of Environmental Management* 238 (March): 25–40. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.02.075.

Rathi, V, A. Panneerselvam, and R Sathiyapriya. 2020. "Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Decorated ZnWO4 Heterojunctions Architecture Synthesis, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity Evaluation." *Diamond and Related Materials* 108 (June): 107981. doi:10.1016/j.diamond.2020.107981.

Reddy, Kakarla Raghava, CH Venkata Reddy, Mallikarjuna N. Nadagouda, Nagaraj P. Shetti, Shim Jaesool, and Tejraj M. Aminabhavi. 2019. "Polymeric Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4)-Based Semiconducting Nanostructured Materials: Synthesis Methods, Properties and Photocatalytic Applications." *Journal of Environmental Management* 238 (March): 25–40. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.02.075.

Reghizzi, OC. 2021. "Chapter 19-Reducing Pollution from Industrial Wastewater in Developing and Emerging Countries." In *Sustainable Industrial Water Use: Perspectives, Incentives, and Tools*, 216–223. IWA Publishing.

Salman, Muhammad, Guorui Yang, Iqra Ayub, Silan Wang, and Ling Wang. 2019. "Recent Development in Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Photocatalysis for Hydrogen Generation." *Applied Catalysis B : Environmental* 257 (March). doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2019.117855.

Shen, Rongchen, Jun Xie, Pinyu Guo, Leshi Chen, Xiaobo Chen, and Xin Li. 2018. "Bridging the G-C_3N_4 Nanosheets and Robust CuS Cocatalysts by Metallic Acetylene Black Interface Mediators for Active and Durable Photocatalytic H_2 Production." *ACS Applied Energy Materials* 1 (5): 2232–2241. doi:10.1021/acsaem.8b00311.

Shevlin, Stephen, David Martin, and Z Xiao Guo. 2015. "Visible-Light Driven Heterojunction Photocatalysts for Water Splitting-a Critical Review." *Energy & Environmental Science*, March. Royal Society of Chemistry. doi:10.1039/C4EE03271C.

Sudhaik, Anita, Pankaj Raizada, Pooja Shandilya, Dae-yong Jeong, and Ji-ho Lim. 2018. "Review on Fabrication of Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Efficient Nanocomposites for Photodegradation of Aqueous Phase Organic Pollutants." *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* 67: 28–51. The Korean Society of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2018.07.007.

Tada, Hiroaki, Tomohiro Mitsui, Tomokazu Kiyonaga, Tomoki Akita, and Koji Tanaka. 2006. “All-Solid-State Z-Scheme in CdS-Au-TiO2 Three-Component Nanojunction System.” *Nature Materials* 5 (10): 782–786. doi:10.1038/nmat1734.

Tan, Chung En, Ju Ting Lee, En Chin Su, and Ming Yen Wey. 2020. “Facile Approach for Z-Scheme Type Pt/g-C3N4/SrTiO3 Heterojunction Semiconductor Synthesis via Low-Temperature Process for Simultaneous Dyes Degradation and Hydrogen Production.” *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 45 (24): 13330–13339. doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2020.03.034.

Teter, D.M., and R.J. Hemley. 1996. “Low-Compressibility Carbon Nitrides.” *Science* 271: 53–55.

Thomas, Arne, Anna Fischer, Frederic Goettmann, Markus Antonietti, Jens-Oliver Muller, Robert Schlogl, and Johan M Carlsson. 2008. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Materials : Variation of Structure and Morphology and Their Use as Metal-Free Catalysts.” *Journal of Materials Chemistry* 18: 4893–4908. doi:10.1039/b800274f.

Tian, Yanlong, Binbin Chang, Jie Fu, Baocheng Zhou, Jiyang Liu, Fengna Xi, and Xiaoping Dong. 2014. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride/Cu2O Heterojunctions: Preparation, Characterization, and Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity under Visible Light.” *Journal of Solid State Chemistry* 212: 1–6. doi:10.1016/j.jssc.2014.01.011.

Tong, H., S. Ouyang, Y. Bi, N. Umezawa, M. Oshikiri, and J Ye. 2012. “Nano-Photocatalytic Materials: Possibilities and Challenges.” *Advanced Materials* 24: 229–251.

Wang, Aiwu, Chundong Wang, Li Fu, and Winnie Wong-ng Yucheng. 2017. “Recent Advances of Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Structures and Applications in Catalyst, Sensing, Imaging and LEDs.” *Nano-Micro Letters* 9 (47). doi:10.1007/s40820-017-0148-2.

Wang, Huanli, Lisha Zhang, Zhigang Chen, Junqing Hu, Shijie Li, Zhaohui Wang, Jianshe Liu, and Xinchen Wang. 2014. “Semiconductor Heterojunction Photocatalysts: Design, Construction, and Photocatalytic Performances.” *Chemical Society Reviews* 43 (15): 5234–5244. doi:10.1039/c4cs00126e.

Wang, Run, Jiang Wu, Xu Mao, Jianmin Wang, Qizhen Liu, Yongfeng Qi, Ping He, Xuemei Qi, Guolong Liu, and Yu Guan. 2021. “Bi Spheres Decorated G-C3N4/BiOI Z-Scheme Heterojunction with SPR Effect for Efficient Photocatalytic Removal Elemental Mercury.” *Applied Surface Science* 556 (November): 149804. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2021.149804.

Wang, Wei, Jiaojiao Fang, Shaofeng Shao, Min Lai, and Chunhua Lu. 2017. “Compact and Uniform TiO_2@g-C_3N_4 Core-Shell Quantum Heterojunction for Photocatalytic Degradation of Tetracycline Antibiotics.” *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 217: 57–64. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.05.037.

Wang, X, K Maeda, A Thomas, K Takanabe, G Xin, JM Carlsson, K Domen, and M Antonietti. 2008. “A Metal-Free Polymeric Photocatalyst for Hydrogen Production from Water under Visible Light.” *Nature Materials*, 8 (1), 76–80.

Wang, X, Yun Zheng, Lihua Lin, Bo Wang, and Xinchen Wang. 2015. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Polymers toward Sustainable Photoredox Catalysis.” *Angewandte Chemical International Edition* 54 (44): 12868–12884. doi:10.1002/anie.201501788.

World, United Nations. 2018. “UN World Water Development Report.” *UN World Water Development Report.*

Wu, Yan, Hou Wang, Wenguang Tu, Yue Liu, Yong Zen Tan, Xingzhong Yuan, and Jia Wei Chew. 2018. “Quasi-Polymeric Construction of Stable Perovskite-Type $LaFeO_3$/g-C_3N_4 Heterostructured Photocatalyst for Improved Z-Scheme Photocatalytic Activity via Solid p-n Heterojunction Interfacial Effect.” *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 347 (September): 412–422. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.01.025.

Xu, Bentuo, Mohammad Boshir, John L. Zhou, Ali Altaee, Gang Xu, and Minghong Wu. 2018. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Nanocomposites for the Photocatalysis of Organic Contaminants under Visible Irradiation : Progress, Limitations and Future Directions.” *Science of the Total Environment* 633: 546–559. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.206.

Xu, Quanlong, Liuyang Zhang, Jiaguo Yu, Swelm Wageh, Ahmed A Al-ghamdi, and Mietek Jaroniec. 2018. “Direct Z-Scheme Photocatalysts : Principles, Synthesis, and Applications.” *Materials Today* 21 (10): 1042–1063. doi:10.1016/j.mattod.2018.04.008.

Xu, Yuan, and Shang-peng Gao. 2012. “Band Gap of C3N4 in the GW Approximation.” *International of Journal Hydrogen Energy* 7: 8. doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2012.04.138.

You, Junhua, Wanting Bao, Lu Wang, Aiguo Yan, and Rui Guo. 2021. “Preparation, Visible Light-Driven Photocatalytic Activity, and Mechanism of Multiphase CdS/C3N4 Inorganic-Organic Hybrid Heterojunction.” *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 866: 158921. doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2021.158921.

Zhang, Fubao, Xianming Wang, Haonan Liu, Chunli Liu, Yong Wan, and Yunze Long. 2019. “Recent Advances and Applications of Semiconductor Photocatalytic Technology.” *Applied Science* 9: 2489. doi:10.3390/app9122489.

Zhang, Mo, Jing Xu, Ruilong Zong, and Yongfa Zhu. 2014. “Enhancement of Visible Light Photocatalytic Activities via Porous Structure of G-C3N4.” *Applied Catalysis B: Environental* 147: 229–235. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.09.002.

Zhang, Yuanjian, Toshiyuki Mori, and Jinhua Ye. 2012. “Polymeric Carbon Nitrides : Semiconducting Properties and Emerging Applications in Photocatalysis and Photoelectrochemical Energy Conversion.” *Science of Advanced Materials* 4: 282–291. doi:10.1166/sam.2012.1283.

Zhao, Teng, Xiaofeng Zhu, Yufan Huang, and Zijun Wang. 2021. “One-Step Hydrothermal Synthesis of a Ternary Heterojunction g-C3N4/Bi2S3/In2S3 Photocatalyst and Its Enhanced Photocatalytic Performance.” *RSC Advances* 11 (17): 9788–9796. doi:10.1039/d1ra00729g.

Zhou, Lingyu, Yuxing Xu, Wei Yu, Xin Guo, Shuwen Yu, Jian Zhang, and Can Li. 2016. “Ultrathin Two-Dimensional Graphitic Carbon Nitride as a Solution-Processed Cathode Interfacial Layer for Inverted Polymer Solar Cells.” *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 4 (21): 8000–8004. doi:10.1039/c6ta01894g.

Zhou, Minjie, Zhaohui Hou, and Xiaobo Chen. 2018. “The Effects of Hydrogenation on Graphitic C_3N_4 Nanosheets for Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity.” *Particle and Particle Systems Characterization* 35 (1): 1–9. doi:10.1002/ppsc.201700038.

Zhu, Dandan, and Qixing Zhou. 2019. “Action and Mechanism of Semiconductor Photocatalysis on Degradation of Organic Pollutants in Water Treatment : A Review.” *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management* 12 (June). Elsevier: 100255. doi:10.1016/j.enmm.2019.100255.

Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4)-Based Photocatalysts for Wastewater Treatment

Ajiboye, Timothy O , Alex T Kuvarega , and Damian C Onwudiwe . 2020. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Catalysts and Their Applications : A Review.” Nano-Structures & Nano-Objects 24: 100577. doi:10.1016/j.nanoso.2020.100577.

Bard, Allen J. 1979. “Photoelectrochemistry and Heterogenous Photo-Catalysis at Semiconductor.” Journal of Photochemistry 10 (August): 59–75.

Cao, Shaowen , and Jiaguo Yu . 2014. “G-C3N4Based Photocatalysts for Hydrogen Generation.” The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letter 5: 2101−2107.

Cao, Shihai , Yu Zhang , Nannan He , Jing Wang , Huan Chen , and Fang Jiang . 2020. “Metal-Free 2D/2D Heterojunction of Covalent Triazine-Based Frameworks/Graphitic Carbon Nitride with Enhanced Interfacial Charge Separation for Highly Efficient Photocatalytic Elimination of Antibiotic Pollutants.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 391 (October): 122204. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122204.

Chan, Ming-Hsien , Ru-Shi Liu , and Michael Hsiao . 2019. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Nanocomposites and Their Biological Applications: A Review.” Nanoscale 11: 14993–15003. doi:10.1039/c9nr04568f.

Chang, Fei , Yunchao Xie , Chenlu Li , Juan Chen , Jieru Luo , Xuefeng Hu , and Jiaowen Shen . 2013. “A Facile Modification of G-C3N4 with Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity for Degradation of Methylene Blue.” Applied Surface Science 280: 967–974.

Chen, Miao , Changsheng Guo , Song Hou , Jiapei Lv , Yan Zhang , Heng Zhang , and Jian Xu . 2020. “A Novel Z-Scheme AgBr/P-g-C3N4 Heterojunction Photocatalyst: Excellent Photocatalytic Performance and Photocatalytic Mechanism for Ephedrine Degradation.” Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 266 (January): 118614. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2020.118614.

Chen, Zhuo , Huu Hao Ngo , and Wenshan Guo . 2012. “A Critical Review on Sustainability Assessment of Recycled Water Schemes.” Science of the Total Environment 426: 13–31. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.03.055.

Cheng, Alfred , Hon Huan , Tze Chien Sum , Rajeev Ahuja , and Zhong Chen . 2013. “Defect Engineered G-C3N4 for Efficient Visible Light Photocatalytic Hydrogen Production.” ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces 5 (C): 10317–10324.

Chong, Meng Nan , Bo Jin , Christopher WK Chow , and Chris Saint . 2010. “Recent Developments in Photocatalytic Water Treatment Technology: A Review.” Water Research. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2010.02.039.

Crini, Grégorio , and Eric Lichtfouse . 2019. “Advantages and Disadvantages of Techniques Used for Wastewater Treatment.” Environmental Chemistry Letters 17 (1): 145–155. doi:10.1007/s10311-018-0785-9.

Darkwah, Williams Kweku , and Yanhui Ao . 2018. “Mini Review on the Structure and Properties (Photocatalysis), and Preparation Techniques of Graphitic Carbon Nitride Nano-Based Particle, and Its Applications.” Nanoscale Research Letters 13. Nanoscale Research Letters. doi:10.1186/s11671-018-2702–3.

Dong, Guoping , Yuanhao Zhang , Qiwen Pan , and Jianrong Qiu . 2014. “A Fantastic Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Material: Electronic Structure, Photocatalytic and Photoelectronic Properties.” Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews 20: 33–50.

Fakhrul, Mohamad , Ridhwan Samsudin , and Nurfatien Bacho . 2018. “Recent Development of Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Photocatalyst for Environmental Pollution Remediation.” Nanocatalysts (2003): 1–15.

Feng, Shuting , Tian Chen , Zhichao Liu , Jianhui Shi , Xiuping Yue , and Yuzhen Li . 2020. “Z-Scheme CdS/CQDs/g-C3N4 Composites with Visible-near-Infrared Light Response for Efficient Photocatalytic Organic Pollutant Degradation.” Science of the Total Environment 704: 135404. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135404.

Fox, MA , and MT Dulay . 1993. “Heterogenous Photocatalysis.” Chemical Reviews 93: 341–357.

Fujishima, Akira , and Kenichi Honda . 1972. “Electrochemical Photolysis of Water at a Semiconductor Electrode.” Nature 238: 37–38.

Gasperi, J , C Sebastian , V Ruban , M Delamain , S Percot , L Wiest , C Mirande , et al. 2014. “Micropollutants in Urban Stormwater: Occurrence, Concentrations, and Atmospheric Contributions for a Wide Range of Contaminants in Three French Catchments.” Environmental

Science and Pollution Research 21 (8): 5267–5281. doi:10.1007/s11356-013-2396-0.

Ghosh, Utpal , and Anjali Pal . 2019a. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Z Scheme Photocatalysts: Design Considerations, Synthesis, Characterization and Applications.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 79: 383–408. The Korean Society of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2019.07.014.

Goettmann, Fischer F. , M. A., Antonietti , and A. Thomas . 2006. “Metal-Free Catalysis of Sustainable Friedel–Crafts Reactions: Direct Activation of Benzene by Carbon Nitrides to Avoid the Use of Metal Chlorides and Halogenated Compounds.” Chemical Communications 43: 4530–4532.

Groenewolt, By Matthijs , and Markus Antonietti . 2005. “Synthesis of G-C3N4 Nanoparticles in Mesoporous Silica Host Matrices.” Advance Materials 17 (14): 1789–1792. doi:10.1002/adma.200401756.

Gu, Jiayu , Huan Chen , Fang Jiang , Xin Wang , and Liyuan Li . 2019. “All-Solid-State Z-Scheme Co9S8/Graphitic Carbon Nitride Photocatalysts for Simultaneous Reduction of Cr(VI) and Oxidation of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid under Simulated Solar Irradiation.” Chemical Engineering Journal 360 (September): 1188–1198. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.137.

Guo, Hai , Cheng Gang Niu , Ya Ya Yang , Chao Liang , Huai Yuan Niu , Hui Yun Liu , Lu Li , and Ning Tang . 2021. “Interfacial Co-N Bond Bridged CoB/g-C3N4 Schottky Junction with Modulated Charge Transfer Dynamics for Highly Efficient Photocatalytic Staphylococcus Aureus Inactivation.” Chemical Engineering Journal 422 (April). doi:10.1016/j.cej.2021.130029.

Hanjra, Munir A , and M Ejaz Qureshi . 2010. “Global Water Crisis and Future Food Security in an Era of Climate Change.” Food Policy 35 (5): 365–377. doi:10.1016/j.foodpol.2010.05.006.

Hayashi, Ayami , Keigo Akimoto , and Toshimasa Tomoda . 2013. “Global Evaluation of the Effects of Agriculture and Water Management Adaptations on the Water-Stressed Population.” Mitig Adapt Strateg Glob Change 18: 591–618. doi:10.1007/s11027-012-9377-3.

Hidekazu, T. , M. Sougawa , K. Takarabe , S. Sato , and O. Ariyada . 2007. “Use of Nitrogen Atmospheric Pressure Plasma for Synthesizing Carbon Nitride.” Japanese Journal of Applied Physics 46 (4R): 1596.

Huang, Danlian , Xuelei Yan , Ming Yan , Guangming Zeng , Chengyun Zhou , and Jia Wan . 2018. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Heterojunction Photoactive Nanocomposites : Applications and Mechanism Insight.” ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces 10: 21035–21055. doi:10.1021/acsami.8b03620.

Huo, Xiuqin , Yang Yang , Qiuya Niu , Yuan Zhu , Guangming Zeng , Cui Lai , Huan Yi , et al. 2021. “A Direct Z-Scheme Oxygen Vacant BWO/Oxygen-Enriched Graphitic Carbon Nitride Polymer Heterojunction with Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity.” Chemical Engineering Journal 403 (June): 126363. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2020.126363.

Ibrahim, Umar , and Abdul Halim . 2008. “Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Contaminants over Titanium Dioxide : A Review of Fundamentals, Progress and Problems.” Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C : Photochemistry Reviews 9: 1–12.doi:10.1016/j.jphotochemrev.2007.12.003.

Ismael, Mohammed. 2020. “A Review on Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Based Nanocomposites : Synthesis, Categories, and Their Application in Photocatalysis.” Journal of Alloys and Compounds 846: 156446. doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2020.156446.

Jae, Seung , Jung Hyun , Gyu Hwan , Kee Suk , and Chong Rae . 2009. “Easy Synthesis of Highly Nitrogen-Enriched Graphitic Carbon with a High Hydrogen Storage Capacity at Room Temperature.” Carbon 47 (6): 1585–1591. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2009.02.010.

Jia, Tiekun , Fang Fu , Jili Li , Zhao Deng , Fei Long , Dongsheng Yu , Qi Cui , and Weimin Wang . 2020. “Rational Construction of Direct Z-Scheme SnS/g-C3N4 Hybrid Photocatalyst for Significant Enhancement of Visible-Light Photocatalytic Activity.” Applied Surface Science 499 (September): 143941. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.143941.

Jiang, Longbo , Xingzhong Yuan , Yang Pan , Jie Liang , and Guangming Zeng . 2017. “Doping of Graphitic Carbon Nitride for Photocatalysis : A Reveiw.” Applied Catalysis B : Environmental 217: 388–406.

Jiang, Longbo , Xingzhong Yuan , Yang Pan , Jie Liang , Guangming Zeng , Zhibin Wu , and Hou Wang . 2017. “Doping of Graphitic Carbon Nitride for Photocatalysis: A Reveiw.” Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 217: 388–406. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.06.003.

Jiang, Longbo , Xingzhong Yuan , Guangming Zeng , Jie Liang , Zhibin Wu , and Hou Wang . 2018. “Construction of an All-Solid-State Z-Scheme Photocatalyst Based on Graphite Carbon Nitride and Its Enhancement to Catalytic Activity.” Environmental Science: Nano 5 (3): 599–615.

doi:10.1039/c7en01031a.
Kanyanta, Valentine. 2016. Microstructure-Property Correlations for Hard, Superhard, and Ultrahard Materials, 1–239. Springer First Edition. doi:10.1007/978–-3–-319–-29291–-5.
Kavitha, R , PM Nithya , and S Girish Kumar . 2020. “Noble Metal Deposited Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Heterojunction Photocatalysts.” Applied Surface Science 508 (November): 145142. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.145142.
Kojima, Yohei , and Hiroaki Ohfuji . 2013. “Structure and Stability of Carbon Nitride under High Pressure and High Temperature up to 125 GPa and 3000 K.” Diamond & Related Materials 39. Elsevier B.V.: 1–7. doi:10.1016/j.diamond.2013.07.006.
Kojima, Yohei , and Hiroaki Ohfuji . 2018. “Reexamination of Solvothermal Synthesis of Layered Carbon Nitride.” Journal of Materials (2).
Kumar, Abhinandan , Pankaj Raizada , Pardeep Singh , Reena V Saini , Adesh K Saini , and Ahmad Hosseini-Bandegharaei . 2020. “Perspective and Status of Polymeric Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Z-Scheme Photocatalytic Systems for Sustainable Photocatalytic Water Purification.” Chemical Engineering Journal 391. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.123496.
Kumar, Santosh , Sekar Karthikeyan , and Adam F Lee . 2018. “G-C3N4-Based Nanomaterials for Visible Light-Driven Photocatalysis.” Catalysts 8 (74). doi:10.3390/catal8020074.
Le, Yao , Lifang Qi , Chao Wang , and Shaoxian Song . 2020. “Hierarchical Pt/WO3 Nanoflakes Assembled Hollow Microspheres for Room-Temperature Formaldehyde Oxidation Activity.” Applied Surface Science 512 (February). doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2020.145763.
Li, Jianghua , Biao Shen , Zhenhua Hong , Bizhou Lin , Bifen Gaoa and Yilin Chen . 2012. “A Facile Approach to Synthesize Novel Oxygen-Doped g-C3N4 with Superior Visible-Light Photoreactivity.” Chemical Communications 48: 12017–12019.
Li, Shuna , Guohui Dong , Reshalaiti Hailili , Liping Yang , Yingxuan Li , Fu Wang , Yubin Zeng , and Chuanyi Wang . 2016. “Effective Photocatalytic H2O2 Production under Visible Light Irradiation at g-C3N4 Modulated by Carbon Vacancies.” Applied Catalysis B:Environmental 190: 26–35. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.03.004.
Li, Xiaobo , Gareth Hartley , Antony J. Ward , Pamela A. Young , Anthony F. Masters , and Thomas Maschmeyer . 2015. “Hydrogenated Defects in Graphitic Carbon Nitride Nanosheets for Improved Photocatalytic Hydrogen Evolution.” Journal of Physical Chemistry C 119 (27): 14938–14946. doi:10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b03538.
Li, Yunfeng , Minghua Zhou , Bei Cheng , and Yan Shao . 2020. “Recent Advances in G-C3N4-Based Heterojunction Photocatalysts.” Journal of Materials Science & Technology 56: 1–17. doi:10.1016/j.jmst.2020.04.028.
Liang, Qinghua , Binbin Shao , Shehua Tong , Zhifeng Liu , Lin Tang , Yang Liu , Min Cheng , et al. 2021. “Recent Advances of Melamine Self-Assembled Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Materials : Design, Synthesis and Application in Energy and Environment.” Chemical Engineering Journal 405 (August): 126951. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2020.126951.
Liebig, J. 1834a. “Analyse Der Harnsäure, Ann.” Archiv der Pharmazie 10: 47–48.
Liebig, JV . 1834b. “About Some Nitrogen Compounds.” Annales pharmaceutiques françaises 10 (10): 10.
Lin, Heng , Xin Tang , Jing Wang , Qingyuan Zeng , Hanxiao Chen , Wei Ren , Jie Sun , and Hui Zhang . 2021. “Enhanced Visible-Light Photocatalysis of Clofibric Acid Using Graphitic Carbon Nitride Modified by Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 405 (January): 124204. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.124204.
Lin, Jingkai , Wenjie Tian , Huayang Zhang , Xiaoguang Duan , Hongqi Sun , and Shaobin Wang . 2021. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Z-Scheme Structure for Photocatalytic CO2 Reduction.” Energy and Fuels 35 (1): 7–24. doi:10.1021/acs.energyfuels.0c03048.
Liu, AY , and ML Cohen . 1989. “Prediction of New Low Compressibility Solids.” Science 245: 841–842.
Liu, Bailin , Xinwang Ma , Shiwei Ai , Saiyong Zhu , and Wenya Zhang . 2016. “Spatial Distribution and Source Identification of Heavy Metals in Soils under Different Land Uses in a Sewage Irrigation Region, Northwest China.” Journal of Soils and Sediments 16: 1547–1556. doi:10.1007/s11368-016-1351-3.
Low, Jingxiang , Jiaguo Yu , Mietek Jaroniec , Swelm Wageh , and Ahmed A Al-Ghamdi . 2017. “Heterojunction Photocatalysts.” Advanced Materials 1601694: 1–20. doi:10.1002/adma.201601694.

Maeda, Kazuhiko , Xinchen Wang , Yasushi Nishihara , Daling Lu , Markus Antonietti , and Kazunari Domen . 2009. “Photocatalytic Activities of Graphitic Carbon Nitride Powder for Water Reduction and Oxidation under Visible Light.” Journal of Physical Chemistry A 113: 4940–4947.

Malik, Ritu , and Vijay K Tomer . 2021. “State-of-the-Art Review of Morphological Advancements in Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-CN) for Sustainable Hydrogen Production.” Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 135 (August): 110235. doi:10.1016/j.rser.2020.110235.

Mamba, G , and AK Mishra . 2016. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Nanocomposites : A New and Exciting Generation of Visible Light Driven Photocatalysts for Environmental Pollution Remediation.” Applied Catalysis B, Environmental 198: 347–377.doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.05.052.

Mao, Guozhu , Haoqiong Hu , Xi Liu , John Crittenden , and Ning Huang . 2021. “A Bibliometric Analysis of Industrial Wastewater Treatments from 1998.” Environmental Pollution 275: 115785. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2020.115785.

Mishra, Binaya Kumar , Pankaj Kumar , Chitresh Saraswat , Shamik Chakraborty , and Arjun Gautam . 2021. “Water Security in a Changing Environment : Concept, Challenges and Solutions.” Water 13 (490). https://doi.org/10.3390/w13040490

Nguyen, Van Huy , Mitra Mousavi , Jahan B Ghasemi , Seyed Ali Delbari , Quyet Van Le , Abbas Sabahi Namini , Mehdi Shahedi Asl , Mohammadreza Shokouhimehr , Yashar Azizian-Kalandaragh , and Mohsen Mohammadi . 2021. “Z-Scheme g-C3N4 Nanosheet/MgBi2O6 Systems with the Visible Light Response for Impressive Photocatalytic Organic Contaminants Degradation.” Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry 406 (August): 113023. doi:10.1016/j.jphotochem.2020.113023.

Ong, Wee Jun. 2017. “2D/2D Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Heterojunction Nanocomposites for Photocatalysis: Why Does Face-to-Face Interface Matter?” Frontiers in Materials 4 (April): 1–10. doi:10.3389/fmats.2017.00011.

Paracchino, A , V Laporte , K Sivula , M Grätzel , and E Thimsen . 2011. “Highly Active Oxide Photocathode for Photoelectrochemical Water Reduction.” Nature Materials 10 (6): 456–461.

Raghava, Kakarla , CH Venkata , Mallikarjuna N Nadagouda , Nagaraj P Shetti , Shim Jaesool , and Tejraj M Aminabhavi . 2019. “Polymeric Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) -Based Semiconducting Nanostructured Materials : Synthesis Methods, Properties and Photocatalytic Applications.” Journal of Environmental Management 238 (March): 25–40. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.02.075.

Rathi, V , A. Panneerselvam , and R Sathiyapriya . 2020. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4) Decorated ZnWO4 Heterojunctions Architecture Synthesis, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity Evaluation.” Diamond and Related Materials 108 (June): 107981. doi:10.1016/j.diamond.2020.107981.

Reddy, Kakarla Raghava , CH Venkata Reddy , Mallikarjuna N. Nadagouda , Nagaraj P. Shetti , Shim Jaesool , and Tejraj M. Aminabhavi . 2019. “Polymeric Graphitic Carbon Nitride (g-C3N4)-Based Semiconducting Nanostructured Materials: Synthesis Methods, Properties and Photocatalytic Applications.” Journal of Environmental Management 238 (March):25–40. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.02.075.

Reghizzi, OC . 2021. “Chapter 19-Reducing Pollution from Industrial Wastewater in Developing and Emerging Countries.” In Sustainable Industrial Water Use: Perspectives, Incentives, and Tools, 216–223. IWA Publishing.

Salman, Muhammad , Guorui Yang , Iqra Ayub , Silan Wang , and Ling Wang . 2019. “Recent Development in Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Photocatalysis for Hydrogen Generation.” Applied Catalysis B : Environmental 257 (March). doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2019.117855.

Shen, Rongchen , Jun Xie , Pinyu Guo , Leshi Chen , Xiaobo Chen , and Xin Li . 2018. “Bridging the G-C3N4 Nanosheets and Robust CuS Cocatalysts by Metallic Acetylene Black Interface Mediators for Active and Durable Photocatalytic H2 Production.” ACS Applied Energy Materials 1 (5): 2232–2241. doi:10.1021/acsaem.8b00311.

Shevlin, Stephen , David Martin , and Z Xiao Guo . 2015. “Visible-Light Driven Heterojunction Photocatalysts for Water Splitting-a Critical Review.” Energy & Environmental Science, March. Royal Society of Chemistry. doi:10.1039/C4EE03271C.

Sudhaik, Anita , Pankaj Raizada , Pooja Shandilya , Dae-yong Jeong , and Ji-ho Lim . 2018. “Review on Fabrication of Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Efficient Nanocomposites for Photodegradation of Aqueous Phase Organic Pollutants.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 67: 28–51. The Korean Society of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry.

doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2018.07.007.

Tada, Hiroaki , Tomohiro Mitsui , Tomokazu Kiyonaga , Tomoki Akita , and Koji Tanaka . 2006. “All-Solid-State Z-Scheme in CdS-Au-TiO2 Three-Component Nanojunction System.” Nature Materials 5 (10): 782–786. doi:10.1038/nmat1734.

Tan, Chung En , Ju Ting Lee , En Chin Su , and Ming Yen Wey . 2020. “Facile Approach for Z-Scheme Type Pt/g-C3N4/SrTiO3 Heterojunction Semiconductor Synthesis via Low-Temperature Process for Simultaneous Dyes Degradation and Hydrogen Production.” International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 45 (24): 13330–13339. doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2020.03.034.

Teter, D.M. , and R.J. Hemley . 1996. “Low-Compressibility Carbon Nitrides.” Science 271: 53–55.

Thomas, Arne , Anna Fischer , Frederic Goettmann , Markus Antonietti , Jens-Oliver Muller , Robert Schlogl , and Johan M Carlsson . 2008. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Materials : Variation of Structure and Morphology and Their Use as Metal-Free Catalysts.” Journal of Materials Chemistry 18: 4893–4908. doi:10.1039/b800274f.

Tian, Yanlong , Binbin Chang , Jie Fu , Baocheng Zhou , Jiyang Liu , Fengna Xi , and Xiaoping Dong . 2014. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride/Cu2O Heterojunctions: Preparation, Characterization, and Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity under Visible Light.” Journal of Solid State Chemistry 212: 1–6. doi:10.1016/j.jssc.2014.01.011.

Tong, H. , S. Ouyang , Y. Bi , N. Umezawa , M. Oshikiri , and J Ye . 2012. “Nano-Photocatalytic Materials: Possibilities and Challenges.” Advanced Materials 24: 229–251.

Wang, Aiwu , Chundong Wang , Li Fu , and Winnie Wong-ng Yucheng . 2017. “Recent Advances of Graphitic Carbon Nitride-Based Structures and Applications in Catalyst, Sensing, Imaging and LEDs.” Nano-Micro Letters 9 (47). doi:10.1007/s40820-017-0148-2.

Wang, Huanli , Lisha Zhang , Zhigang Chen , Junqing Hu , Shijie Li , Zhaohui Wang , Jianshe Liu , and Xinchen Wang . 2014. “Semiconductor Heterojunction Photocatalysts: Design, Construction, and Photocatalytic Performances.” Chemical Society Reviews 43 (15): 5234–5244. doi:10.1039/c4cs00126e.

Wang, Run , Jiang Wu , Xu Mao , Jianmin Wang , Qizhen Liu , Yongfeng Qi , Ping He , Xuemei Qi , Guolong Liu , and Yu Guan . 2021. “Bi Spheres Decorated G-C3N4/BiOI Z-Scheme Heterojunction with SPR Effect for Efficient Photocatalytic Removal Elemental Mercury.” Applied Surface Science 556 (November): 149804. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2021.149804.

Wang, Wei , Jiaojiao Fang , Shaofeng Shao , Min Lai , and Chunhua Lu . 2017. “Compact and Uniform TiO2@g-C3N4 Core-Shell Quantum Heterojunction for Photocatalytic Degradation of Tetracycline Antibiotics.” Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 217: 57–64. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.05.037.

Wang, X , K Maeda , A Thomas , K Takanabe , G Xin , JM Carlsson , K Domen , and M Antonietti . 2008. “A Metal-Free Polymeric Photocatalyst for Hydrogen Production from Water under Visible Light.” Nature Materials, 8 (1), 76–80.

Wang, X , Yun Zheng , Lihua Lin , Bo Wang , and Xinchen Wang . 2015. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Polymers toward Sustainable Photoredox Catalysis.” Angewandte Chemical International Edition 54 (44): 12868–12884. doi:10.1002/anie.201501788.

World, United Nations . 2018. “UN World Water Development Report.” UN World Water Development Report.

Wu, Yan , Hou Wang , Wenguang Tu , Yue Liu , Yong Zen Tan , Xingzhong Yuan , and Jia Wei Chew . 2018. “Quasi-Polymeric Construction of Stable Perovskite-Type LaFeO3/g-C3N4 Heterostructured Photocatalyst for Improved Z-Scheme Photocatalytic Activity via Solid p-n Heterojunction Interfacial Effect.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 347 (September): 412–422. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.01.025.

Xu, Bentuo , Mohammad Boshir , John L. Zhou , Ali Altaee , Gang Xu , and Minghong Wu . 2018. “Graphitic Carbon Nitride Based Nanocomposites for the Photocatalysis of Organic Contaminants under Visible Irradiation : Progress, Limitations and Future Directions.” Science of the Total Environment 633: 546–559. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.206.

Xu, Quanlong , Liuyang Zhang , Jiaguo Yu , Swelm Wageh , Ahmed A Al-Ghamdi , and Mietek Jaroniec . 2018. “Direct Z-Scheme Photocatalysts : Principles, Synthesis, and Applications.” Materials Today 21 (10): 1042–1063. doi:10.1016/j.mattod.2018.04.008.

Xu, Yuan , and Shang-peng Gao . 2012. “Band Gap of C3N4 in the GW Approximation.” International of Journal Hydrogen Energy 7: 8. doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2012.04.138.

You, Junhua , Wanting Bao , Lu Wang , Aiguo Yan , and Rui Guo . 2021. “Preparation, Visible Light-Driven Photocatalytic Activity, and Mechanism of Multiphase CdS/C3N4 Inorganic-Organic Hybrid Heterojunction.” Journal of Alloys and Compounds 866: 158921. doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2021.158921.

Zhang, Fubao , Xianming Wang , Haonan Liu , Chunli Liu , Yong Wan , and Yunze Long . 2019. “Recent Advances and Applications of Semiconductor Photocatalytic Technology.” Applied Science 9: 2489. doi:10.3390/app9122489.

Zhang, Mo , Jing Xu , Ruilong Zong , and Yongfa Zhu . 2014. “Enhancement of Visible Light Photocatalytic Activities via Porous Structure of G-C3N4.” Applied Catalysis B: Environental 147: 229–235. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.09.002.

Zhang, Yuanjian , Toshiyuki Mori , and Jinhua Ye . 2012. “Polymeric Carbon Nitrides : Semiconducting Properties and Emerging Applications in Photocatalysis and Photoelectrochemical Energy Conversion.” Science of Advanced Materials 4: 282–291. doi:10.1166/sam.2012.1283.

Zhao, Teng , Xiaofeng Zhu , Yufan Huang , and Zijun Wang . 2021. “One-Step Hydrothermal Synthesis of a Ternary Heterojunction g-C3N4/Bi2S3/In2S3 Photocatalyst and Its Enhanced Photocatalytic Performance.” RSC Advances 11 (17): 9788–9796. doi:10.1039/d1ra00729g.

Zhou, Lingyu , Yuxing Xu , Wei Yu , Xin Guo , Shuwen Yu , Jian Zhang , and Can Li . 2016. “Ultrathin Two-Dimensional Graphitic Carbon Nitride as a Solution-Processed Cathode Interfacial Layer for Inverted Polymer Solar Cells.” Journal of Materials Chemistry A 4 (21): 8000–8004. doi:10.1039/c6ta01894g.

Zhou, Minjie , Zhaohui Hou , and Xiaobo Chen . 2018. “The Effects of Hydrogenation on Graphitic C3N4 Nanosheets for Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity.” Particle and Particle Systems Characterization 35 (1): 1–9. doi:10.1002/ppsc.201700038.

Zhu, Dandan , and Qixing Zhou . 2019. “Action and Mechanism of Semiconductor Photocatalysis on Degradation of Organic Pollutants in Water Treatment : A Review.” Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management 12 (June). Elsevier: 100255.doi:10.1016/j.enmm.2019.100255.

Metal-Organic Frameworks for Wastewater Treatment

Abbasi, Alireza , Tahereh Moradpour , and Kristof Van Hecke . 2015. “A New 3D Cobalt (II) Metal-Organic Framework Nanostructure for Heavy Metal Adsorption.” Inorganica Chimica Acta 430 (May): 261–267. doi:10.1016/j.ica.2015.03.019.

Abd El Salam, H M , and T Zaki . 2018. “Removal of Hazardous Cationic Organic Dyes from Water Using Nickel-Based Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Inorganica Chimica Acta 471 (February): 203–210. doi:10.1016/j.ica.2017.10.040.

Abdullah, Norfadhilatuadha , Norhaniza Yusof , Rasool J. Gohari , Ahmad F. Ismail , Juhana Jaafar , Woei J Lau , Nurasyikin Misdan , and Nur H H Hairom . 2017. “Characterizations of Polysulfone/Ferrihydrite Mixed Matrix Membranes for Water/Wastewater Treatment.” Water Environment Research 90 (1): 64–73. doi:10.2175/106143017x15054988926541.

Adeyemo, Aderonke Ajibola , Idowu Olatunbosun Adeoye , and Olugbenga Solomon Bello . 2012. “Metal Organic Frameworks as Adsorbents for Dye Adsorption: Overview, Prospects and Future Challenges.” Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry 10: 37–41. doi:10.1080/02772248.2012.744023.

Akpinar, Isil , Riki J Drout , Timur Islamoglu , Satoshi Kato , Jiafei Lyu , and Omar K Farha . 2019. “Exploiting π–π Interactions to Design an Efficient Sorbent for Atrazine Removal from Water.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. doi:10.1021/acsami.8b20355.

Ang, Wei Lun , Abdul Wahab Mohammad , Nidal Hilal , and Choe Peng Leo . 2015. “A Review on the Applicability of Integrated/Hybrid Membrane Processes in Water Treatment and Desalination Plants.” Desalination 363: 2–18. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2014.03.008.

Arora, Charu , Sanju Soni , Suman Sahu , Jyoti Mittal , Pranaw Kumar , and P K Bajpai . 2019. “Iron Based Metal Organic Framework for Ef Fi Cient Removal of Methylene Blue Dye from Industrial Waste.” Journal of Molecular Liquids 284: 343–352. doi:10.1016/j.molliq.2019.04.012.

Avci, Civan , Javier Ariñez-Soriano , Arnau Carné-Sánchez , Vincent Guillerm , Carlos Carbonell , Inhar Imaz , and Daniel Maspoch . 2015. “Post-Synthetic Anisotropic Wet-Chemical

Etching of Colloidal Sodalite ZIF Crystals.” Angewandte Chemie International Edition 54 (48): 14417–14421. doi:10.1002/anie.201507588.

Banerjee, Abhik , Rohan Gokhale , Sumit Bhatnagar , Jyoti Jog , Monika Bhardwaj , Benoit Lefez , Beatrice Hannoyer , and Satishchandra Ogale . 2012. “MOF Derived Porous Carbon-Fe 3O 4 Nanocomposite as a High Performance, Recyclable Environmental Superadsorbent.” Journal of Materials Chemistry 22 (37): 19694–19699. doi:10.1039/c2jm33798c.

Boix, Gerard , Javier Troyano , Luis Garzón-Tovar , Ceren Camur , Natalia Bermejo , Amirali Yazdi , Jordi Piella , et al. 2020. “MOF-Beads Containing Inorganic Nanoparticles for the Simultaneous Removal of Multiple Heavy Metals from Water.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces 12 (9). 10554–10562. doi:10.1021/acsami.9b23206.

Bu, Q , B Wang , J Huang , S Deng , G Yu 2013. “Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products in the Aquatic Environment in China: A Review.” Journal of Hazardous Materials. Elsevier. Accessed April 29 . https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0304389413006067.

Bulloch, Daryl N , Eric D Nelson , Steve A Carr , Chris R Wissman , Jeffrey L Armstrong , Daniel Schlenk , and Cynthia K Larive . 2015. “Occurrence of Halogenated Transformation Products of Selected Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products in Secondary and Tertiary Treated Wastewaters from Southern California.” Environmental Science and Technology 49 (4): 2044–2051. doi:10.1021/es504565n.

Burtch, Nicholas C , Himanshu Jasuja , and Krista S Walton . 2014. “Water Stability and Adsorption in Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Chemical Reviews 114(20):10575–10612. doi:10.1021/cr5002589.

Campagnol, Nicolò , Tom Van Assche , Tom Boudewijns , Joeri Denayer , Koen Binnemans , Dirk De Vos , and Jan Fransaer . 2013. “High Pressure, High Temperature Electrochemical Synthesis of Metal Organic Frameworks: Films of MIL-100 (Fe) and HKUST-1 in Different Morphologies.” Journal of Materials Chemistry A 1 (19): 5827–5830. doi:10.1039/c3ta10419b.

Canivet, Jérôme , Alexandra Fateeva , Youmin Guo , Benoit Coasne , and David Farrusseng . 2014. “Water Adsorption in MOFs: Fundamentals and Applications.” Chemical Society Reviews 43: 5594–5617. Royal Society of Chemistry. doi:10.1039/c4cs00078a.

Cavka, Jasmina Hafizovic , Søren Jakobsen , Unni Olsbye , Nathalie Guillou , Carlo Lamberti , Silvia Bordiga , and Karl Petter Lillerud . 2008. “A New Zirconium Inorganic Building Brick Forming Metal Organic Frameworks with Exceptional Stability.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 130 (42): 13850–13851. doi:10.1021/ja8057953.

Chakraborty, Anindita , Sohini Bhattacharyya , Arpan Hazra , Ashta Chandra Ghosh , and Tapas Kumar Maji . 2016. “Post-Synthetic Metalation in an Anionic MOF for Efficient Catalytic Activity and Removal of Heavy Metal Ions from Aqueous Solution.” Chemical Communications 52 (13): 2831–2834. doi:10.1039/c5cc09814a.

Chen, Caiqin , Dezhi Chen , Shasha Xie , Hongying Quan , Xubiao Luo , and Lin Guo . 2017. “Adsorption Behaviors of Organic Micropollutants on Zirconium Metal-Organic Framework UiO-66: Analysis of Surface Interactions.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces 9 (46): 41043–41054. doi:10.1021/acsami.7b13443.

Chowdhury, Pradip , Chaitanya Bikkina , and Sasidhar Gumma . 2009. “Gas Adsorption Properties of the Chromium-Based Metal Organic Framework MIL-101.” Journal of Physical Chemistry C 113 (16): 6616–6621. doi:10.1021/jp811418r.

Cook, Timothy R. , Yao Rong Zheng , and Peter J Stang . 2013. “Metal-Organic Frameworks and Self-Assembled Supramolecular Coordination Complexes: Comparing and Contrasting the Design, Synthesis, and Functionality of Metal-Organic Materials.” Chemical Reviews. doi:10.1021/cr3002824.

Cychosz, Katie A. , Antek G Wong-Foy , and Adam J Matzger . 2008. “Liquid Phase Adsorption by Microporous Coordination Polymers: Removal of Organosulfur Compounds.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 130 (22): 6938–6939. doi:10.1021/ja802121u.

Dan-Hardi, Meenakshi , Christian Serre , Théo Frot , Laurence Rozes , Guillaume Maurin , Clément Sanchez , and Gérard Férey . 2009. “A New Photoactive Crystalline Highly Porous Titanium(IV) Dicarboxylate.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 131 (31): 10857–10859. doi:10.1021/ja903726m.

Eddaoudi, Mohamed , Jaheon Kim , Nathaniel Rosi , David Vodak , Joseph Wachter , Michael O’Keeffe , and Omar M Yaghi . 2002. “Systematic Design of Pore Size and Functionality in Isoreticular MOFs and Their Application in Methane Storage.” Science 295 (5554): 469–472. doi:10.1126/science.1067208.

Ejima, Hirotaka , Joseph J Richardson , Kang Liang , James P Best , Martin P van Koeverden , Georgina K Such , Jiwei Cui , and Frank Caruso . 2013. “One-Step Assembly of Coordination Complexxes for Versatile Film and Particle Engineering.” Science 154: 341. doi:10.1126/science.1237265.

Fairen-Jimenez, D , S A Moggach , M T Wharmby , P A Wright , S Parsons , and T Düren . 2011. “Opening the Gate: Framework Flexibility in ZIF-8 Explored by Experiments and Simulations.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 133 (23): 8900–8902. doi:10.1021/ja202154j.

Feng, Liang , Kun Yu Wang , Joshua Powell , and Hong Cai Zhou . 2019. “Controllable Synthesis of Metal Organic Frameworks and Their Hierarchical Assemblies.” Matter 1 (4): 801–824. doi:10.1016/j.matt.2019.08.022.

Feng, Mingbao , Peng Zhang , Hong Cai Zhou , and Virender K Sharma . 2018. “Water-Stable Metal-Organic Frameworks for Aqueous Removal of Heavy Metals and Radionuclides: A Review.” Chemosphere. Elsevier Ltd. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.06.114.

Férey, C. , C Mellot-Draznieks , C Serre , F Millange , J Dutour , S Surblé , and I Margiolaki . 2005. “Chemistry: A Chromium Terephthalate-Based Solid with Unusually Large Pore Volumes and Surface Area.” Science 309 (5743): 2040–2042. doi:10.1126/science.1116275.

Férey, G. 2005. “Erratum: A Chromium Terephthalate-Based Solid with Unusually Large Pore Volumes and Surface Area (Science (September 23) (2040)).” Science. American Association for the Advancement of Science. doi:10.1126/science.310.5751.1119.

Férey, Gérard. 2008. “Hybrid Porous Solids: Past, Present, Future.” Chemical Society Reviews 37 (1): 191–214. doi:10.1039/B618320B.

Fri, Tomislav , and F Abi . 2009. “Mechanochemical Conversion of a Metal Oxide into Coordination Polymers and Porous Frameworks Using Liquid-Assisted Grinding (LAG) †.” CrystEngComm 11: 743–745. doi:10.1039/b822934c.

Fu, Yanghe , Dengrong Sun , Yongjuan Chen , Renkun Huang , Zhengxin Ding , Xianzhi Fu , and Zhaohui Li . 2012. “An Amine-Functionalized Titanium Metal-Organic Framework Photocatalyst with Visible-Light-Induced Activity for CO2 Reduction.” Angewandte Chemie International Edition 51 (14): 3364–3367. doi:10.1002/anie.201108357.

Fujita, Makoto , Satoru Washizu , Katsuyuki Ogura , and Yoon Jung Kwon . 1994. “Preparation, Clathration Ability, and Catalysis of a Two-Dimensional Square Network Material Composed of Cadmium(II) and 4, 4'-Bipyridine.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 116 (3): 1151–1152. doi:10.1021/ja00082a055.

Furukawa, Shuhei , Julien Reboul , Stéphane Diring , Kenji Sumida , and Susumu Kitagawa . 2014. “Structuring of Metal-Organic Frameworks at the Mesoscopic/Macroscopic Scale.” Chemical Society Reviews. Royal Society of Chemistry. doi:10.1039/c4cs00106k.

Gadipelly, Chandrakanth , Antía Pérezpérez-Gonzaíez , Ganapati D Yadav , Inmaculada Ortiz , Raquel Ibán˜Ibán˜Ez , Virendra K Rathod , and Kumudini V Marathe . 2014. “Pharmaceutical Industry Wastewater: Review of the Technologies for Water Treatment and Reuse.” ACS Publications 53 (29): 11571–11592. doi:10.1021/ie501210j.

Gaikwad, Sanjit , Seok Jhin Kim , and Sangil Han . 2020. “Novel Metal–Organic Framework of UTSA-16 (Zn) Synthesized by a Microwave Method: Outstanding Performance for CO2 Capture with Improved Stability to Acid Gases.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 87 (July): 250–263. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2020.04.015.

Gao, Yanxin , Ruoxi Kang , Jing Xia , Gang Yu , and Shubo Deng . 2019. “Understanding the Adsorption of Sulfonamide Antibiotics on MIL-53s: Metal Dependence of Breathing Effect and Adsorptive Performance in Aqueous Solution.” Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 535 (February): 159–168. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2018.09.090.

Gao, Yanxin , Jing Xia , Dengchao Liu , Ruoxi Kang , Gang Yu , and Shubo Deng . 2019. “Synthesis of Mixed-Linker Zr-MOFs for Emerging Contaminant Adsorption and Photodegradation under Visible Light.” Chemical Engineering Journal 378 (December). doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.122118.

Gonzalez, E , Jordi Arbiol , and Víctor F Puntes . 2011. “Carving at the Nanoscale: Sequential Galvanic Exchange and Kirkendall Growth at Room Temperature.” Science 334 (6061): 1377–13780. doi:10.1126/science.1212822.

Han, Rebecca , Nina Tymi ń ska, J R Schmidt , and David S Sholl . 2019. “Propagation of Degradation-Induced Defects in Zeolitic Imidazolate Frameworks.” Journal of Physical Chemistry C 123 (11): 6655–6666. doi:10.1021/acs.jpcc.9b00304.

Haque, Enamul , Jong Won Jun , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2011. “Adsorptive Removal of Methyl Orange and Methylene Blue from Aqueous Solution with a Metal-Organic Framework Material, Iron Terephthalate (MOF-235).” Journal of Hazardous Materials 185 (1): 507–511. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.09.035.

Haque, Enamul , Nazmul Abedin Khan , Hwa Jung Park , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2010. “Synthesis of a Metal-Organic Framework Material, Iron Terephthalate, by Ultrasound, Microwave, and Conventional Electric Heating: A Kinetic Study.” Chemistry – A European Journal 16 (3): 1046–10452. doi:10.1002/chem.200902382.

Hasan, Zubair , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2015. “Removal of Hazardous Organics from Water Using Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs): Plausible Mechanisms for Selective Adsorptions.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 283: 329–339. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2014.09.046.

Hasan, Zubair , Jon Won Jun , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2015. “Sulfonic Acid-Functionalized MIL-101(Cr): An Efficient Catalyst for Esterification of Oleic Acid and Vapor-Phase Dehydration of Butanol.” Chemical Engineering Journal 278: 265–271. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2014.09.025.

Hoskins, B F , and R Robson . 1990. “Design and Construction of a New Class of Scaffolding-like Materials Comprising Infinite Polymeric Frameworks of 3D-Linked Molecular Rods. A Reappraisal of the Zn(CN)2 and Cd(CN)2 Structures and the Synthesis and Structure of the Diamond-Related Framework.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 112 (4): 1546–1554. doi:10.1021/ja00160a038.

Hu, Han , Haixuan Zhang , Yujia Chen , and Huase Ou . 2019. “Enhanced Photocatalysis Using Metal–Organic Framework MIL-101(Fe) for Organophosphate Degradation in Water.” Environmental Science and Pollution Research 101. doi:10.1007/s11356-019-05649-2.

Hu, Ming , Yi Ju , Kang Liang , Tomoya Suma , Jiwei Cui , and Frank Caruso . 2016. “Void Engineering in Metal Organic Frameworks via Synergistic Etching and Surface Functionalization.” Advanced Functional Materials 26: 5827–5834. doi:10.1002/adfm.201601193.

Hu, Shen , Min Liu , Keyan Li , Chunshan Song , Guoliang Zhang , and Xinwen Guo . 2017. “Surfactant-Assisted Synthesis of Hierarchical NH2-MIL-125 for the Removal of Organic Dyes.” RSC Advances 7 (1): 581–587. doi:10.1039/c6ra25745c.

Huang, Lijin , Man He , Beibei Chen , and Bin Hu . 2015. “A Designable Magnetic MOF Composite and Facile Coordination-Based Post-Synthetic Strategy for the Enhanced Removal of Hg2+ from Water.” Journal of Materials Chemistry A 3 (21): 11587–11595. doi:10.1039/c5ta01484k.

Huo, Jia , Li Wang , Elisabeth Irran , Haojie Yu , Jingming Gao , Dengsen Fan , Bao Li , et al. 2010. “Hollow Ferrocenyl Coordination Polymer Microspheres with Micropores in Shells Prepared by Ostwald Ripening.” Angewandte Chemie International Edition 49 (48): 9237–9241. doi:10.1002/anie.201004745.

Jang, Sanha , Sehwan Song , Ji Hwan Lim , Han Seong Kim , Bach Thang Phan , Ki Tae Ha , Sungkyun Park , and Kang Hyun Park . 2020. “Application of Various Metal-Organic Frameworks (Mofs) as Catalysts for Air and Water Pollution Environmental Remediation.” Catalysts 10(2), 195. doi:10.3390/catal10020195.

Jhung, Sung Hwa , Nazmul Abedin Khan , and Zubair Hasan . 2012. “Analogous Porous Metal-Organic Frameworks: Synthesis, Stability and Application in Adsorption.” CrystEngComm 14 (21): 7099–7109. doi:10.1039/c2ce25760b.

Jiang, Dongmei , Luke L Keenan , Andrew D Burrows , and Karen J Edler . 2012. “Synthesis and Post-Synthetic Modification of MIL-101(Cr)-NH2via a Tandem Diazotisation Process.” Chemical Communications 48 (99): 12053–12055. doi:10.1039/c2cc36344e.

Jin, Eunji , Soochan Lee , Eunyoung Kang , Yeongjin Kim , and Wonyoung Choe . 2020. “Metal-Organic Frameworks as Advanced Adsorbents for Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products.” Coordination Chemistry Reviews. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2020.213526.

Johari, Nur Azizah , Norhaniza Yusof , and Ahmad Fauzi Ismail . 2021. “Fabrication and Characterizations of Hybrid Membrane Containing Tannin-Modified Metal-Organic Framework for Water Treatment.” Materials Today: Proceedings. Elsevier. doi:10.1016/j.matpr.2021.02.245.

Johari, Nur Azizah , Norhaniza Yusof , Ahmad Fauzi Ismail , Farhana Aziz , Wan Norharyati Wan Salleh , Juhana Jaafar , Nur Hanis Hayati Hairon , and Nurasyikin Misdan . 2020. “The Application of Ferric-Metal-Organic Framework for Dye Removal: A Mini Review.” Journal of Advanced Research in Fluid Mechanics and Thermal Sciences 75 (1): 68–80. doi:10.37934/ARFMTS.75.1.6880.

Johari, Nur Azizah , Norhaniza Yusof , Woei Jye Lau , Norfadhilatuladha Abdullah , Wan Norharyati Wan Salleh , Juhana Jaafar , Farhana Aziz , and Ahmad Fauzi Ismail . 2021. “Polyethersulfone Ultrafiltration Membrane Incorporated with Ferric-Based Metal-Organic Framework for Textile Wastewater Treatment.” Separation and Purification Technology 270 (September): 118819. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2021.118819.

Jung, Beom K. , Zubair Hasan , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2013. “Adsorptive Removal of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D) from Water with a Metal-Organic Framework.” Chemical Engineering Journal 234 (September): 99–105. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2013.08.110.

Jung, C , A Son , N Her , KD Zoh , J Cho , Y Yoon 2015. “Removal of Endocrine Disrupting Compounds, Pharmaceuticals, and Personal Care Products in Water Using Carbon Nanotubes: A Review.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 27: 1–11. Accessed April 29 . https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1226086X14007047.

Ke, Fei , Jing Jiang , Yizhi Li , Jing Liang , Xiaochun Wan , and Sanghoon Ko . 2017. “Highly Selective Removal of Hg 2+ and Pb 2+ by Thiol-Functionalized Fe 3 O 4 @metal-Organic Framework Core-Shell Magnetic Microspheres.” Applied Surface Science 413 (August): 266–274. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2017.03.303.

Ke, Fei , Ling Guang Qiu , Yu Peng Yuan , Fu Min Peng , Xia Jiang , An Jian Xie , Yu Hua Shen , and Jun Fa Zhu. 2011. “Thiol-Functionalization of Metal-Organic Framework by a Facile Coordination-Based Postsynthetic Strategy and Enhanced Removal of Hg 2+ from Water.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 196 (November): 36–43. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2011.08.069.

Ke, Fei , Yu Peng Yuan , Ling Guang Qiu , Yu Hua Shen , An Jian Xie , Jun Fa Zhu , Xing You Tian , and Li De Zhang . 2011. “Facile Fabrication of Magnetic Metal Organic Framework Nanocomposites for Potential Targeted Drug Delivery.” Journal of Materials Chemistry 21 (11): 3843–3848. doi:10.1039/c0jm01770a.

Kim, Hyehyun , Minhak Oh , Dongwook Kim , Jeongin Park , Junmo Seong , Sang Kyu Kwak , and Myoung Soo Lah . 2015. “Single Crystalline Hollow Metal Organic Frameworks: A Metal Organic Polyhedron Single Crystal as a Sacrificial Template.” Chemical Communications 51 (17): 3678–3681. doi:10.1039/C4CC10051D.

Kitagawa, Susumu , Ryo Kitaura , and Shin Ichiro Noro . 2004. “Functional Porous Coordination Polymers.” Angewandte Chemie – International Edition. doi:10.1002/anie.200300610.

Kondo, Mitsuru , Tomomichi Yoshitomi , Kenji Seki , Hiroyuki Matsuzaka , and Susumu Kitagawa . 1997. “Three-Dimensional Framework with Channeling Cavities for Small Molecules: {[M2(4,4′-Bpy)3(NO3) 4]·xH2O}n (M = Co, Ni, Zn).” Angewandte Chemie (International Edition in English) 36 (16): 1725–1727. doi:10.1002/anie.199717251.

Kuppler, Ryan J. , Daren J Timmons , Qian Rong Fang , Jian Rong Li , Trevor A Makal , Mark D Young , Daqiang Yuan , Dan Zhao , Wenjuan Zhuang , and Hong Cai Zhou . 2009. “Potential Applications of Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Coordination Chemistry Reviews. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2009.05.019.

Lee, Yu Ri , Jun Kim , and Wha Seung Ahn . 2013. “Synthesis of Metal-Organic Frameworks: A Mini Review.” Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering. doi:10.1007/s11814-013-0140-6.

Li, Haichao , Xinyu Cao , Chuang Zhang , Qing Yu , Zijian Zhao , Xuedun Niu , Xiaodong Sun , Yunling Liu , Li Ma , and Zhengqiang Li . 2017. “Enhanced Adsorptive Removal of Anionic and Cationic Dyes from Single or Mixed Dye Solutions Using MOF PCN-222.” RSC Advances 7 (27): 16273–16281. doi:10.1039/c7ra01647f.

Li, Hallian , Mohamed Eddaoudi , M O’Keeffe , and O M Yaghi . 1999. “Design and Synthesis of an Exceptionally Stable and Highly Porous Metal- Organic Framework.” Nature 402 (6759): 276–279. doi:10.1038/46248.

Li, Jian Rong , Julian Sculley , and Hong Cai Zhou . 2012. “Metal-Organic Frameworks for Separations.” Chemical Reviews. doi:10.1021/cr200190s.

Li, Li Li , Xiao Quan Feng , Run Ping Han , Shuang Quan Zang , and Guang Yang . 2017. “Cr(VI) Removal via Anion Exchange on a Silver-Triazolate MOF.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 321 (January): 622–628. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2016.09.029.

Li, Yingwei , and Ralph T Yang . 2007. “Gas Adsorption and Storage in Metal-Organic Framework MOF-177.” Langmuir 23 (26): 12937–12944. doi:10.1021/la702466d.

Lin, Shuo , Yufeng Zhao , and Yeoung Sang Yun . 2018. “Highly Effective Removal of Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Pharmaceuticals from Water by Zr(IV)-Based Metal-Organic Framework: Adsorption Performance and Mechanisms.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces 10 (33): 28076–28085. doi:10.1021/acsami.8b08596.

Liu, Lieju , T M Yang , Wolfgang Liedtke , and S A Simon . 2006. “Chronic IL-1β Signaling Potentiates Voltage-Dependent Sodium Currents in Trigeminal Nociceptive Neurons.” Journal of Neurophysiology 95 (3): 1478–1490. doi:10.1152/jn.00509.2005.

Liu, Wenxian , Jijiang Huang , Qiu Yang , Shiji Wang , Xiaoming Sun , Weina Zhang , Junfeng Liu , and Fengwei Huo . 2017. “Multi-Shelled Hollow Metal Organic Frameworks.” Angewandte Chemie International Edition 56 (20): 5512–5516. doi:10.1002/anie.201701604.

Liu, Yuan , Yu Yang , Yujia Sun , Jibin Song , Nicholas G Rudawski , Xiaoyuan Chen , and Weihong Tan . 2019. “Ostwald Ripening-Mediated Grafting of Metal–Organic Frameworks on a Single Colloidal Nanocrystal to Form Uniform and Controllable MXF.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 141 (18): 7407–7413. doi:10.1021/jacs.9b01563.

Low, John J. , Annabelle I Benin , Paulina Jakubczak , Jennifer F Abrahamian , Syed A Faheem , and Richard R Willis . 2009. “Virtual High Throughput Screening Confirmed Experimentally: Porous Coordination Polymer Hydration.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 131 (43): 15834–15842. doi:10.1021/ja9061344.

Lu, Chun Mei , Jun Liu , Kefeng Xiao , and Andrew T Harris . 2010. “Microwave Enhanced Synthesis of MOF-5 and Its CO2 Capture Ability at Moderate Temperatures across Multiple Capture and Release Cycles.” Chemical Engineering Journal 156 (2): 465–470. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2009.10.067.

Lu, Weigang , Zhangwen Wei , Zhi Yuan Gu , Tian Fu Liu , Jinhee Park , Jihye Park , Jian Tian , et al. 2014. “Tuning the Structure and Function of Metal-Organic Frameworks via Linker Design.” Chemical Society Reviews. Royal Society of Chemistry. doi:10.1039/c4cs00003j.

Lu, Weigang , Daqiang Yuan , Dan Zhao , Christine Inge Schilling , Oliver Plietzsch , Thierry Muller , Stefan Bräse , et al. 2010. “Porous Polymer Networks: Synthesis, Porosity, and Applications in Gas Storage/Separation.” Chemistry of Materials 22 (21): 5964–5972. doi:10.1021/cm1021068.

Lv, Shi Wen , Jing Min Liu , Hui Ma , Zhi Hao Wang , Chun Yang Li , Ning Zhao , and Shuo Wang . 2019. “Simultaneous Adsorption of Methyl Orange and Methylene Blue from Aqueous Solution Using Amino Functionalized Zr-Based MOFs.” Microporous and Mesoporous Materials 282 (July): 179–187. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2019.03.017.

Mahmoodi, Niyaz Mohammad , Jafar Abdi , Mina Oveisi , Mokhtar Alinia Asli , and Manouchehr Vossoughi . 2018. “Metal-Organic Framework (MIL-100 (Fe)): Synthesis, Detailed Photocatalytic Dye Degradation Ability in Colored Textile Wastewater and Recycling.” Materials Research Bulletin 100: 357–366. doi:10.1016/j.materresbull.2017.12.033.

Mantion, Alexandre , Lars Massüger , Pierre Rabu , Cornelia Palivan , Lynne B McCusker , and Andreas Taubert . 2008. “Metal-Peptide Frameworks (MPFs): ‘Bioinspired’ Metal Organic Frameworks.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 130 (8): 2517–2526. doi:10.1021/ja0762588.

McGuire, Christina V , and Ross S Forgan . 2015. “The Surface Chemistry of Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Chemical Communications 51 (25): 5199–5217. doi:10.1039/c4cc04458d.

Meng, Ai Na , Ling Xiao Chaihu , Huan Huan Chen , and Zhi Yuan Gu . 2017. “Ultrahigh Adsorption and Singlet-Oxygen Mediated Degradation for Efficient Synergetic Removal of Bisphenol A by a Stable Zirconium-Porphyrin Metal-Organic Framework.” Scientific Reports 7 (1). Nature Publishing Group. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-06194-z.

Moghadam, Peyman Z , Aurelia Li , Seth B Wiggin , Andi Tao , Andrew G P Maloney , Peter A Wood , Suzanna C Ward , and David Fairen-Jimenez . 2017. “Development of a Cambridge Structural Database Subset: A Collection of Metal-Organic Frameworks for Past, Present, and Future.” Chemistry of Materials. doi:10.1021/acs.chemmater.7b00441.

Molavi, Hossein , Alireza Hakimian , Akbar Shojaei , and Milad Raeiszadeh . 2018. “Selective Dye Adsorption by Highly Water Stable Metal-Organic Framework: Long Term Stability Analysis in Aqueous Media.” Applied Surface Science 445 (July): 424–436.doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.03.189.

Molavi, Hossein , Milad Neshastehgar , Akbar Shojaei , and Hossein Ghashghaeinejad . 2020. “Ultrafast and Simultaneous Removal of Anionic and Cationic Dyes by Nanodiamond/UiO-66 Hybrid Nanocomposite.” Chemosphere 247 (May): 125882. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.125882.

Moorhouse, Saul J. , Yue Wu , and Dermot O’Hare . 2016. “An in Situ Study of Resin-Assisted Solvothermal Metal-Organic Framework Synthesis.” Journal of Solid State Chemistry 236 (April): 209–214. doi:10.1016/j.jssc.2015.07.035.

Mueller, U , M Schubert , F Teich , H Puetter , K Schierle-Arndt , and J Pastré . 2006. “Metal-Organic Frameworks - Prospective Industrial Applications.” Journal of Materials Chemistry, 16: 626–636. doi:10.1039/b511962f.

Nazir, Muhammad Altaf , Naseem Ahmad Khan , Chao Cheng , Syed Shoaib Ahmad Shah , Tayyaba Najam , Muhammad Arshad , Ahsan Sharif , Shahbaz Akhtar , and Azizur Rehman . 2020. “Surface Induced Growth of ZIF-67 at Co-Layered Double Hydroxide: Removal of Methylene Blue and Methyl Orange from Water.” Applied Clay Science 190 (June): 105564. doi:10.1016/j.clay.2020.105564.

Pavithra, K Grace , P Senthil Kumar , V Jaikumar , and P Sundar Rajan . 2019. “Removal of Colorants from Wastewater: A Review on Sources and Treatment Strategies.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 75: 1–19. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2019.02.011.

Peng, Yaguang , Yuxi Zhang , Hongliang Huang , and Chongli Zhong . 2018. “Flexibility Induced High-Performance MOF-Based Adsorbent for Nitroimidazole Antibiotics Capture.” Chemical Engineering Journal 333 (February): 678–685. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2017.09.138.

Petit, Camille. 2018. “Present and Future of MOF Research in the Field of Adsorption and Molecular Separation.” Current Opinion in Chemical Engineering. doi:10.1016/j.coche.2018.04.004.

Pichon, Anne , Ana Lazuen-Garay , and Stuart L James . 2006. “Solvent-Free Synthesis of a Microporous Metal-Organic Framework.” CrystEngComm 8 (3): 211–214. doi:10.1039/b513750k.

Rahimi, Esmaeil , and Neda Mohaghegh . 2016. “Entfernung von Toxischen Metallionen Aus Sauerwasser Mittels Mordenit, Graphen-Nanoschichten Sowie Einer Neuartigen Metallorganischen Gerüstverbindung.” Mine Water and the Environment 35 (1): 18–28. doi:10.1007/s10230-015-0327–7.

Rivera, José Mariá , Susana Rincón , Cherif Ben Youssef , and Alejandro Zepeda . 2016. “Highly Efficient Adsorption of Aqueous Pb(II) with Mesoporous Metal-Organic Framework-5: An Equilibrium and Kinetic Study.” Journal of Nanomaterials 2016. doi:10.1155/2016/8095737.

Robles-García, Miguel Angel , Francisco Rodríguez-Félix , Enrique Márquez-Ríos , José Antonio Aguilar , Arturo Barrera-Rodríguez , Jacobo Aguilar , Saúl Ruiz-Cruz , and Carmen Lizette Del-Toro-Sánchez . 2016. “Applications of Nanotechnology in the Agriculture, Food, and Pharmaceuticals.” Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 16 (8): 8188–8207. doi:10.1166/jnn.2016.12925.

Rowsell, Jesse LC , and Omar M Yaghi . 2004. “Metal-Organic Frameworks: A New Class of Porous Materials.” Microporous and Mesoporous Materials. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2004.03.034.

Russo, Vincenzo , Maryam Hmoudah , Francesco Broccoli , Maria Rosaria Iesce , Ok-Sang Jung , and Martino Di Serio . 2020. “Applications of Metal Organic Frameworks in Wastewater Treatment: A Review on Adsorption and Photodegradation.” Frontiers in Chemical Engineering 2 (October). doi:10.3389/fceng.2020.581487.

Safarifard, Vahid , and Ali Morsali . 2015. “Applications of Ultrasound to the Synthesis of Nanoscale Metal-Organic Coordination Polymers.” Coordination Chemistry Reviews. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2015.02.014.

Saleem, Hira , Uzaira Rafique , and Robert P Davies . 2016. “Investigations on Post-Synthetically Modified UiO-66-NH2 for the Adsorptive Removal of Heavy Metal Ions from Aqueous Solution.” Microporous and Mesoporous Materials 221 (February): 238–244. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2015.09.043.

Sarker, Mithun , Subin Shin , Jong Hwa Jeong , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2019. “Mesoporous Metal-Organic Framework PCN-222(Fe): Promising Adsorbent for Removal of Big Anionic and Cationic Dyes from Water.” Chemical Engineering Journal 371 (March): 252–259. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.04.039.

Sarker, Mithun , Ji Yoon Song , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2017. “Adsorption of Organic Arsenic Acids from Water over Functionalized Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 335 (August): 162–169. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.04.044.

Seo, Pill Won , Biswa Nath Bhadra , Imteaz Ahmed , Nazmul Abedin Khan , and Sung Hwa Jhung . 2016. “Adsorptive Removal of Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products from Water with Functionalized Metal-Organic Frameworks: Remarkable Adsorbents with Hydrogen-Bonding Abilities.” Scientific Reports 6 (1): 1–11. doi:10.1038/srep34462.

Shen, Zhurui , Ji Liu , Fangyun Hu , Song Liu , Ning Cao , Ying Sui , Qingdao Zeng , and Yongtao Shen . 2014. “Bottom-up Synthesis of Cerium-Citric Acid Coordination Polymers

Hollow Microspheres with Tunable Shell Thickness and Their Corresponding Porous CeO2 Hollow Spheres for Pt-Based Electrocatalysts.” CrystEngComm 16 (16): 3387–3394. doi:10.1039/c3ce42400f.

Sudik, Andrea C. , Adrien P Côté , and Omar M Yaghi . 2005. “Metal-Organic Frameworks Based on Trigonal Prismatic Building Blocks and the New ‘Acs’ Topology.” Inorganic Chemistry 44 (9): 2998–3000. doi:10.1021/ic050064g.

Tomic, E.A. 1965. “Thermal Stability of Coordination Polymers.” Journal of Applied Polymer Science 9 (11): 3745–3752. doi:10.1002/app.1965.070091121.

Tong, Minman , Dahuan Liu , Qingyuan Yang , Sabine Devautour-Vinot , Guillaume Maurin , and Chongli Zhong . 2013. “Influence of Framework Metal Ions on the Dye Capture Behavior of MIL-100 (Fe, Cr) MOF Type Solids.” Journal of Materials Chemistry A 1 (30): 8534–8537. doi:10.1039/c3ta11807j.

Tu, Binbin , Qingqing Pang , Doufeng Wu , Yuna Song , Linhong Weng , and Qiaowei Li . 2014. “Ordered Vacancies and Their Chemistry in Metal Organic Frameworks.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 136 (41): 14465–14471. doi:10.1021/ja5063423.

Wang, Bin , Xiu Liang Lv , Dawei Feng , Lin Hua Xie , Jian Zhang , Ming Li , Yabo Xie , Jian Rong Li , and Hong Cai Zhou . 2016. “Highly Stable Zr(IV)-Based Metal-Organic Frameworks for the Detection and Removal of Antibiotics and Organic Explosives in Water.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 138 (19): 6204–6216. doi:10.1021/jacs.6b01663.

Wang, Dongbo , Feiyue Jia , Hou Wang , Fei Chen , Ying Fang , Wenbo Dong , Guangming Zeng , Xiaoming Li , Qi Yang , and Xingzhong Yuan . 2018. “Simultaneously Efficient Adsorption and Photocatalytic Degradation of Tetracycline by Fe-Based MOFs.” Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 519 (June): 273–284. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2018.02.067.

Wang, Hai Ning , Fu Hong Liu , Xin Long Wang , Kui Zhan Shao , and Zhong Min Su . 2013. “Three Neutral Metal-Organic Frameworks with Micro- and Meso-Pores for Adsorption and Separation of Dyes.” Journal of Materials Chemistry A 1 (42): 13060–13063. doi:10.1039/c3ta13242k.

Wang, Qian , Xiaofei Wang , and Chunlei Shi . 2018. “LDH Nanoflower Lantern Derived from ZIF-67 and Its Application for Adsorptive Removal of Organics from Water.” Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 57 (37): 12478–12484. doi:10.1021/acs.iecr.8b01324.

Wu, Di , and Alexandra Navrotsky . 2015. “Thermodynamics of Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Journal of Solid State Chemistry 223: 53–58. doi:10.1016/j.jssc.2014.06.015.

Wu, Xiaoqin , Jeremy L Conkle , Frederick Ernst , and Jay Gan . 2014. “Treated Wastewater Irrigation: Uptake of Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products by Common Vegetables under Field Conditions.” ACS Publications 48 (19): 11286–11293. doi:10.1021/es502868k.

Yaghi, O M , Guangming Li , and Hailian Li . 1995. “Selective Binding and Removal of Guests in a Microporous Metal–Organic Framework.” Nature 378 (6558): 703–706. doi:10.1038/378703a0.

Yaghi, Omar M, Michael O’Keeffe , Nathan W Ockwig , Hee K Chae , Mohamed Eddaoudi , and Jaheon Kim . 2003. “Reticular Synthesis and the Design of New Materials.” Nature. doi:10.1038/nature01650.

Yagub, Mustafa T , Tushar Kanti Sen , Sharmeen Afroze , and H M Ang . 2014. “Dye and Its Removal from Aqueous Solution by Adsorption: A Review.” Advances in Colloid and Interface Science. doi:10.1016/j.cis.2014.04.002.

Yan, Han , Hu Wu , Kun Li , Yawen Wang , Xue Tao , Hu Yang , Aimin Li , and Rongshi Cheng . 2015. “Influence of the Surface Structure of Graphene Oxide on the Adsorption of Aromatic Organic Compounds from Water.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces 7 (12): 6690–6697. doi:10.1021/acsami.5b00053.

Yang, Hao , Xiaopo Cheng , Xuanxuan Cheng , Fusheng Pan , Hong Wu , Guanhua Liu , Yimeng Song , Xingzhong Cao , and Zhongyi Jiang . 2018. “Highly Water-Selective Membranes Based on Hollow Covalent Organic Frameworks with Fast Transport Pathways.” Journal of Membrane Science 565 (November): 331–341. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2018.08.043.

Yang, Hongwei , Samuel Orefuwa , and Andrew Goudy . 2011. “Study of Mechanochemical Synthesis in the Formation of the Metal-Organic Framework Cu3(BTC)2 for Hydrogen Storage.” Microporous and Mesoporous Materials 143 (1): 37–45. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2011.02.003.

Yin, Yadong , Robert M Rioux , Can K Erdonmez , Steven Hughes , Gabor A Somorjal , and A Paul Alivisatos . 2004. “Formation of Hollow Nanocrystals Through the Nanoscale Kirkendall Effect.” Science 304 (5671): 711–714. doi:10.1126/science.1096566.

Yong, Jae , Choi Jeo Kim , Hwa Jhung , Hye-Kyoung Kim , Jong-San Chang , and Hee K Chae . 2006. “Microwave Synthesis of a Porous Metal-Organic Framework, Zinc Terephthalate MOF-5.” Communications to the Editor Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society 27.

Yuan, Binqin , Xun Wang , Xin Zhou , Jing Xiao , and Zhong Li . 2019. “Novel Room-Temperature Synthesis of MIL-100(Fe) and Its Excellent Adsorption Performances for Separation of Light Hydrocarbons.” Chemical Engineering Journal 355 (May): 679–686. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.08.201.

Yuan, Shuai , Ying Pin Chen , Jun Sheng Qin , Weigang Lu , Lanfang Zou , Qiang Zhang , Xuan Wang , Xing Sun , and Hong Cai Zhou . 2016. “Linker Installation: Engineering Pore Environment with Precisely Placed Functionalities in Zirconium MOFs.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 138 (28): 8912–8919. doi:10.1021/jacs.6b04501.

Zhang, Chenyang, Chu Han , David S Sholl , and J R Schmidt . 2016. “Computational Characterization of Defects in Metal-Organic Frameworks: Spontaneous and Water-Induced Point Defects in ZIF-8.” Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters 7 (3): 459–464. doi:10.1021/acs.jpclett.5b02683.

Zhang, Jinmiao , Zhenhu Xiong , Chen Li , and Chunsheng Wu . 2016. “Exploring a Thiol-Functionalized MOF for Elimination of Lead and Cadmium from Aqueous Solution.” Journal of Molecular Liquids 221 (September): 43–50. doi:10.1016/j.molliq.2016.05.054.

Zhang, Ke , Ryan P Lively , Chen Zhang , Ronald R Chance , William J Koros , David S Sholl , and Sankar Nair . 2013. “Exploring the Framework Hydrophobicity and Flexibility of Zif-8: From Biofuel Recovery to Hydrocarbon Separations.” Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters 4 (21): 3618–3622. doi:10.1021/jz402019d.

Zhang, Tierui , Jianping Ge , Yongxing Hu , Qiao Zhang , Shaul Aloni , and Yadong Yin . 2008. “Formation of Hollow Silica Colloids through a Spontaneous Dissolution-Regrowth Process.” Angewandte Chemie - International Edition 47 (31): 5806–5811. doi:10.1002/anie.200800927.

Zhang, Zhicheng , Yifeng Chen , Xiaobin Xu , Jingchao Zhang , Guolei Xiang , Wei He , and Xun Wang . 2014. “Well-Defined Metal Organic Framework Hollow Nanocages.” Angewandte Chemie - International Edition 53 (2): 429–433. doi:10.1002/anie.201308589.

Zhao, Xiaoli , Shuangliu Liu , Zhi Tang , Hongyun Niu , Yaqi Cai , Wei Meng , Fengchang Wu , and John P Giesy . 2015. “Synthesis of Magnetic Metal-Organic Framework (MOF) for Efficient Removal of Organic Dyes from Water.” Scientific Reports 5 (1): 1–10. doi:10.1038/srep11849.

Zhou, Hong Cai , Jeffrey R Long , and Omar M Yaghi . 2012. “Introduction to Metal-Organic Frameworks.” Chemical Reviews. American Chemical Society. doi:10.1021/cr300014x.

Zhou, Meimei , Yi nan Wu , Junlian Qiao , Jing Zhang , Amanda McDonald , Guangtao Li , and Fengting Li . 2013. “The Removal of Bisphenol A from Aqueous Solutions by MIL-53(Al) and Mesostructured MIL-53(Al).” Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 405 (September): 157–163. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2013.05.024.

Zhu, Bang Jing , Xin Yao Yu , Yong Jia , Fu Min Peng , Bai Sun , Mei Yun Zhang , Tao Luo , Jin Huai Liu , and Xing Jiu Huang . 2012. “Iron and 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic Metal-Organic Coordination Polymers Prepared by Solvothermal Method and Their Application in Efficient as(V) Removal from Aqueous Solutions.” Journal of Physical Chemistry C 116 (15): 8601–8607. doi:10.1021/jp212514a.

Impact of Metal Oxide Nanoparticles on Adsorptive and Photocatalytic Schemes

G.L. Dotto , G. McKay , Current scenario and challenges in adsorption for water treatment, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 8 (2020) 103988.

H. Wang , X. Mi , Y. Li , S. Zhan , 3D graphene-based macrostructures for water treatment, Advanced Materials, 32 (2020) 1806843.

J. Qian , X. Gao , B. Pan , Nanoconfinement-mediated water treatment: From fundamental to application, Environmental Science & Technology, 54 (2020) 8509–8526.

R. Gusain , K. Gupta , P. Joshi , O.P. Khatri , Adsorptive removal and photocatalytic degradation of organic pollutants using metal oxides and their composites: A comprehensive review, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 272 (2019) 102009.

A. Yusuf , A. Sodiq , A. Giwa , J. Eke , O. Pikuda , G. De Luca , J.L. Di Salvo , S. Chakraborty , A review of emerging trends in membrane science and technology for sustainable water treatment, Journal of Cleaner Production, 266 (2020) 121867.

M. Selvaraj , A. Hai , F. Banat , M.A. Haija , Application and prospects of carbon nanostructured materials in water treatment: A review, Journal of Water Process Engineering, 33 (2020) 100996.

P. Raizada , V. Soni , A. Kumar , P. Singh , A.A. Parwaz Khan , A.M. Asiri , V.K. Thakur , V.-H. Nguyen , Surface defect engineering of metal oxides photocatalyst for energy application and water treatment, Journal of Materiomics, 7 (2021) 388–418.

T.K. Sen , S. Afroze , H.M. Ang , Equilibrium, kinetics and mechanism of removal of methylene blue from aqueous solution by adsorption onto pine cone biomass of Pinus radiata, Water, Air, & Soil Pollution, 218 (2011) 499–515.

S. Gautam , H. Agrawal , M. Thakur , A. Akbari , H. Sharda , R. Kaur , M. Amini , Metal oxides and metal organic frameworks for the photocatalytic degradation: A review, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 8 (2020) 103726.

L. Wang , C. Shi , L. Wang , L. Pan , X. Zhang , J.-J. Zou , Rational design, synthesis, adsorption principles and applications of metal oxide adsorbents: A review, Nanoscale, 12 (2020) 4790–4815.

K. Kannan , D. Radhika , K.K. Sadasivuni , K.R. Reddy , A.V. Raghu , Nanostructured metal oxides and its hybrids for photocatalytic and biomedical applications, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 281 (2020) 102178.

H. Saleem , S.J. Zaidi , Developments in the application of nanomaterials for water treatment and their impact on the environment, Nanomaterials, 10 (2020) 1764.

K. Shaheen , H. Suo , T. Arshad , Z. Shah , S.A. Khan , S.B. Khan , M.N. Khan , M. Liu , L. Ma , J. Cui , Y.T. Ji , Y. Wang , Metal oxides nanomaterials for the photocatalytic mineralization of toxic water wastes under solar light illumination, Journal of Water Process Engineering, 34 (2020) 101138.

C. Karthikeyan , P. Arunachalam , K. Ramachandran , A.M. Al-Mayouf , S. Karuppuchamy , Recent advances in semiconductor metal oxides with enhanced methods for solar photocatalytic applications, Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 828 (2020) 154281.

C. Ros , T. Andreu , J.R. Morante , Photoelectrochemical water splitting: A road from stable metal oxides to protected thin film solar cells, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 8 (2020) 10625–10669.

T. Velempini , E. Prabakaran , K. Pillay , Recent developments in the use of metal oxides for photocatalytic degradation of pharmaceutical pollutants in water: A review, Materials Today Chemistry, 19 (2021) 100380.

M. Ikram , J. Hassan , M. Imran , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , I. Shahzadi , M. Ikram , A. Raza , U. Qumar , S. Ali , 2D chemically exfoliated hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) nanosheets doped with Ni: Synthesis, properties and catalytic application for the treatment of industrial wastewater, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3525–3528.

M.S. Danish , L.L. Estrella , I.M.A. Alemaida , A. Lisin , N. Moiseev , M. Ahmadi , M. Nazari , M. Wali , H. Zaheb , T. Senjyu , Photocatalytic applications of metal oxides for sustainable environmental remediation, Metals, 11 (2021) 1764.

Q. Zhu , K. Ye , W. Zhu , W. Xu , C. Zou , L. Song , E. Sharman , L. Wang , S. Jin , G. Zhang , Y. Luo , J. Jiang , A hydrogenated metal oxide with full solar spectrum absorption for highly efficient photothermal water evaporation, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 11 (2020) 2502–2509.

A. Raza , M. Ikram , M. Aqeel , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , K.N. Riaz , S. Ali , Enhanced industrial dye degradation using Co doped in chemically exfoliated MoS2 nanosheets, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 1535–1544.

A. Raza , U. Qumar , A. Haider , S. Naz , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , M. Ikram , S. Ali , S. Goumri-Said , M. Binali Kanoun , Liquid-phase exfoliated MoS2 nanosheets doped with p-type transition metals: A comparative analysis of photocatalytic and antimicrobial potential combined with density functional theory, Dalton Transactions, 50 (2021) 6598–6619.

K.K. Chenab , B. Sohrabi , A. Jafari , S. Ramakrishna , Water treatment: Functional nanomaterials and applications from adsorption to photodegradation, Materials Today Chemistry, 16 (2020) 100262.

I. Rabani , C. Bathula , R. Zafar , G.Z. Rabani , S. Hussain , S.A. Patil , Y.S. Seo , Morphologically engineered metal oxides for the enhanced removal of multiple pollutants from water with degradation mechanism, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 9 (2021) 104852.

Z. Fallah , E.N. Zare , M. Ghomi , F. Ahmadijokani , M. Amini , M. Tajbakhsh , M. Arjmand , G. Sharma , H. Ali , A. Ahmad , P. Makvandi , E. Lichtfouse , M. Sillanpää , R.S. Varma , Toxicity and remediation of pharmaceuticals and pesticides using metal oxides and carbon nanomaterials, Chemosphere, 275 (2021) 130055.

M. Ikram , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Shahbaz , S. Ali , Hydrothermal synthesis of silver decorated reduced graphene oxide (rGO) nanoflakes with effective photocatalytic activity for wastewater treatment, Nanoscale Research Letters, 15 (2020) 95.

A. Raza , U. Qumar , J. Hassan , M. Ikram , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , M. Imran , S. Ali , A comparative study of dirac 2D materials, TMDCs and 2D insulators with regard to their structures and photocatalytic/sonophotocatalytic behavior, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3875–3899.

M. Rani , U. Shanker , V. Jassal , Recent strategies for removal and degradation of persistent & toxic organochlorine pesticides using nanoparticles: A review, Journal of Environmental Management, 190 (2017) 208–222.

R. Rosal , A. Rodríguez , J.A. Perdigón-Melón , A. Petre , E. García-Calvo , M.J. Gómez , A. Agüera , A.R. Fernández-Alba , Occurrence of emerging pollutants in urban wastewater and their removal through biological treatment followed by ozonation, Water Research, 44 (2010) 578–588.

A. Pérez-González , A.M. Urtiaga , R. Ibáñez , I. Ortiz , State of the art and review on the treatment technologies of water reverse osmosis concentrates, Water Research, 46 (2012) 267–283.

M. Ikram , M.I. Khan , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , S. Ali , Outstanding performance of silver-decorated MoS2 nanopetals used as nanocatalyst for synthetic dye degradation, Physica E-: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures, 124 (2020) 114246.

M. Ikram , R. Tabassum , U. Qumar , S. Ali , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Haider , A. Raza , M. Imran , S. Ali , Promising performance of chemically exfoliated Zr-doped MoS2 nanosheets for catalytic and antibacterial applications, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 20559–20571.

M. Ahmed , G. Xinxin , A review of metal oxynitrides for photocatalysis, Inorganic Chemistry Frontiers, 3 (2016) 578–590.

K. Mondal , A. Sharma , Recent advances in the synthesis and application of photocatalytic metal–metal oxide core–shell nanoparticles for environmental remediation and their recycling process, RSC Advances, 6 (2016) 83589–83612.

S. Bano , S. Sultana , S. Sabir , Metal oxide nanostructured materials for water treatment: Prospectives and challenges, in: M. Oves , M.O. Ansari , M. Zain Khan , M. Shahadat , I.M.I. Ismail (Eds.) Modern Age Waste Water Problems: Solutions Using Applied Nanotechnology, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2020, pp. 213–231.

T. Jiang , X. Qin , Y. Sun , M. Yu , UV photocatalytic activity of Au@ZnO core–shell nanostructure with enhanced UV emission, RSC Advances, 5 (2015) 65595–65599.

L. Zang , W. Macyk , C. Lange , W.F. Maier , C. Antonius , D. Meissner , H. Kisch , Visible-light detoxification and charge generation by transition metal chloride modified titania, Chemistry – A European Journal, 6 (2000) 379–384.

H. Yu , M. Chen , P.M. Rice , S.X. Wang , R.L. White , S. Sun , Dumbbell-like bifunctional Au−Fe3O4 nanoparticles, Nano Letters, 5 (2005) 379–382.

C. Xia , H. Wang , J.K. Kim , J. Wang , Rational design of metal oxide-based heterostructure for efficient photocatalytic and photoelectrochemical systems, Advanced Functional Materials, 31 (2021) 2008247.

J. Theerthagiri , S. Chandrasekaran , S. Salla , V. Elakkiya , R.A. Senthil , P. Nithyadharseni , T. Maiyalagan , K. Micheal , A. Ayeshamariam , M.V. Arasu , N.A. Al-Dhabi , H.-S. Kim , Recent developments of metal oxide based heterostructures for photocatalytic applications towards environmental remediation, Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 267 (2018) 35–52.

K. Afroz , M. Moniruddin , N. Bakranov , S. Kudaibergenov , N. Nuraje , A heterojunction strategy to improve the visible light sensitive water splitting performance of photocatalytic materials, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 6 (2018) 21696–21718.

Z.-P. Liu , X.-Q. Gong , J. Kohanoff , C. Sanchez , P. Hu , Catalytic role of metal oxides in gold-based catalysts: A first principles study of CO oxidation on TiO2 supported Au, Physical Review Letters, 91 (2003) 266102.

W.J. Huang , R. Sun , J. Tao , L.D. Menard , R.G. Nuzzo , J.M. Zuo , Coordination-dependent surface atomic contraction in nanocrystals revealed by coherent diffraction, Nature Materials, 7 (2008) 308–313.

Z. Bian , T. Tachikawa , P. Zhang , M. Fujitsuka , T. Majima , Au/TiO2 superstructure-based plasmonic photocatalysts exhibiting efficient charge separation and unprecedented activity, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 136 (2014) 458–465.

S. Linic , P. Christopher , D.B. Ingram , Plasmonic-metal nanostructures for efficient conversion of solar to chemical energy, Nature Materials, 10 (2011) 911–921.

F. Wang , Y. Jiang , A. Gautam , Y. Li , R. Amal , Exploring the origin of enhanced activity and reaction pathway for photocatalytic H2 production on Au/B-TiO2 catalysts, ACS Catalysis, 4 (2014) 1451–1457.

Z.W. Seh , S. Liu , M. Low , S.-Y. Zhang , Z. Liu , A. Mlayah , M.-Y. Han , Janus Au-TiO2 photocatalysts with strong localization of plasmonic near-fields for efficient visible-light hydrogen generation, Advanced Materials, 24 (2012) 2310–2314.

S.K. Dutta , S.K. Mehetor , N. Pradhan , Metal semiconductor heterostructures for photocatalytic conversion of light energy, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 6 (2015) 936–944.

A. Furube , L. Du , K. Hara , R. Katoh , M. Tachiya , Ultrafast plasmon-induced electron transfer from gold nanodots into TiO2 nanoparticles, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 129 (2007) 14852–14853.

J.-S. Lee , E.V. Shevchenko , D.V. Talapin , Au−PbS core−shell nanocrystals: Plasmonic absorption enhancement and electrical doping via intra-particle charge transfer, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 130 (2008) 9673–9675.

M.T. Sheldon , P.-E. Trudeau , T. Mokari , L.-W. Wang , A.P. Alivisatos , Enhanced semiconductor nanocrystal conductance via solution grown contacts, Nano Letters, 9 (2009) 3676–3682.

J.W. Ha , T.P.A. Ruberu , R. Han , B. Dong , J. Vela , N. Fang , Super-resolution mapping of photogenerated electron and hole separation in single metal–semiconductor nanocatalysts, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 136 (2014) 1398–1408.

J. Zhang , Y. Tang , K. Lee , M. Ouyang , Tailoring light–matter–spin interactions in colloidal hetero-nanostructures, Nature, 466 (2010) 91–95.

L. Amirav , A.P. Alivisatos , Photocatalytic hydrogen production with tunable nanorod heterostructures, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 1 (2010) 1051–1054.

X. Yu , A. Shavel , X. An , Z. Luo , M. Ibáñez , A. Cabot , Cu2ZnSnS4-Pt and Cu2ZnSnS4-Au heterostructured nanoparticles for photocatalytic water splitting and pollutant degradation, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 136 (2014) 9236–9239.

S.-F. Hung , Y.-C. Yu , N.-T. Suen , G.-Q. Tzeng , C.-W. Tung , Y.-Y. Hsu , C.-S. Hsu , C.-K. Chang , T.-S. Chan , H.-S. Sheu , J.-F. Lee , H.M. Chen , The synergistic effect of a well-defined Au@Pt core–shell nanostructure toward photocatalytic hydrogen generation: Interface engineering to improve the Schottky barrier and hydrogen-evolved kinetics, Chemical Communications, 52 (2016) 1567–1570.

A.N. Kadam , D.P. Bhopate , V.V. Kondalkar , S.M. Majhi , C.D. Bathula , A.-V. Tran , S.-W. Lee , Facile synthesis of Ag-ZnO core–shell nanostructures with enhanced photocatalytic activity, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 61 (2018) 78–86.

W. Gao , Q. Liu , S. Zhang , Y. Yang , X. Zhang , H. Zhao , W. Qin , W. Zhou , X. Wang , H. Liu , Y. Sang , Electromagnetic induction derived micro-electric potential in metal-semiconductor core-shell hybrid nanostructure enhancing charge separation for high performance photocatalysis, Nano Energy, 71 (2020) 104624.

J. Liu , J. Feng , J. Gui , T. Chen , M. Xu , H. Wang , H. Dong , H. Chen , X. Li , L. Wang , Z. Chen , Z. Yang , J. Liu , W. Hao , Y. Yao , L. Gu , Y. Weng , Y. Huang , X. Duan , J. Zhang , Y. Li , Metal@semiconductor core-shell nanocrystals with atomically organized interfaces for efficient hot electron-mediated photocatalysis, Nano Energy, 48 (2018) 44–52.

B. Babu , V.V.N. Harish , R. Koutavarapu , J. Shim , K. Yoo , Enhanced visible-light-active photocatalytic performance using CdS nanorods decorated with colloidal SnO2 quantum dots: Optimization of core–shell nanostructure, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 76 (2019) 476–487.

D. Gao , W. Liu , Y. Xu , P. Wang , J. Fan , H. Yu , Core-shell Ag@Ni cocatalyst on the TiO2 photocatalyst: One-step photoinduced deposition and its improved H2-evolution activity, Applied Catalysis B: Environmental, 260 (2020) 118190.

L. Zhang , H. Jing , G. Boisvert , J.Z. He , H. Wang , Geometry control and optical tunability of metal–cuprous oxide core–shell nanoparticles, ACS Nano, 6 (2012) 3514–3527.

Q. Zhang , T. Zhang , J. Ge , Y. Yin , Permeable silica shell through surface-protected etching, Nano Letters, 8 (2008) 2867–2871.

I. Lee , J.B. Joo , Y. Yin , F. Zaera , A Yolk@Shell nanoarchitecture for Au/TiO2 catalysts, Angewandte Chemie International Edition, 50 (2011) 10208–10211.

V. Hasija , P. Raizada , A. Sudhaik , K. Sharma , A. Kumar , P. Singh , S.B. Jonnalagadda , V.K. Thakur , Recent advances in noble metal free doped graphitic carbon nitride based nanohybrids for photocatalysis of organic contaminants in water: A review, Applied Materials Today, 15 (2019) 494–524.

A. Zada , P. Muhammad , W. Ahmad , Z. Hussain , S. Ali , M. Khan , Q. Khan , M. Maqbool , Surface plasmonic-assisted photocatalysis and optoelectronic devices with noble metal nanocrystals: Design, synthesis, and applications, Advanced Functional Materials, 30 (2020) 1906744.

N. Singh , J. Prakash , R.K. Gupta , Design and engineering of high-performance photocatalytic systems based on metal oxide–graphene–noble metal nanocomposites, Molecular Systems Design & Engineering, 2 (2017) 422–439.

W. Chen , Y. Wang , S. Liu , L. Gao , L. Mao , Z. Fan , W. Shangguan , Z. Jiang , Non-noble metal Cu as a cocatalyst on TiO2 nanorod for highly efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production, Applied Surface Science, 445 (2018) 527–534.

Y. Zhang , Y. Ma , L. Wang , Q. Sun , F. Zhang , J. Shi , Facile one-step hydrothermal synthesis of noble-metal-free hetero-structural ternary composites and their application in photocatalytic water purification, RSC Advances, 7 (2017) 50701–50712.

M.A. Islam , J. Church , C. Han , H.-S. Chung , E. Ji , J.H. Kim , N. Choudhary , G.-H. Lee , W.H. Lee , Y. Jung , Noble metal-coated MoS2 nanofilms with vertically-aligned 2D layers for visible light-driven photocatalytic degradation of emerging water contaminants, Scientific Reports, 7 (2017) 14944.

P. Ribao , J. Corredor , M.J. Rivero , I. Ortiz , Role of reactive oxygen species on the activity of noble metal-doped TiO2 photocatalysts, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 372 (2019) 45–51.

T. Hirakawa , P.V. Kamat , Charge separation and catalytic activity of Ag@TiO2 core−shell composite clusters under UV−irradiation, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 127 (2005) 3928–3934.

N. Zhang , X. Fu , Y.-J. Xu , A facile and green approach to synthesize Pt@CeO2 nanocomposite with tunable core-shell and yolk-shell structure and its application as a visible light photocatalyst, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 21 (2011) 8152–8158.

N. Zhang , S. Liu , X. Fu , Y.-J. Xu , A simple strategy for fabrication of “plum-pudding” type Pd@CeO2 semiconductor nanocomposite as a visible-light-driven photocatalyst for selective oxidation, The Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 115 (2011) 22901–22909.

M. Ikram , E. Umar , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , J. Hassan , S. Ali , Dye degradation performance, bactericidal behavior and molecular docking analysis of Cu-doped TiO2 nanoparticles, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 24215–24233.

M. Ikram , J. Hassan , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , U. Qamar , S. Ali , Photocatalytic and bactericidal properties and molecular docking analysis of TiO2 nanoparticles conjugated with Zr for environmental remediation, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 30007–30024.

X. Hou , C.-W. Wang , W.-D. Zhu , X.-Q. Wang , Y. Li , J. Wang , J.-B. Chen , T. Gan , H.-Y. Hu , F. Zhou , Preparation of nitrogen-doped anatase TiO2 nanoworm/nanotube hierarchical structures and its photocatalytic effect, Solid State Sciences, 29 (2014) 27–33.

C. McManamon , J. O‘Connell , P. Delaney , S. Rasappa , J.D. Holmes , M.A. Morris , A facile route to synthesis of S-doped TiO2 nanoparticles for photocatalytic activity, Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical, 406 (2015) 51–57.

S.A. Bakar , C.J.R. Ribeiro , Rapid and morphology controlled synthesis of anionic S-doped TiO2 photocatalysts for the visible-light-driven photodegradation of organic pollutants, RSC Advances, 6 (2016) 36516–36527.

X. Wu , S. Yin , Q. Dong , TJPCCP Sato , Preparation and visible light induced photocatalytic activity of C-NaTaO3 and C-NaTaO3–Cl-TiO2 composite, Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics, 15 (2013) 20633–20640.

S. Sood , A. Umar , S.K. Mehta , S.K.J.J. Kansal , Highly effective Fe-doped TiO2 nanoparticles photocatalysts for visible-light driven photocatalytic degradation of toxic organic compounds, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 450 (2015) 213–223.

N. Roy , Y. Sohn , K.T. Leung , D. Pradhan , Engineered electronic states of transition metal doped TiO2 nanocrystals for low overpotential oxygen evolution reaction, The Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 118 (2014) 29499–29506.

M. Tahir , NSJACBE Amin , Indium-doped TiO2 nanoparticles for photocatalytic CO2 reduction with H2O vapors to CH4 , 162 (2015) 98–109.

L. Kőrösi , M. Prato , A. Scarpellini , A. Riedinger , J. Kovács , M. Kus , V. Meynen , S. Papp , Hydrothermal synthesis, structure and photocatalytic activity of PF-co-doped TiO2 , Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing, 30 (2015) 442–450.

R.C. Pawar , D.-H. Choi , J.-S. Lee , C.S.J.M.C. Lee , Physics, formation of polar surfaces in microstructured ZnO by doping with Cu and applications in photocatalysis using visible light, Materials Chemistry and Physics, 151 (2015) 167–180.

Q. Yin , R. Qiao , Z. Li , X.L. Zhang , L.J.J. Zhu , Hierarchical nanostructures of nickel-doped zinc oxide: Morphology controlled synthesis and enhanced visible-light photocatalytic activity, Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 618 (2015) 318–325.

S.R. Ardekani , A.S. Rouhaghdam , M.J.C.P.L. Nazari , N-doped ZnO-CuO nanocomposite prepared by one-step ultrasonic spray pyrolysis and its photocatalytic activity, Chemical Physics Letters, 705 (2018) 19–22.

T. Kameda , Y. Suzuki , T. Yoshioka , Removal of arsenic from an aqueous solution by coprecipitation with manganese oxide, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 2 (2014) 2045–2049.

G.K. Sarma , S. Sen Gupta , K.G. Bhattacharyya , Nanomaterials as versatile adsorbents for heavy metal ions in water: A review, Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 26 (2019) 6245–6278.

K. Sunil , G. Karunakaran , S. Yadav , M. Padaki , V. Zadorozhnyy , R.K. Pai , Al-Ti2O6 a mixed metal oxide based composite membrane: A unique membrane for removal of heavy metals, Chemical Engineering Journal, 348 (2018) 678–684.

A.F. Tag El-Din , M.E. El-Khouly , E.A. Elshehy , A.A. Atia , W.A. El-Said , Cellulose acetate assisted synthesis of worm-shaped mesopores of MgP ion-exchanger for cesium ions removal from seawater, Microporous and Mesoporous Materials, 265 (2018) 211–218.

P.V. Nidheesh , T.S.A. Singh , Arsenic removal by electrocoagulation process: Recent trends and removal mechanism, Chemosphere, 181 (2017) 418–432.

A. Abejón , A. Garea , A. Irabien , Arsenic removal from drinking water by reverse osmosis: Minimization of costs and energy consumption, Separation and Purification Technology, 144 (2015) 46–53.

B. Lam , S. Déon , N. Morin-Crini , G. Crini , P. Fievet , Polymer-enhanced ultrafiltration for heavy metal removal: Influence of chitosan and carboxymethyl cellulose on filtration performances, Journal of Cleaner Production, 171 (2018) 927–933.

M.A. Barakat , New trends in removing heavy metals from industrial wastewater, Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 4 (2011) 361–377.

D. Magrì , G. Caputo , G. Perotto , A. Scarpellini , E. Colusso , F. Drago , A. Martucci , A. Athanassiou , D. Fragouli , Titanate fibroin nanocomposites: A novel approach for the removal of heavy-metal ions from water, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 10 (2018) 651–659.

A.T. Le , S.-Y. Pung , S. Sreekantan , A. Matsuda , D.P. Huynh , Mechanisms of removal of heavy metal ions by ZnO particles, Heliyon, 5 (2019) e01440.

S.H. Khorzughy , T. Eslamkish , F.D. Ardejani , M.R. Heydartaemeh , Cadmium removal from aqueous solutions by pumice and nano-pumice, Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering, 32 (2015) 88–96.

A.K. Shukla , J. Alam , M. Alhoshan , L. Arockiasamy Dass , F.A.A. Ali , M. M. R, U. Mishra , M.A. Ansari , Removal of heavy metal ions using a carboxylated graphene oxide-incorporated polyphenylsulfone nanofiltration membrane, Environmental Science: Water Research & Technology, 4 (2018) 438–448.

H. Chen , Y. Meng , S. Jia , W. Hua , Y. Cheng , J. Lu , H. Wang , Graphene oxide modified waste newspaper for removal of heavy metal ions and its application in industrial wastewater, Materials Chemistry and Physics, 244 (2020) 122692.

F. Ahmadijokani , S. Tajahmadi , A. Bahi , H. Molavi , M. Rezakazemi , F. Ko , T.M. Aminabhavi , M. Arjmand , Ethylenediamine-functionalized Zr-based MOF for efficient removal of heavy metal ions from water, Chemosphere, 264 (2021) 128466.

J. Wei , Z. Yang , Y. Sun , C. Wang , J. Fan , G. Kang , R. Zhang , X. Dong , Y. Li , Nanocellulose-based magnetic hybrid aerogel for adsorption of heavy metal ions from water, Journal of Materials Science, 54 (2019) 6709–6718.

M. Sharma , J. Singh , S. Hazra , S. Basu , Adsorption of heavy metal ions by mesoporous ZnO and TiO2@ZnO monoliths: Adsorption and kinetic studies, Microchemical Journal, 145 (2019) 105–112.

K.Z. Elwakeel , A.M. Elgarahy , Z.A. Khan , M.S. Almughamisi , A.S. Al-Bogami , Perspectives regarding metal/mineral-incorporating materials for water purification: With special focus on Cr(vi) removal, Materials Advances, 1 (2020) 1546–1574.

P. Zhang , L. Wang , Extended Langmuir equation for correlating multilayer adsorption equilibrium data, Separation and Purification Technology, 70 (2010) 367–371.

M.I. El-Khaiary , Least-squares regression of adsorption equilibrium data: Comparing the options, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 158 (2008) 73–87.

G. Limousin , J.P. Gaudet , L. Charlet , S. Szenknect , V. Barthès , M. Krimissa , Sorption isotherms: A review on physical bases, modeling and measurement, Applied Geochemistry, 22 (2007) 249–275.

M.E. McHenry , D.E. Laughlin , Nano-scale materials development for future magnetic applications, Acta Materialia, 48 (2000) 223–238.

M. Bystrzejewski , K. Pyrzy ń ska, A. Huczko , H. Lange , Carbon-encapsulated magnetic nanoparticles as separable and mobile sorbents of heavy metal ions from aqueous solutions, Carbon, 47 (2009) 1201–1204.

S.T. Selvan , T.T.Y. Tan , D.K. Yi , N.R. Jana , Functional and multifunctional nanoparticles for bioimaging and biosensing, Langmuir, 26 (2010) 11631–11641.

U. Jeong , X. Teng , Y. Wang , H. Yang , Y. Xia , Superparamagnetic colloids: Controlled synthesis and niche applications, Advanced Materials, 19 (2007) 33–60.

R.D. Ambashta , M. Sillanpää , Water purification using magnetic assistance: A review, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 180 (2010) 38–49.

B. Saha , S. Das , J. Saikia , G. Das , Preferential and enhanced adsorption of different dyes on iron oxide nanoparticles: A comparative study, The Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 115 (2011) 8024–8033.

M. Iram , C. Guo , Y. Guan , A. Ishfaq , H. Liu , Adsorption and magnetic removal of neutral red dye from aqueous solution using Fe3O4 hollow nanospheres, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 181 (2010) 1039–1050.

Z. Wu , J. Wu , H. Xiang , M.-S. Chun , K. Lee , Organosilane-functionalized Fe3O4 composite particles as effective magnetic assisted adsorbents, Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 279 (2006) 167–174.

X. Zhang , P. Zhang , Z. Wu , L. Zhang , G. Zeng , C. Zhou , Adsorption of methylene blue onto humic acid-coated Fe3O4 nanoparticles, Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 435 (2013) 85–90.

G. Absalan , M. Asadi , S. Kamran , L. Sheikhian , D.M. Goltz , Removal of reactive red-120 and 4-(2-pyridylazo) resorcinol from aqueous samples by Fe3O4 magnetic nanoparticles using ionic liquid as modifier, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 192 (2011) 476–484.

M. Arslan , S. Sayin , M. Yilmaz , Removal of carcinogenic azo dyes from water by new cyclodextrin-immobilized iron oxide magnetic nanoparticles, Water, Air, & Soil Pollution, 224 (2013) 1527.

H.-Y. Zhu , R. Jiang , L. Xiao , W. Li , A novel magnetically separable γ-Fe2O3/crosslinked chitosan adsorbent: Preparation, characterization and adsorption application for removal of hazardous azo dye, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 179 (2010) 251–257.

F. Liu , H. Tian , J. He , Adsorptive performance and catalytic activity of superparamagnetic Fe3O4@nSiO2@mSiO2 core–shell microspheres towards DDT, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 419 (2014) 68–72.

I.K. Konstantinou , T.A. Albanis , TiO2-assisted photocatalytic degradation of azo dyes in aqueous solution: Kinetic and mechanistic investigations: A review, Applied Catalysis B: Environmental, 49 (2004) 1–14.

A. Ajmal , I. Majeed , R.N. Malik , H. Idriss , M.A. Nadeem , Principles and mechanisms of photocatalytic dye degradation on TiO2 based photocatalysts: A comparative overview, RSC Advances, 4 (2014) 37003–37026.

U. Qumar , J. Hassan , S. Naz , A. Haider , A. Raza , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , I. Ahmad , M. Ikram , Silver decorated 2D nanosheets of GO and MoS2 serve as nanocatalyst for water treatment and antimicrobial applications as ascertained with molecular docking evaluation, Nanotechnology, 32 (2021) 255704.

U.G. Akpan , B.H. Hameed , Parameters affecting the photocatalytic degradation of dyes using TiO2-based photocatalysts: A review, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 170 (2009) 520–529.

K. Nakata , A. Fujishima , TiO2 photocatalysis: Design and applications, Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews, 13 (2012) 169–189.

Q. Guo , C. Zhou , Z. Ma , X. Yang , Fundamentals of TiO2 photocatalysis: Concepts, mechanisms, and challenges, Advanced Materials, 31 (2019) 1901997.

M.R. Al-Mamun , S. Kader , M.S. Islam , M.Z.H. Khan , Photocatalytic activity improvement and application of UV-TiO2 photocatalysis in textile wastewater treatment: A review, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 7 (2019) 103248.

R. Qian , H. Zong , J. Schneider , G. Zhou , T. Zhao , Y. Li , J. Yang , D.W. Bahnemann , J.H. Pan , Charge carrier trapping, recombination and transfer during TiO2 photocatalysis: An overview, Catalysis Today, 335 (2019) 78–90.

J. Schneider , M. Matsuoka , M. Takeuchi , J. Zhang , Y. Horiuchi , M. Anpo , D.W. Bahnemann , Understanding TiO2 photocatalysis: Mechanisms and materials, Chemical Reviews, 114 (2014) 9919–9986.

L. Liu , H. Liu , Y.-P. Zhao , Y. Wang , Y. Duan , G. Gao , M. Ge , W. Chen , Directed synthesis of hierarchical nanostructured TiO2 catalysts and their morphology-dependent photocatalysis for phenol degradation, Environmental Science & Technology, 42 (2008) 2342–2348.

L. Xiong , Y. Yang , J. Mai , W. Sun , C. Zhang , D. Wei , Q. Chen , J. Ni , Adsorption behavior of methylene blue onto titanate nanotubes, Chemical Engineering Journal, 156 (2010) 313–320.

R. Salehi , M. Arami , N.M. Mahmoodi , H. Bahrami , S. Khorramfar , Novel biocompatible composite (Chitosan–zinc oxide nanoparticle): Preparation, characterization and dye adsorption properties, Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces, 80 (2010) 86–93.

S. Moradi Dehaghi , B. Rahmanifar , A.M. Moradi , P.A. Azar , Removal of permethrin pesticide from water by chitosan–zinc oxide nanoparticles composite as an adsorbent, Journal of Saudi Chemical Society, 18 (2014) 348–355.

A. Meng , J. Xing , Z. Li , Q. Li , Cr-Doped ZnO nanoparticles: Synthesis, characterization, adsorption property, and recyclability, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 7 (2015) 27449–27457.

S. El-Hankari , J. Aguilera-Sigalat , D. Bradshaw , Surfactant-assisted ZnO processing as a versatile route to ZIF composites and hollow architectures with enhanced dye adsorption, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 4 (2016) 13509–13518.

H.-Y. Zhu , R. Jiang , Y.-Q. Fu , R.-R. Li , J. Yao , S.-T. Jiang , Novel multifunctional NiFe2O4/ZnO hybrids for dye removal by adsorption, photocatalysis and magnetic separation, Applied Surface Science, 369 (2016) 1–10.

C. Lei , M. Pi , C. Jiang , B. Cheng , J. Yu , Synthesis of hierarchical porous zinc oxide (ZnO) microspheres with highly efficient adsorption of Congo red, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 490 (2017) 242–251.

2D Nanostructures for Membrane-Enabled Water Desalination

R.P.L. David , S. Sholl , Seven chemical separations to change the world, Nature News, 532 (2016) 435–437.

T. Hyun , J. Jeong , A. Chae , Y.K. Kim , D.-Y. Koh , 2D-enabled membranes: Materials and beyond, BMC Chemical Engineering, 1 (2019) 12.

A. Raza , M. Ikram , M. Aqeel , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , K.N. Riaz , S. Ali , Enhanced industrial dye degradation using Co doped in chemically exfoliated MoS2 nanosheets, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 1535–1544.

Z. Xie , Y.-P. Peng , L. Yu , C. Xing , M. Qiu , J. Hu , H. Zhang , Solar-inspired water purification based on emerging 2D materials: Status and Challenges, Solar RRL, 4 (2020) 1900400.

L.F. Greenlee , D.F. Lawler , B.D. Freeman , B. Marrot , P. Moulin , Reverse osmosis desalination: Water sources, technology, and today’s challenges, Water Research, 43 (2009)

2317–2348.

S. Remanan , N. Padmavathy , S. Ghosh , S. Mondal , S. Bose , N.C. Das , Porous graphene-based membranes: Preparation and properties of a unique two-dimensional nanomaterial membrane for water purification, Separation & Purification Reviews, 50 (2020) 1–21.

W.J. Koros , R.P. Lively , Water and beyond: Expanding the spectrum of large-scale energy efficient separation processes, AIChE Journal, 58 (2012) 2624–2633.

M. Ulbricht , Advanced functional polymer membranes, Polymer, 47 (2006) 2217–2262.

M. Ikram , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Shahbaz , S. Ali , Hydrothermal synthesis of silver decorated reduced graphene oxide (rGO) nanoflakes with effective photocatalytic activity for wastewater treatment, Nanoscale Research Letters, 15 (2020) 95.

S. Karan , Z. Jiang , A.G. Livingston , Sub–10 nm polyamide nanofilms with ultrafast solvent transport for molecular separation, Science, 348 (2015) 1347.

X. Ma , P. Kumar , N. Mittal , A. Khlyustova , P. Daoutidis , K.A. Mkhoyan , M. Tsapatsis , Zeolitic imidazolate framework membranes made by ligand-induced permselectivation, Science, 361 (2018) 1008.

M.R. Chowdhury , J. Steffes , B.D. Huey , J.R. McCutcheon , 3D printed polyamide membranes for desalination, Science, 361 (2018) 682.

M. Zeng , M. Chen , D. Huang , S. Lei , X. Zhang , L. Wang , Z. Cheng , Engineered two-dimensional nanomaterials: An emerging paradigm for water purification and monitoring, Materials Horizons, 8 (2021) 758–802.

T. Liu , X. Liu , N. Graham , W. Yu , K. Sun , Two-dimensional MXene incorporated graphene oxide composite membrane with enhanced water purification performance, Journal of Membrane Science, 593 (2020) 117431.

D. Pakulski , W. Czepa , S.D. Buffa , A. Ciesielski , P. Samorì , Atom-thick membranes for water purification and blue energy harvesting, Advanced Functional Materials, 30 (2020) 1902394.

O. Leenaerts , B. Partoens , F.M. Peeters , Graphene: A perfect nanoballoon, Applied Physics Letters, 93 (2008) 193107.

J.S. Bunch , S.S. Verbridge , J.S. Alden , A.M. van der Zande , J.M. Parpia , H.G. Craighead , P.L. McEuen , Impermeable atomic membranes from graphene sheets, Nano Letters, 8 (2008) 2458–2462.

M.E. Suk , N.R. Aluru , Water transport through ultrathin graphene, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 1 (2010) 1590–1594.

D. Cohen-Tanugi , J.C. Grossman , Water desalination across nanoporous graphene, Nano Letters, 12 (2012) 3602–3608.

R.R. Nair , H.A. Wu , P.N. Jayaram , I.V. Grigorieva , A.K. Geim , Unimpeded permeation of water through helium-leak–tight graphene-based membranes, Science, 335 (2012) 442.

A. Nicolaï , B.G. Sumpter , V. Meunier , Tunable water desalination across graphene oxide framework membranes, Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics, 16 (2014) 8646–8654.

S. Dervin , D.D. Dionysiou , S.C. Pillai , 2D nanostructures for water purification: Graphene and beyond, Nanoscale, 8 (2016) 15115–15131.

S. Banerjee , D.D. Dionysiou , S.C. Pillai , Self-cleaning applications of TiO2 by photo-induced hydrophilicity and photocatalysis, Applied Catalysis B: Environmental, 176–177 (2015)396–428.

F. Perreault , A. Fonseca de Faria , M. Elimelech , Environmental applications of graphene-based nanomaterials, Chemical Society Reviews, 44 (2015) 5861–5896.

K.A. Mahmoud , B. Mansoor , A. Mansour , M. Khraisheh , Functional graphene nanosheets: The next generation membranes for water desalination, Desalination, 356 (2015) 208–225.

L. Huang , M. Zhang , C. Li , G. Shi , Graphene-based membranes for molecular separation, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 6 (2015) 2806–2815.

H. Yu , Y. He , G. Xiao , Y. Fan , J. Ma , Y. Gao , R. Hou , J. Chen , Weak-reduction graphene oxide membrane for improving water purification performance, Journal of Materials Science & Technology, 39 (2020) 106–112.

G.H. Jeong , S.P. Sasikala , T. Yun , G.Y. Lee , W.J. Lee , S.O. Kim , Nanoscale assembly of 2D materials for energy and environmental applications, Advanced Materials, 32 (2020) 1907006.

M.D. Fischbein , M. Drndi ć, Electron beam nanosculpting of suspended graphene sheets, Applied Physics Letters, 93 (2008) 113107.

N. Inui , K. Mochiji , K. Moritani , N. Nakashima , Molecular dynamics simulations of nanopore processing in a graphene sheet by using gas cluster ion beam, Applied Physics A, 98 (2010)

787–794.

T. Humplik , J. Lee , S.C. O'Hern , B.A. Fellman , M.A. Baig , S.F. Hassan , M.A. Atieh , F. Rahman , T. Laoui , R. Karnik , E.N. Wang , Nanostructured materials for water desalination, Nanotechnology, 22 (2011) 292001.

S.C. O'Hern , M.S.H. Boutilier , J.-C. Idrobo , Y. Song , J. Kong , T. Laoui , M. Atieh , R. Karnik , Selective ionic transport through tunable subnanometer pores in single-layer graphene membranes, Nano Letters, 14 (2014) 1234–1241.

G. Liu , W. Jin , N. Xu , Graphene-based membranes, Chemical Society Reviews, 44 (2015) 5016–5030.

D.-Y. Koh , R.P. Lively , Membranes at the limit, Nature Nanotechnology, 10 (2015) 385–386.

M. Ikram , R. Tabassum , U. Qumar , S. Ali , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Haider , A. Raza , M. Imran , S. Ali , Promising performance of chemically exfoliated Zr-doped MoS2 nanosheets for catalytic and antibacterial applications, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 20559–20571.

F. Pulizzi , Membranes for special water treatment, Nature Nanotechnology, 15 (2020) 895–895.

Y. Wei , J. Wu , H. Yin , X. Shi , R. Yang , M. Dresselhaus , The nature of strength enhancement and weakening by pentagon–heptagon defects in graphene, Nature Materials, 11 (2012) 759–763.

K. Celebi , J. Buchheim , R.M. Wyss , A. Droudian , P. Gasser , I. Shorubalko , J.-I. Kye , C. Lee , H.G. Park , Ultimate permeation across atomically thin porous graphene, Science, 344 (2014) 289.

S.C. O'Hern , D. Jang , S. Bose , J.-C. Idrobo , Y. Song , T. Laoui , J. Kong , R. Karnik , Nanofiltration across defect-sealed nanoporous monolayer graphene, Nano Letters, 15 (2015) 3254–3260.

Y. Wei , Y. Zhang , X. Gao , Z. Ma , X. Wang , C. Gao , Multilayered graphene oxide membranes for water treatment: A review, Carbon, 139 (2018) 964–981.

I. Ali , O.M.L. Alharbi , A. Tkachev , E. Galunin , A. Burakov , V.A. Grachev , Water treatment by new-generation graphene materials: Hope for bright future, Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 25 (2018) 7315–7329.

A. Anand , B. Unnikrishnan , J.-Y. Mao , H.-J. Lin , C.-C. Huang , Graphene-based nanofiltration membranes for improving salt rejection, water flux and antifouling–A review, Desalination, 429 (2018) 119–133.

M. Ikram , J. Hassan , M. Imran , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , I. Shahzadi , M. Ikram , A. Raza , U. Qumar , S. Ali , 2D chemically exfoliated hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) nanosheets doped with Ni: Synthesis, properties and catalytic application for the treatment of industrial wastewater, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3525–3528.

D. Cohen-Tanugi , L.-C. Lin , J.C. Grossman , Multilayer nanoporous graphene membranes for water desalination, Nano Letters, 16 (2016) 1027–1033.

D. Cohen-Tanugi , J.C. Grossman , Mechanical strength of nanoporous graphene as a desalination membrane, Nano Letters, 14 (2014) 6171–6178.

R. Li , L. Zhang , P. Wang , Rational design of nanomaterials for water treatment, Nanoscale, 7 (2015) 17167–17194.

S.P. Surwade , S.N. Smirnov , I.V. Vlassiouk , R.R. Unocic , G.M. Veith , S. Dai , S.M. Mahurin , Water desalination using nanoporous single-layer graphene, Nature Nanotechnology, 10 (2015) 459–464.

P.S. Goh , A.F. Ismail , N. Hilal , Nano-enabled membranes technology: Sustainable and revolutionary solutions for membrane desalination? Desalination, 380 (2016) 100–104.

A. Raza , U. Qumar , J. Hassan , M. Ikram , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , M. Imran , S. Ali , A comparative study of dirac 2D materials, TMDCs and 2D insulators with regard to their structures and photocatalytic/sonophotocatalytic behavior, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3875–3899.

Z. Song , Z. Xu , X. Huang , J.-Y. Kim , Q. Zheng , On the fracture of supported graphene under pressure, Journal of Applied Mechanics, 80 (2013) 040911.

Y. Liu , X. Chen , Mechanical properties of nanoporous graphene membrane, Journal of Applied Physics, 115 (2014) 034303.

P.S. Singh , S.V. Joshi , J.J. Trivedi , C.V. Devmurari , A.P. Rao , P.K. Ghosh , Probing the structural variations of thin film composite RO membranes obtained by coating polyamide over polysulfone membranes of different pore dimensions, Journal of Membrane Science, 278 (2006)

19–25.
F. Kim , L.J. Cote , J. Huang , Graphene oxide: Surface activity and two-dimensional assembly, Advanced Materials, 22 (2010) 1954–1958.
Q. Shen , Y. Lin , Y. Kawabata , Y. Jia , P. Zhang , N. Akther , K. Guan , T. Yoshioka , H. Shon , H. Matsuyama , Engineering heterostructured thin-film nanocomposite membrane with functionalized graphene oxide quantum dots (GOQD) for highly efficient reverse osmosis, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 12 (2020) 38662–38673.
M. Zhang , K. Guan , Y. Ji , G. Liu , W. Jin , N. Xu , Controllable ion transport by surface-charged graphene oxide membrane, Nature Communications, 10 (2019) 1253.
J. Shen , G. Liu , K. Huang , Z. Chu , W. Jin , N. Xu , Subnanometer two-dimensional graphene oxide channels for ultrafast gas sieving, ACS Nano, 10 (2016) 3398–3409.
Y. Zhang , T.-S. Chung , Graphene oxide membranes for nanofiltration, Current Opinion in Chemical Engineering, 16 (2017) 9–15.
X. Zhu , Y. Zhou , J. Hao , B. Bao , X. Bian , X. Jiang , J. Pang , H. Zhang , Z. Jiang , L. Jiang , A charge-density-tunable three/two-dimensional polymer/graphene oxide heterogeneous nanoporous membrane for ion transport, ACS Nano, 11 (2017) 10816–10824.
Y. Ying , W. Ying , Q. Li , D. Meng , G. Ren , R. Yan , X. Peng , Recent advances of nanomaterial-based membrane for water purification, Applied Materials Today, 7 (2017) 144–158.
Y. Li , W. Zhao , M. Weyland , S. Yuan , Y. Xia , H. Liu , M. Jian , J. Yang , C.D. Easton , C. Selomulya , X. Zhang , Thermally reduced nanoporous graphene oxide membrane for desalination, Environmental Science & Technology, 53 (2019) 8314–8323.
M. Ikram , E. Umar , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , J. Hassan , S. Ali , Dye degradation performance, bactericidal behavior and molecular docking analysis of Cu-doped TiO2 nanoparticles, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 24215–24233.
J. Chen , B. Yao , C. Li , G. Shi , An improved hummers method for eco-friendly synthesis of graphene oxide, Carbon, 64 (2013) 225–229.
D.C. Marcano , D.V. Kosynkin , J.M. Berlin , A. Sinitskii , Z. Sun , A. Slesarev , L.B. Alemany , W. Lu , J.M. Tour , Improved synthesis of graphene oxide, ACS Nano, 4 (2010) 4806–4814.
A.K. Geim , Graphene: Status and prospects, Science, 324 (2009) 1530.
G. Eda , M. Chhowalla , Chemically derived graphene oxide: Towards large-area thin-film electronics and optoelectronics, Advanced Materials, 22 (2010) 2392–2415.
D.A. Dikin , S. Stankovich , E.J. Zimney , R.D. Piner , G.H.B. Dommett , G. Evmenenko , S.T. Nguyen , R.S. Ruoff , Preparation and characterization of graphene oxide paper, Nature, 448 (2007) 457–460.
S. Cerveny , F. Barroso-Bujans , Á. Alegría , J. Colmenero , Dynamics of water intercalated in graphite oxide, The Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 114 (2010) 2604–2612.
A. Lerf , A. Buchsteiner , J. Pieper , S. Schöttl , I. Dekany , T. Szabo , H.P. Boehm , Hydration behavior and dynamics of water molecules in graphite oxide, Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 67 (2006) 1106–1110.
D. Pacilé , J.C. Meyer , A. Fraile Rodríguez , M. Papagno , C. Gómez-Navarro , R.S. Sundaram , M. Burghard , K. Kern , C. Carbone , U. Kaiser , Electronic properties and atomic structure of graphene oxide membranes, Carbon, 49 (2011) 966–972.
M. Ikram , J. Hassan , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , U. Qamar , S. Ali , Photocatalytic and bactericidal properties and molecular docking analysis of TiO2 nanoparticles conjugated with Zr for environmental remediation, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 30007–30024.
U. Qumar , J. Hassan , S. Naz , A. Haider , A. Raza , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , I. Ahmad , M. Ikram , Silver decorated 2D nanosheets of GO and MoS2 serve as nanocatalyst for water treatment and antimicrobial applications as ascertained with molecular docking evaluation, Nanotechnology, 32 (2021) 255704.
J. Safaei , P. Xiong , G. Wang , Progress and prospects of two-dimensional materials for membrane-based water desalination, Materials Today Advances, 8 (2020) 100108.
B. Mi , Graphene oxide membranes for ionic and molecular sieving, Science, 343 (2014) 740.
W.-S. Hung , Q.-F. An , M. De Guzman , H.-Y. Lin , S.-H. Huang , W.-R. Liu , C.-C. Hu , K.-R. Lee , J.-Y. Lai , Pressure-assisted self-assembly technique for fabricating composite membranes consisting of highly ordered selective laminate layers of amphiphilic graphene oxide, Carbon, 68 (2014) 670–677.

R.K. Joshi , P. Carbone , F.C. Wang , V.G. Kravets , Y. Su , I.V. Grigorieva , H.A. Wu , A.K. Geim , R.R. Nair , Precise and ultrafast molecular sieving through graphene oxide membranes, Science, 343 (2014) 752.

M. Sivakumar , D.-K. Liu , Y.-H. Chiao , W.-S. Hung , Synergistic effect of one-dimensional silk nanofiber and two-dimensional graphene oxide composite membrane for enhanced water purification, Journal of Membrane Science, 606 (2020) 118142.

C.Y. Won , N.R. Aluru , Water permeation through a subnanometer boron nitride nanotube, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 129 (2007) 2748–2749.

J. Kou , J. Yao , L. Wu , X. Zhou , H. Lu , F. Wu , J. Fan , Nanoporous two-dimensional MoS2 membranes for fast saline solution purification, Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics, 18 (2016) 22210–22216.

Z. Cao , V. Liu , A. Barati Farimani , Why is single-layer MoS2 a more energy efficient membrane for water desalination? ACS Energy Letters, 5 (2020) 2217–2222.

J. Ma , X. Tang , Y. He , Y. Fan , J. Chen , Robust stable MoS2/GO filtration membrane for effective removal of dyes and salts from water with enhanced permeability, Desalination, 480 (2020) 114328.

A. Pendse , S. Cetindag , M.-H. Lin , A. Rackovic , R. Debbarma , S. Almassi , B.P. Chaplin , V. Berry , J.W. Shan , S. Kim , Charged layered boron nitride-nanoflake membranes for efficient ion separation and water purification, Small, 15 (2019) 1904590.

S. Zhou , S. Wang , H. Li , W. Xu , C. Gong , J.C. Grossman , J.H. Warner , Atomic structure and dynamics of defects in 2D MoS2 bilayers, ACS Omega, 2 (2017) 3315–3324.

E. Scalise , M. Houssa , G. Pourtois , V.V. Afanas ′ ev, A. Stesmans , First-principles study of strained 2D MoS2, Physica E: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures, 56 (2014) 416–421.

M. Chhowalla , H.S. Shin , G. Eda , L.-J. Li , K.P. Loh , H. Zhang , The chemistry of two-dimensional layered transition metal dichalcogenide nanosheets, Nature Chemistry, 5 (2013) 263–275.

L. Sun , H. Huang , X. Peng , Laminar MoS2 membranes for molecule separation, Chemical Communications, 49 (2013) 10718–10720.

L. Sun , Y. Ying , H. Huang , Z. Song , Y. Mao , Z. Xu , X. Peng , Ultrafast molecule separation through layered WS2 nanosheet membranes, ACS Nano, 8 (2014) 6304–6311.

M. Heiranian , A.B. Farimani , N.R. Aluru , Water desalination with a single-layer MoS2 nanopore, Nature Communications, 6 (2015) 8616.

M. Macha , S. Marion , V.V.R. Nandigana , A. Radenovic , 2D materials as an emerging platform for nanopore-based power generation, Nature Reviews Materials, 4 (2019) 588–605.

C.E. Ren , K.B. Hatzell , M. Alhabeb , Z. Ling , K.A. Mahmoud , Y. Gogotsi , Charge- and size-selective ion sieving through Ti3C2Tx MXene membranes, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 6 (2015) 4026–4031.

M. Khazaei , M. Arai , T. Sasaki , C.-Y. Chung , N.S. Venkataramanan , M. Estili , Y. Sakka , Y. Kawazoe , Novel electronic and magnetic properties of two-dimensional transition metal carbides and nitrides, Advanced Functional Materials, 23 (2013) 2185–2192.

S. Lin , M.J. Buehler , Mechanics and molecular filtration performance of graphyne nanoweb membranes for selective water purification, Nanoscale, 5 (2013) 11801–11807.

X. Chen , M. Qiu , H. Ding , K. Fu , Y. Fan , A reduced graphene oxide nanofiltration membrane intercalated by well-dispersed carbon nanotubes for drinking water purification, Nanoscale, 8 (2016) 5696–5705.

J. Liang , Y. Huang , L. Zhang , Y. Wang , Y. Ma , T. Guo , Y. Chen , Molecular-level dispersion of graphene into poly(vinyl alcohol) and effective reinforcement of their nanocomposites, Advanced Functional Materials, 19 (2009) 2297–2302.

R. Han , X. Ma , Y. Xie , D. Teng , S. Zhang , Preparation of a new 2D MXene/PES composite membrane with excellent hydrophilicity and high flux, RSC Advances, 7 (2017) 56204–56210.

R. Han , Y. Xie , X. Ma , Crosslinked P84 copolyimide/MXene mixed matrix membrane with excellent solvent resistance and permselectivity, Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering, 27 (2019) 877–883.

Y. Lin , J.W. Connell , Advances in 2D boron nitride nanostructures: Nanosheets, nanoribbons, nanomeshes, and hybrids with graphene, Nanoscale, 4 (2012) 6908–6939.

W. Lei , D. Portehault , D. Liu , S. Qin , Y. Chen , Porous boron nitride nanosheets for effective water cleaning, Nature Communications, 4 (2013) 1777.

J. Hassan , M. Ikram , A. Ul-Hamid , M. Imran , M. Aqeel , S. Ali , Application of chemically exfoliated boron nitride nanosheets doped with Co to remove organic pollutants rapidly from textile water, Nanoscale Research Letters, 15 (2020) 1–13.

M. Ikram , I. Hussain , J. Hassan , A. Haider , M. Imran , M. Aqeel , A. Ul-Hamid , S. Ali , Evaluation of antibacterial and catalytic potential of copper-doped chemically exfoliated boron nitride nanosheets, Ceramics International, 46 (2020) 21073–21083.

W. Yuan , J. Chen , G. Shi , Nanoporous graphene materials, Materials Today, 17 (2014) 77–85.

T.S. Sreeprasad , T. Pradeep , Graphene for environmental and biological applications, International Journal of Modern Physics B, 26 (2012) 1242001.

T. Kuila , S. Bose , P. Khanra , A.K. Mishra , N.H. Kim , J.H. Lee , Recent advances in graphene-based biosensors, Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 26 (2011) 4637–4648.

J. Liu , J. Tang , J.J. Gooding , Strategies for chemical modification of graphene and applications of chemically modified graphene, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 22 (2012) 12435–12452.

H. Yue , W. Wei , Z. Yue , B. Wang , N. Luo , Y. Gao , D. Ma , G. Ma , Z. Su , The role of the lateral dimension of graphene oxide in the regulation of cellular responses, Biomaterials, 33 (2012) 4013–4021.

A. Schinwald , F.A. Murphy , A. Jones , W. MacNee , K. Donaldson , Graphene-based nanoplatelets: A new risk to the respiratory system as a consequence of their unusual aerodynamic properties, ACS Nano, 6 (2012) 736–746.

J.T. Robinson , S.M. Tabakman , Y. Liang , H. Wang , H. Sanchez Casalongue , D. Vinh , H. Dai , Ultrasmall reduced graphene oxide with high near-infrared absorbance for photothermal therapy, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 133 (2011) 6825–6831.

Y. Chang , S.-T. Yang , J.-H. Liu , E. Dong , Y. Wang , A. Cao , Y. Liu , H. Wang , In vitro toxicity evaluation of graphene oxide on A549 cells, Toxicology Letters, 200 (2011) 201–210.

O. Akhavan , E. Ghaderi , A. Akhavan , Size-dependent genotoxicity of graphene nanoplatelets in human stem cells, Biomaterials, 33 (2012) 8017–8025.

M.-C. Matesanz , M. Vila , M.-J. Feito , J. Linares , G. Gonçalves , M. Vallet-Regi , P.-A.A.P. Marques , M.-T. Portolés , The effects of graphene oxide nanosheets localized on F-actin filaments on cell-cycle alterations, Biomaterials, 34 (2013) 1562–1569.

A.B. Seabra , A.J. Paula , R. de Lima , O.L. Alves , N. Durán , Nanotoxicity of graphene and graphene oxide, Chemical Research in Toxicology, 27 (2014) 159–168.

A.C. Ferrari , F. Bonaccorso , V. Fal'ko , K.S. Novoselov , S. Roche , P. Bøggild , S. Borini , F.H.L. Koppens , V. Palermo , N. Pugno , J.A. Garrido , R. Sordan , A. Bianco , L. Ballerini , M. Prato , E. Lidorikis , J. Kivioja , C. Marinelli , T. Ryhänen , A. Morpurgo , J.N. Coleman , V. Nicolosi , L. Colombo , A. Fert , M. Garcia-Hernandez , A. Bachtold , G.F. Schneider , F. Guinea , C. Dekker , M. Barbone , Z. Sun , C. Galiotis , A.N. Grigorenko , G. Konstantatos , A. Kis , M. Katsnelson , L. Vandersypen , A. Loiseau , V. Morandi , D. Neumaier , E. Treossi , V. Pellegrini , M. Polini , A. Tredicucci , G.M. Williams , B. Hee Hong , J.-H. Ahn , J. Min Kim , H. Zirath , B.J. van Wees , H. van der Zant , L. Occhipinti , A. Di Matteo , I.A. Kinloch , T. Seyller , E. Quesnel , X. Feng , K. Teo , N. Rupesinghe , P. Hakonen , S.R.T. Neil , Q. Tannock , T. Löfwander , J. Kinaret , Science and technology roadmap for graphene, related two-dimensional crystals, and hybrid systems, Nanoscale, 7 (2015) 4598–4810.

C. Bussy , D. Jasim , N. Lozano , D. Terry , K. Kostarelos , The current graphene safety landscape – A literature mining exercise, Nanoscale, 7 (2015) 6432–6435.

A. Bianco , M. Prato , Safety concerns on graphene and 2D materials: A Flagship perspective, 2D Materials, 2 (2015) 030201.

Investigating Thin-Film Composite Membranes Prepared by Interaction between Trimesoyl Chloride with M-Phenylenediamine and Piperazine on Nylon 66 and Performance in Isopropanol Dehydration

N.R. Rodriguez , M.C. Kroon , Isopropanol dehydration via extractive distillation using low transition temperature mixtures as entrainers, J. Chem. Thermodyn. 85 (2015) 216–221. doi:10.1016/j.jct.2015.02.003.

J. Zuo , D. Hua , V. Maricar , Y.K. Ong , T.-S.S. Chung , J. Zuo , T.-S.S. Chung , Dehydration of industrial isopropanol (IPA) waste by pervaporation and vapor permeation membranes, J. Appl. Polym. Sci. 135 (2017) 1–7. doi:10.1002/app.45086.

I. Dahl , C. Kjølseth , H. Fjeld , Ø. Prytz , P. Inge , C. Estournès , R. Haugsrud , T. Norby , Open archive toulouse archive ouverte (OATAO), Solid State Ionics. 181 (2010) 268–275. doi:10.1016/j.ssi.2010.01.014.

A. Andre , T. Nagy , A.J. Toth , E. Haaz , D. Fozer , J.A. Tarjani , P. Mizsey , Distillation contra pervaporation: Comprehensive investigation of isobutanol-water separation, J. Clean. Prod. 187 (2018) 804–818. doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.02.157.

H.A. Tsai , T.Y. Wang , S.H. Huang , C.C. Hu , W.S. Hung , K.R. Lee , J.Y. Lai , The preparation of polyamide/polyacrylonitrile thin film composite hollow fiber membranes for dehydration of ethanol mixtures, Sep. Purif. Technol. 187 (2017) 221–232. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2017.06.060.

D. Hua , T.-S. Chung , G.M. Shi , C. Fang , Teflon AF2400/Ultem composite hollow fiber membranes for alcohol dehydration by high-temperature vapor permeation, AIChE J. 62 (2016) 1747–1757. doi:10.1002/aic.15158.

Y.T. Ong , K.F. Yee , Y.K. Cheng , S.H. Tan , A review on the use and stability of supported liquid membranes in the pervaporation process, Sep. Purif. Rev. 43 (2012) 62–88. doi:10.1080/15422119.2012.716134.

L. Huang , N.N. Bui , M.T. Meyering , T.J. Hamlin , J.R. McCutcheon , Novel hydrophilic nylon 6,6 microfiltration membrane supported thin film composite membranes for engineered osmosis, J. Memb. Sci. 437 (2013) 141–149. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2013.01.046.

M.F. Jimenez-Solomon , P. Gorgojo , M. Munoz-Ibanez , A.G. Livingston , Beneath the surface: Influence of supports on thin film composite membranes by interfacial polymerization for organic solvent nanofiltration, J. Memb. Sci. 448 (2013) 102–113. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2013.06.030.

X. Zhang , J. Tian , Z. Ren , W. Shi , Z. Zhang , Y. Xu , S. Gao , F. Cui , High performance thin-film composite (TFC) forward osmosis (FO) membrane fabricated on novel hydrophilic disulfonated poly(arylene ether sulfone) multiblock copolymer/polysulfone substrate, J. Memb. Sci. 520 (2016) 529–539. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.08.005.

D.H.N.N. Perera , Q. Song , H. Qiblawey , E. Sivaniah , Regulating the aqueous phase monomer balance for flux improvement in polyamide thin film composite membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 487 (2015) 74–82. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2015.03.038.

F. Pacheco , R. Sougrat , M. Reinhard , J.O. Leckie , I. Pinnau , 3D visualization of the internal nanostructure of polyamide thin films in RO membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 501 (2016) 33–44. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2015.10.061.

T. Tsuru , S. Sasaki , T. Kamada , T. Shintani , T. Ohara , H. Nagasawa , K. Nishida , M. Kanezashi , T. Yoshioka , Multilayered polyamide membranes by spray-assisted 2-step interfacial polymerization for increased performance of trimesoyl chloride (TMC)/m-phenylenediamine (MPD)-derived polyamide membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 446 (2013) 504–512. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2013.07.031.

B. Khorshidi , T. Thundat , B.A. Fleck , M. Sadrzadeh , Thin film composite polyamide membranes: Parametric study on the influence of synthesis conditions, RSC Adv. 5 (2015) 54985–54997. doi:10.1039/C5RA08317F.

L. Huang , J.R. McCutcheon , Impact of support layer pore size on performance of thin film composite membranes for forward osmosis, J. Memb. Sci. 483 (2015) 25–33. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2015.01.025.

Z.X. Low , Q. Liu , E. Shamsaei , X. Zhang , H. Wang , Preparation and characterization of thin-film composite membrane with nanowire-modified support for forward osmosis process,Membranes (Basel). 5 (2015) 136–149. doi:10.3390/membranes5010136.

J. Zuo , Y. Wang , S.P. Sun , T.S. Chung , Molecular design of thin film composite (TFC) hollow fiber membranes for isopropanol dehydration via pervaporation, J. Memb. Sci. 405–406 (2012) 123–133. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2012.02.058.

B. Khorshidi , T. Thundat , B.A. Fleck , M. Sadrzadeh , A novel approach toward fabrication of high performance thin film composite polyamide membranes, Sci. Rep. 6 (2016) 1–10. doi:10.1038/srep22069.

B. Khorshidi , T. Thundat , B.A. Fleck , M. Sadrzadeh , A novel approach toward fabrication of high performance thin film composite polyamide membranes, Sci. Rep. 6 (2016) 1–10. doi:10.1038/srep22069.

F. Esfandian , M. Peyravi , A.A. Ghoreyshi , M. Jahanshahi , A.S. Rad , Fabrication of TFC nanofiltration membranes via co-solvent assisted interfacial polymerization for lactose recovery, Arab. J. Chem., King Saud University, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.arabjc.2017.01.004.

S.J. Park , W. Choi , S.E. Nam , S. Hong , J.S. Lee , J.H. Lee , Fabrication of polyamide thin film composite reverse osmosis membranes via support-free interfacial polymerization, J. Memb. Sci. 526 (2017) 52–59. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.12.027.

J. Yin , Y. Yang , Z. Hu , B. Deng , Attachment of silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) onto thin- fi lm composite (TFC) membranes through covalent bonding to reduce membrane biofouling, J. Memb. Sci. 441 (2013) 73–82. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2013.03.060.

H.F. Ridgway , J. Orbell , S. Gray , Molecular simulations of polyamide membrane materials used in desalination and water reuse applications: Recent developments and future prospects, J. Memb. Sci. 524 (2017) 436–448. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.11.061.

B. Khorshidi , B. Soltannia , T. Thundat , M. Sadrzadeh , Synthesis of thin film composite polyamide membranes: Effect of monohydric and polyhydric alcohol additives in aqueous solution, J. Memb. Sci. 523 (2017) 336–345. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.09.062.

J.A. Idarraga-Mora , A.S. Childress , P.S. Friedel , D.A. Ladner , A.M. Rao , S.M. Husson , Role of nanocomposite support stiffness on TFC membrane water permeance, Membranes (Basel). 8 (2018) 3–5. doi:10.3390/membranes8040111.

N.R. Singha , S.B. Kuila , P. Das , S.K. Ray , Separation of toluene-methanol mixtures by pervaporation using crosslink IPN membranes, Chem. Eng. Process. Process Intensif. 48 (2009) 1560–1565. doi:10.1016/j.cep.2009.09.002.

V. Vatanpour , M. Sheydaei , M. Esmaeili , Box-Behnken design as a systematic approach to inspect correlation between synthesis conditions and desalination performance of TFC RO membranes, Desalination. 420 (2017) 1–11. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2017.06.022.

M. Shen , S. Keten , R.M. Lueptow , Rejection mechanisms for contaminants in polyamide reverse osmosis membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 509 (2016) 36–47. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.02.043.

Y. Wang , N. Widjojo , P. Sukitpaneenit , T.S. Chung , Membrane pervaporation (2013). doi:10.1002/9781118493441.ch10.

W. Choi , S. Jeon , S.J. Kwon , H. Park , Y.I. Park , S.E. Nam , P.S. Lee , J.S. Lee , J. Choi , S. Hong , E.P. Chan , J.H. Lee , Thin film composite reverse osmosis membranes prepared via layered interfacial polymerization, J. Memb. Sci. 527 (2017) 121–128. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.12.066.

F. Galiano , F. Falbo , A. Figoli , Polymeric pervaporation membranes: Organic-organic separation, Nanostruct. Polym. Membr. 2 (2016) 287–310. doi:10.1002/9781118831823.ch7.

D.J. Mohan , L. Kullová , A study on the relationship between preparation condition and properties/performance of polyamide TFC membrane by IR, DSC, TGA, and SEM techniques, Desalin. Water Treat. 51 (2013) 586–596. doi:10.1080/19443994.2012.693655.

J. Xu , H. Yan , Y. Zhang , G. Pan , Y. Liu , The morphology of fully-aromatic polyamide separation layer and its relationship with separation performance of TFC membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 541 (2017) 174–188. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2017.06.057.

W. Choi , S. Jeon , S.J. Kwon , H. Park , Y.I. Park , S.E. Nam , P.S. Lee , J.S. Lee , J. Choi , S. Hong , E.P. Chan , J.H. Lee , Thin film composite reverse osmosis membranes prepared via layered interfacial polymerization, J. Memb. Sci. 527 (2017) 121–128. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.12.066.

Sustainable Carbonaceous Nanomaterials for Wastewater Treatment

J. Lubchenco , Entering the Century of the Environment: A New Social Contract for Science, Science, 279 (1998) 491.

F. Perreault , A. Fonseca de Faria , M. Elimelech , Environmental Applications of Graphene-Based Nanomaterials, Chemical Society Reviews, 44 (2015) 5861–5896.

X. Li , J. Yu , S. Wageh , A.A. Al-Ghamdi , J. Xie , Graphene in Photocatalysis: A Review, Small, 12 (2016) 6640–6696.

P. Singh , P. Shandilya , P. Raizada , A. Sudhaik , A. Rahmani-Sani , A. Hosseini-Bandegharaei , Review on Various Strategies for Enhancing Photocatalytic Activity of Graphene Based Nanocomposites for Water Purification, Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 13 (2020) 3498–3520.

M. Mitra , S.T. Ahamed , A. Ghosh , A. Mondal , K. Kargupta , S. Ganguly , D. Banerjee , Polyaniline/Reduced Graphene Oxide Composite-Enhanced Visible-Light-Driven Photocatalytic Activity for the Degradation of Organic Dyes, ACS Omega, 4 (2019) 1623–1635.

X. Qu , P.J.J. Alvarez , Q. Li , Applications of Nanotechnology in Water and Wastewater Treatment, Water Research, 47 (2013) 3931–3946.

P.V. Kamat , Graphene-Based Nanoarchitectures. Anchoring Semiconductor and Metal Nanoparticles on a Two-Dimensional Carbon Support, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 1 (2010) 520–527.

X. Wei , M.U. Akbar , A. Raza , G. Li , A Review on Bismuth Oxyhalide Based Materials for Photocatalysis, Nanoscale Advances, 3 (2021) 3353–3372.

K.K. Chenab , B. Sohrabi , A. Jafari , S. Ramakrishna , Water Treatment: Functional Nanomaterials and Applications from Adsorption to Photodegradation, Materials Today Chemistry, 16 (2020) 100262.

N. Madima , S.B. Mishra , I. Inamuddin , A.K. Mishra , Carbon-Based Nanomaterials for Remediation of Organic and Inorganic Pollutants from Wastewater. A review, Environmental Chemistry Letters, 18 (2020) 1169–1191.

A. Lee , J.W. Elam , S.B. Darling , Membrane Materials for Water Purification: Design, Development, and Application, Environmental Science: Water Research & Technology, 2 (2016) 17–42.

A. Raza , U. Qumar , A. Haider , S. Naz , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , M. Ikram , S. Ali , S. Goumri-Said , M.B. Kanoun , Liquid-Phase Exfoliated MoS2 Nanosheets Doped with p-type Transition Metals: A Comparative Analysis of Photocatalytic and Antimicrobial Potential Combined with Density Functional Theory, Dalton Transactions, 50 (2021) 6598–6619.

O. Zaytseva , G. Neumann , Carbon Nanomaterials: Production, Impact on Plant Development, Agricultural and Environmental Applications, Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture, 3 (2016) 17.

M.M. Messina , M.E. Coustet , J. Ubogui , R. Ruiz , F.D. Saccone , P.C. dos Santos Claro , F.J. Ibañez , Simultaneous Detection and Photocatalysis Performed on a 3D Graphene/ZnO Hybrid Platform, Langmuir, 36 (2020) 2231–2239.

S.J. Shan , Y. Zhao , H. Tang , F.Y. Cui , A Mini-review of Carbonaceous Nanomaterials for Removal of Contaminants from Wastewater, IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 68 (2017) 012003.

A. Raza , M. Ikram , M. Aqeel , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , K.N. Riaz , S. Ali , Enhanced Industrial Dye Degradation Using Co Doped in Chemically Exfoliated MoS2 Nanosheets, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 1535–1544.

S. Mureed , S. Naz , A. Haider , A. Raza , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , M. Ikram , R. Ghaffar , M. Irshad , A. Ghaffar , A. Saeed , Development of Multi-concentration Cu: Ag Bimetallic Nanoparticles as a Promising Bactericidal for Antibiotic-Resistant Bacteria as Evaluated with Molecular Docking Study, Nanoscale Research Letters, 16 (2021) 91.

M. Nasrollahzadeh , M. Sajjadi , S. Iravani , R.S. Varma , Carbon-based Sustainable Nanomaterials for Water Treatment: State-of-art and Future Perspectives, Chemosphere, 263 (2021) 128005.

S.C. Smith , D.F. Rodrigues , Carbon-based Nanomaterials for Removal of Chemical and Biological Contaminants from Water: A Review of Mechanisms and Applications, Carbon, 91 (2015) 122–143.

S. Kurwadkar , T.V. Hoang , K. Malwade , S.R. Kanel , W.F. Harper , G. Struckhoff , Application of Carbon Nanotubes for Removal of Emerging Contaminants of Concern in Engineered Water and Wastewater Treatment Systems, Nanotechnology for Environmental Engineering, 4 (2019) 12.

K. Piaskowski , P.K. Zarzycki , Carbon-Based Nanomaterials as Promising Material for Wastewater Treatment Processes, International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 17 (2020) 1–14.

R.K. Thines , N.M. Mubarak , S. Nizamuddin , J.N. Sahu , E.C. Abdullah , P. Ganesan , Application Potential of Carbon Nanomaterials in Water and Wastewater Treatment: A Review, Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers, 72 (2017) 116–133.

J. Zhu , J. Hou , Y. Zhang , M. Tian , T. He , J. Liu , V. Chen , Polymeric Antimicrobial Membranes Enabled by Nanomaterials for Water Treatment, Journal of Membrane Science, 550 (2018) 173–197.

M.T. Amin , A.A. Alazba , U. Manzoor , A Review of Removal of Pollutants from Water/Wastewater Using Different Types of Nanomaterials, Advances in Materials Science and Engineering, 2014 (2014) 825910.

C.H. Lee , B. Tiwari , D. Zhang , Y.K. Yap , Water Purification: Oil–Water Separation by Nanotechnology and Environmental Concerns, Environmental Science: Nano, 4 (2017) 514–525.

M. Ikram , M.I. Khan , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , S. Ali , Outstanding Performance of Silver-Decorated MoS2 Nanopetals Used as Nanocatalyst for Synthetic Dye Degradation, Physica E: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures, 124 (2020) 114246.

F. Yu , Y. Li , S. Han , J. Ma , Adsorptive Removal of Antibiotics from Aqueous Solution Using Carbon Materials, Chemosphere, 153 (2016) 365–385.

C. Xu , P. Ravi Anusuyadevi , C. Aymonier , R. Luque , S. Marre , Nanostructured Materials for Photocatalysis, Chemical Society Reviews, 48 (2019) 3868–3902.

R. Baby , B. Saifullah , M.Z. Hussein , Carbon Nanomaterials for the Treatment of Heavy Metal-Contaminated Water and Environmental Remediation, Nanoscale Research Letters, 14 (2019) 341.

M. Ikram , R. Tabassum , U. Qumar , S. Ali , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Haider , A. Raza , M. Imran , S. Ali , Promising Performance of Chemically Exfoliated Zr-doped MoS2 Nanosheets for Catalytic and Antibacterial Applications, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 20559–20571.

M. Ikram , E. Umar , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , J. Hassan , S. Ali , Dye Degradation Performance, Bactericidal Behavior and Molecular Docking Analysis of Cu-doped TiO2 Nanoparticles, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 24215–24233.

Y. Wang , C. Pan , W. Chu , A.K. Vipin , L. Sun , Environmental Remediation Applications of Carbon Nanotubes and Graphene Oxide: Adsorption and Catalysis, Nanomaterials, 9 (2019).

Q. Xiang , J. Yu , M. Jaroniec , Graphene-Based Semiconductor Photocatalysts, Chemical Society Reviews, 41 (2012) 782–796.

X. An , J.C. Yu , Graphene-Based Photocatalytic Composites, RSC Advances, 1 (2011) 1426–1434.

M. Faraldos , A. Bahamonde , Environmental Applications of Titania-Graphene Photocatalysts, Catalysis Today, 285 (2017) 13–28.

H. Nakano , H. Tetsuka , M.J.S. Spencer , T. Morishita , Chemical Modification of Group IV Graphene Analogs, Science and Technology of Advanced Materials, 19 (2018) 76–100.

F.R. Bagsican , A. Winchester , S. Ghosh , X. Zhang , L. Ma , M. Wang , H. Murakami , S. Talapatra , R. Vajtai , P.M. Ajayan , J. Kono , M. Tonouchi , I. Kawayama , Adsorption Energy of Oxygen Molecules on Graphene and Two-Dimensional Tungsten Disulfide, Scientific Reports, 7 (2017) 1774.

K. Thakur , B. Kandasubramanian , Graphene and Graphene Oxide-Based Composites for Removal of Organic Pollutants: A Review, Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data, 64 (2019) 833–867.

L. Ai , C. Zhang , Z. Chen , Removal of Methylene Blue from Aqueous Solution by a Solvothermal-Synthesized Graphene/Magnetite Composite, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 192 (2011) 1515–1524.

Y. Gao , Y. Li , L. Zhang , H. Huang , J. Hu , S.M. Shah , X. Su , Adsorption and Removal of Tetracycline Antibiotics from Aqueous Solution by Graphene Oxide, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 368 (2012) 540–546.

J. Wang , Z. Chen , B. Chen , Adsorption of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Graphene and Graphene Oxide Nanosheets, Environmental Science & Technology, 48 (2014) 4817–4825.

J. Xu , L. Wang , Y. Zhu , Decontamination of Bisphenol A from Aqueous Solution by Graphene Adsorption, Langmuir, 28 (2012) 8418–8425.

S.M. Maliyekkal , T.S. Sreeprasad , D. Krishnan , S. Kouser , A.K. Mishra , U.V. Waghmare , T. Pradeep , Graphene: A Reusable Substrate for Unprecedented Adsorption of Pesticides, Small, 9 (2013) 273–283.

M. Ikram , J. Hassan , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , U. Qamar , S. Ali , Photocatalytic and Bactericidal Properties and Molecular Docking Analysis of TiO2 Nanoparticles Conjugated with Zr for Environmental Remediation, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 30007–30024.

R. Sitko , E. Turek , B. Zawisza , E. Malicka , E. Talik , J. Heimann , A. Gagor , B. Feist , R. Wrzalik , Adsorption of Divalent Metal Ions from Aqueous Solutions Using Graphene Oxide, Dalton Transactions, 42 (2013) 5682–5689.

M.A. Tofighy , T. Mohammadi , Adsorption of Divalent Heavy Metal Ions from Water Using Carbon Nanotube Sheets, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 185 (2011) 140–147.

N.M. Mubarak , J.N. Sahu , E.C. Abdullah , N.S. Jayakumar , Removal of Heavy Metals from Wastewater Using Carbon Nanotubes, Separation & Purification Reviews, 43 (2014) 311–338.

G. Zhao , J. Li , X. Ren , C. Chen , X. Wang , Few-Layered Graphene Oxide Nanosheets as Superior Sorbents for Heavy Metal Ion Pollution Management, Environmental Science & Technology, 45 (2011) 10454–10462.

R. Ameta , M.S. Solanki , S. Benjamin , S.C. Ameta , Chapter 6 – Photocatalysis, in: S.C. Ameta , R. Ameta (Eds.) Advanced Oxidation Processes for Waste Water Treatment, Academic Press, 2018, pp. 135–175.

J. Zhang , B. Tian , L. Wang , M. Xing , J. Lei , Mechanism of Photocatalysis, in: J. Zhang , B. Tian , L. Wang , M. Xing , J. Lei (Eds.) Photocatalysis: Fundamentals, Materials and Applications, Springer Singapore, Singapore, 2018, pp. 1–15.

M. Ikram , J. Hassan , M. Imran , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , I. Shahzadi , M. Ikram , A. Raza , U. Qumar , S. Ali , 2D Chemically Exfoliated Hexagonal Boron Nitride (hBN) Nanosheets Doped with Ni: Synthesis, Properties and Catalytic Application for the Treatment of Industrial Wastewater, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3525–3528.

S.C. Panchangam , C.S. Yellatur , J.-S. Yang , S.S. Loka , A.Y.C. Lin , V. Vemula , Facile Fabrication of TiO2-Graphene Nanocomposites (TGNCs) for the Efficient Photocatalytic Oxidation of Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA), Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 6 (2018) 6359–6369.

S. Thangavel , K. Krishnamoorthy , S.-J. Kim , G. Venugopal , Designing ZnS Decorated Reduced Graphene-Oxide Nanohybrid Via Microwave Route and their Application in Photocatalysis, Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 683 (2016) 456–462.

Y.-H. Chiu , T.-F. Chang , C.-Y. Chen , M. Sone , Y.-J. Hsu , Mechanistic Insights into Photodegradation of Organic Dyes Using Heterostructure Photocatalysts, Catalysts, 9 (2019).

S. Talebian , G.G. Wallace , A. Schroeder , F. Stellacci , J. Conde , Nanotechnology-based Disinfectants and Sensors for SARS-CoV-2, Nature Nanotechnology, 15 (2020) 618–621.

R.K. Upadhyay , N. Soin , S.S. Roy , Role of Graphene/Metal Oxide Composites as Photocatalysts, Adsorbents and Disinfectants in Water Treatment: A Review, RSC Advances, 4 (2014) 3823–3851.

G. Gollavelli , C.-C. Chang , Y.-C. Ling , Facile Synthesis of Smart Magnetic Graphene for Safe Drinking Water: Heavy Metal Removal and Disinfection Control, ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, 1 (2013) 462–472.

M.-C. Wu , A.R. Deokar , J.-H. Liao , P.-Y. Shih , Y.-C. Ling , Graphene-Based Photothermal Agent for Rapid and Effective Killing of Bacteria, ACS Nano, 7 (2013) 1281–1290.

X. Song , L. Wang , C.Y. Tang , Z. Wang , C. Gao , Fabrication of Carbon Nanotubes Incorporated Double-Skinned Thin Film Nanocomposite Membranes for Enhanced Separation Performance and Antifouling Capability in Forward Osmosis Process, Desalination, 369 (2015) 1–9.

K.C. Ho , Y.H. Teow , W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , Novel GO/OMWCNTs mixed-Matrix Membrane with Enhanced Antifouling Property for Palm Oil Mill Effluent Treatment, Separation and Purification Technology, 177 (2017) 337–349.

H.-W. Liang , X. Cao , W.-J. Zhang , H.-T. Lin , F. Zhou , L.-F. Chen , S.-H. Yu , Robust and Highly Efficient Free-Standing Carbonaceous Nanofiber Membranes for Water Purification, Advanced Functional Materials, 21 (2011) 3851–3858.

M. Foroutan , V.F. Naeini , M. Ebrahimi , Carbon Nanotubes Encapsulating Fullerene as Water Nano-Channels with Distinctive Selectivity: Molecular Dynamics Simulation, Applied Surface Science, 489 (2019) 198–209.

M. Razmkhah , A. Ahmadpour , M.T.H. Mosavian , F. Moosavi , What is the Effect of Carbon Nanotube Shape on Desalination Process? A Simulation Approach, Desalination, 407 (2017) 103–115.

M. Anafcheh , F. Ektefa , Cyclosulfurization of C60 and C70 Fullerenes: A DFT Study, Structural Chemistry, 26 (2015) 1115–1124.

Y. Pan , X. Liu , W. Zhang , Z. Liu , G. Zeng , B. Shao , Q. Liang , Q. He , X. Yuan , D. Huang , M. Chen , Advances in Photocatalysis Based on Fullerene C60 and Its Derivatives: Properties, Mechanism, Synthesis, and Applications, Applied Catalysis B: Environmental, 265 (2020)

118579.

L. Brunet , D.Y. Lyon , E.M. Hotze , P.J.J. Alvarez , M.R. Wiesner , Comparative Photoactivity and Antibacterial Properties of C60 Fullerenes and Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles, Environmental Science & Technology, 43 (2009) 4355–4360.

K.D. Pickering , Photochemistry and Environmental Applications of Water-Soluble Fullerene Compounds, in: Civil and Environmental Engineering, Rice University, Houstan, 2005.

R. Lucena , B.M. Simonet , S. Cárdenas , M. Valcárcel , Potential of Nanoparticles in Sample Preparation, Journal of Chromatography A, 1218 (2011) 620–637.

O.V. Alekseeva , N.A. Bagrovskaya , A.V. Noskov , Sorption of Heavy Metal Ions by Fullerene and Polystyrene/Fullerene Film Compositions, Protection of Metals and Physical Chemistry of Surfaces, 52 (2016) 443–447.

V.V. Samonin , V.Y. Nikonova , M.L. Podvyaznikov , Carbon Adsorbents on the Basis of the Hydrolytic Lignin Modified with Fullerenes in Producing, Russian Journal of Applied Chemistry, 87 (2014) 190–193.

V.V. Samonin , V.Y. Nikonova , M.L. Podvyaznikov , Sorption Properties of Fullerene-Modified Activated Carbon with Respect to Metal Ions, Protection of Metals, 44 (2008) 190–192.

A. Aqel , K.M.M.A. El-Nour , R.A.A. Ammar , A. Al-Warthan , Carbon Nanotubes, Science and Technology Part (I) Structure, Synthesis and Characterisation, Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 5 (2012) 1–23.

A. Eatemadi , H. Daraee , H. Karimkhanloo , M. Kouhi , N. Zarghami , A. Akbarzadeh , M. Abasi , Y. Hanifehpour , S.W. Joo , Carbon Nanotubes: Properties, Synthesis, Purification, and Medical Applications, Nanoscale Research Letters, 9 (2014) 393.

N. Saifuddin , A.Z. Raziah , A. R. Junizah , Carbon Nanotubes: A Review on Structure and Their Interaction with Proteins, Journal of Chemistry, 2013 (2013) 676815.

Z. Shi , Y. Lian , F. Liao , X. Zhou , Z. Gu , Y. Zhang , S. Iijima , Purification of Single-Wall Carbon Nanotubes, Solid State Communications, 112 (1999) 35–37.

J.H. Lehman , M. Terrones , E. Mansfield , K.E. Hurst , V. Meunier , Evaluating the Characteristics of Multiwall Carbon Nanotubes, Carbon, 49 (2011) 2581–2602.

A. Raza , U. Qumar , J. Hassan , M. Ikram , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , M. Imran , S. Ali , A Comparative Study of Dirac 2D Materials, TMDCs and 2D Insulators with Regard to their Structures and Photocatalytic/Sonophotocatalytic Behavior, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3875–3899.

J.O. Marques Neto , C.R. Bellato , C.H.F.d. Souza , R.C.d. Silva , P.A. Rocha , Synthesis, Characterization and Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity of Iron Oxide/Carbon Nanotube/Ag-doped TiO2 Nanocomposites, Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society, 28 (2017) 2301–2312.

D. Zhang , B. Pan , M. Wu , B. Wang , H. Zhang , H. Peng , D. Wu , P. Ning , Adsorption of Sulfamethoxazole on Functionalized Carbon Nanotubes as Affected by Cations and Anions, Environmental Pollution, 159 (2011) 2616–2621.

L. Yanyan , T.A. Kurniawan , A.B. Albadarin , G. Walker , Enhanced Removal of Acetaminophen from Synthetic Wastewater Using Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotubes (MWCNTs) Chemically Modified with NaOH, HNO3/H2SO4, Ozone, and/or Chitosan, Journal of Molecular Liquids, 251 (2018) 369–377.

F. Yu , S. Sun , S. Han , J. Zheng , J. Ma , Adsorption Removal of Ciprofloxacin by Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotubes with Different Oxygen Contents from Aqueous Solutions, Chemical Engineering Journal, 285 (2016) 588–595.

H. Zhao , X. Liu , Z. Cao , Y. Zhan , X. Shi , Y. Yang , J. Zhou , J. Xu , Adsorption Behavior and Mechanism of Chloramphenicols, Sulfonamides, and Non-antibiotic Pharmaceuticals on Multi-walled Carbon Nanotubes, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 310 (2016) 235–245.

M.B. Ahmed , J.L. Zhou , H.H. Ngo , W. Guo , Adsorptive Removal of Antibiotics from Water and Wastewater: Progress and Challenges, Science of The Total Environment, 532 (2015) 112–126.

M. Keiluweit , M. Kleber , Molecular-Level Interactions in Soils and Sediments: The Role of Aromatic π-Systems, Environmental Science & Technology, 43 (2009) 3421–3429.

N. Chakrapani , Y.M. Zhang , S.K. Nayak , J.A. Moore , D.L. Carroll , Y.Y. Choi , P.M. Ajayan , Chemisorption of Acetone on Carbon Nanotubes, The Journal of Physical Chemistry B, 107 (2003) 9308–9311.

S.B. Fagan , A.G. Souza Filho , J.O.G. Lima , J.M. Filho , O.P. Ferreira , I.O. Mazali , O.L. Alves , M.S. Dresselhaus , 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Interacting with Carbon Nanotubes, Nano Letters, 4

(2004) 1285–1288.

W. Chen , L. Duan , L. Wang , D. Zhu , Adsorption of Hydroxyl- and Amino-Substituted Aromatics to Carbon Nanotubes, Environmental Science & Technology, 42 (2008) 6862–6868.

D. Zhu , J.J. Pignatello , Characterization of Aromatic Compound Sorptive Interactions with Black Carbon (Charcoal) Assisted by Graphite as a Model, Environmental Science & Technology, 39 (2005) 2033–2041.

H. Wang , L. Zhang , Z. Chen , J. Hu , S. Li , Z. Wang , J. Liu , X. Wang , Semiconductor Heterojunction Photocatalysts: Design, Construction, and Photocatalytic Performances, Chemical Society Reviews, 43 (2014) 5234–5244.

N. Serpone , A.V. Emeline , Semiconductor Photocatalysis – Past, Present, and Future Outlook, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 3 (2012) 673–677.

C.W. Tan , K.H. Tan , Y.T. Ong , A.R. Mohamed , S.H.S. Zein , S.H. Tan , Energy and Environmental Applications of Carbon Nanotubes, Environmental Chemistry Letters, 10 (2012) 265–273.

M. Shaban , A.M. Ashraf , M.R. Abukhadra , TiO2 Nanoribbons/Carbon Nanotubes Composite with Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity; Fabrication, Characterization, and Application, Scientific Reports, 8 (2018) 781.

S.K. Sharma , R. Gupta , G. Sharma , K. Vemula , A.R. Koirala , N.K. Kaushik , E.H. Choi , D.Y. Kim , L.P. Purohit , B.P. Singh , Photocatalytic Performance of Yttrium-Doped CNT-ZnO Nanoflowers Synthesized from Hydrothermal Method, Materials Today Chemistry, 20 (2021) 100452.

M.S. Mauter , M. Elimelech , Environmental Applications of Carbon-Based Nanomaterials, Environmental Science & Technology, 42 (2008) 5843–5859.

R.K. Gupta , G.J. Dunderdale , M.W. England , A. Hozumi , Oil/Water Separation Techniques: A Review of Recent Progresses and Future Directions, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 5 (2017) 16025–16058.

H.-A. Park , S. Liu , P.A. Salvador , G.S. Rohrer , M.F. Islam , High Visible-Light Photochemical Activity of Titania Decorated on Single-Wall Carbon Nanotube Aerogels, RSC Advances, 6 (2016) 22285–22294.

Z. Xu , H. Liu , J. Niu , Y. Zhou , C. Wang , Y. Wang , Hydroxyl Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotube-Modified Nanocrystalline PbO2 Anode for Removal of Pyridine from Wastewater, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 327 (2017) 144–152.

Q. Duan , J. Lee , Y. Liu , H. Qi , Preparation and Photocatalytic Performance of MWCNTs/TiO2 Nanocomposites for Degradation of Aqueous Substrate, Journal of Chemistry, 2016 (2016) 1262017.

D. Cohen-Tanugi , J.C. Grossman , Water Permeability of Nanoporous Graphene at Realistic Pressures for Reverse Osmosis Desalination, The Journal of Chemical Physics, 141 (2014) 074704.

A. Aghigh , V. Alizadeh , H.Y. Wong , M.S. Islam , N. Amin , M. Zaman , Recent Advances in Utilization of Graphene for Filtration and Desalination of Water: A Review, Desalination, 365 (2015) 389–397.

D. Cohen-Tanugi , J.C. Grossman , Water Desalination Across Nanoporous Graphene, Nano Letters, 12 (2012) 3602–3608.

M. Ikram , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Shahbaz , S. Ali , Hydrothermal Synthesis of Silver Decorated Reduced Graphene Oxide (rGO) Nanoflakes with Effective Photocatalytic Activity for Wastewater Treatment, Nanoscale Research Letters, 15 (2020) 95.

U. Qumar , J. Hassan , S. Naz , A. Haider , A. Raza , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , I. Ahmad , M. Ikram , Silver Decorated 2D nanosheets of GO and MoS2 Serve as Nanocatalyst for Water Treatment and Antimicrobial Applications as Ascertained with Molecular Docking Evaluation, Nanotechnology, 32 (2021) 255704.

A. Raza , U. Qumar , A. Haider , S. Naz , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , M. Ikram , S. Ali , S. Goumri-Said , M.B. Kanoun , Liquid-Phase Exfoliated MoS2 Nanosheets Doped with p-type Transition Metals: A Comparative Analysis of Photocatalytic and Antimicrobial Potential Combined with Density Functional Theory, Dalton Transactions, 50 (2021) 6598–6619.

A.K. Geim , K.S. Novoselov , The Rise of Graphene, Nat Mater, 6 (2007) 183–191.

Y. Liu , X. Chen , Mechanical Properties of Nanoporous Graphene Membrane, Journal of Applied Physics, 115 (2014) 034303.

L.K. Putri , B.-J. Ng , W.-J. Ong , H.W. Lee , W.S. Chang , S.-P. Chai , Heteroatom Nitrogen- and Boron-Doping as a Facile Strategy to Improve Photocatalytic Activity of Standalone Reduced Graphene Oxide in Hydrogen Evolution, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 9 (2017) 4558–4569.

C. Byrne , G. Subramanian , S.C. Pillai , Recent Advances in Photocatalysis for Environmental Applications, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 6 (2018) 3531–3555.

G. Wei , X. Quan , S. Chen , H. Yu , Superpermeable Atomic-Thin Graphene Membranes with High Selectivity, ACS Nano, 11 (2017) 1920–1926.

S. Chowdhury , R. Balasubramanian , Graphene/Semiconductor Nanocomposites (GSNs) for Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Decolorization of Wastewaters Contaminated with Synthetic Dyes: A Review, Applied Catalysis B: Environmental, 160–161 (2014) 307–324.

A. Fujishima , K. Honda , Electrochemical Photolysis of Water at a Semiconductor Electrode, Nature, 238 (1972) 37–38.

V. Štengl , S. Bakardjieva , T.M. Grygar , J. Bludská , M. Kormunda , TiO2-Graphene Oxide Nanocomposite as Advanced Photocatalytic Materials, Chemistry Central Journal, 7 (2013) 41.

G. Lui , J.-Y. Liao , A. Duan , Z. Zhang , M. Fowler , A. Yu , Graphene-Wrapped Hierarchical TiO2 Nanoflower Composites with Enhanced Photocatalytic Performance, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 1 (2013) 12255–12262.

X. Yin , H. Zhang , P. Xu , J. Han , J. Li , M. He , Simultaneous N-doping of Reduced Graphene Oxide and TiO2 in the Composite for Visible Light Photodegradation of Methylene Blue with Enhanced Performance, RSC Advances, 3 (2013) 18474–18481.

Y. Xu , Z. Liu , X. Zhang , Y. Wang , J. Tian , Y. Huang , Y. Ma , X. Zhang , Y. Chen , A Graphene Hybrid Material Covalently Functionalized with Porphyrin: Synthesis and Optical Limiting Property, Advanced Materials, 21 (2009) 1275–1279.

P. Wang , Y. Zhai , D. Wang , S. Dong , Synthesis of Reduced Graphene Oxide-Anatase TiO2 Nanocomposite and Its Improved Photo-Induced Charge Transfer Properties, Nanoscale, 3 (2011) 1640–1645.

J. Zhang , Z. Xiong , X.S. Zhao , Graphene–Metal–Oxide Composites for the Degradation of Dyes Under Visible Light Irradiation, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 21 (2011) 3634–3640.

Y.H. Ng , I.V. Lightcap , K. Goodwin , M. Matsumura , P.V. Kamat , To What Extent Do Graphene Scaffolds Improve the Photovoltaic and Photocatalytic Response of TiO2 Nanostructured Films? The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 1 (2010) 2222–2227.

B. Neppolian , A. Bruno , C.L. Bianchi , M. Ashokkumar , Graphene Oxide Based Pt–TiO2 Photocatalyst: Ultrasound Assisted Synthesis, Characterization and Catalytic Efficiency,Ultrasonics Sonochemistry, 19 (2012) 9–15.

K.K. Manga , Y. Zhou , Y. Yan , K.P. Loh , Multilayer Hybrid Films Consisting of Alternating Graphene and Titania Nanosheets with Ultrafast Electron Transfer and Photoconversion Properties, Advanced Functional Materials, 19 (2009) 3638–3643.

J. Li , S.l. Zhou , G.-B. Hong , C.-T. Chang , Hydrothermal Preparation of P25–Graphene Composite with Enhanced Adsorption and Photocatalytic Degradation of Dyes, Chemical Engineering Journal, 219 (2013) 486–491.

F. Li , P. Du , W. Liu , X. Li , H. Ji , J. Duan , D. Zhao , Hydrothermal Synthesis of Graphene Grafted Titania/Titanate Nanosheets for Photocatalytic Degradation of 4-Chlorophenol: Solar-Light-Driven Photocatalytic Activity and Computational Chemistry Analysis, Chemical Engineering Journal, 331 (2018) 685–694.

H. Zhang , X. Wang , N. Li , J. Xia , Q. Meng , J. Ding , J. Lu , Synthesis and Characterization of TiO2/Graphene Oxide Nanocomposites for Photoreduction of Heavy Metal Ions in Reverse Osmosis Concentrate, RSC Advances, 8 (2018) 34241–34251.

Magnetic Materials and Their Application in Water Treatment

Richard Feynman: Physics is fun to imagine | TED Talk , https://www.ted.com/talks/richard_feynman_physics_is_fun_to_imagine.

A.H. Lu , E.L. Salabas , F. Schüth , Magnetic nanoparticles: Synthesis, protection, functionalization, and application, Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed. 46 (2007) 1222–1244. doi:10.1002/anie.200602866.

R. Nisticò , F. Franzoso , F. Cesano , D. Scarano , G. Magnacca , M.E. Parolo , L. Carlos , Chitosan-derived iron oxide systems for magnetically guided and efficient water purification processes from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng. 5 (2017) 793–801. doi:10.1021/acssuschemeng.6b02126.

A.K. Gupta , M. Gupta , Synthesis and surface engineering of iron oxide nanoparticles for biomedical applications, Biomaterials. 26 (2005) 3995–4021. doi:10.1016/j.biomaterials.2004.10.012.

R.A. Duine , K.J. Lee , S.S.P. Parkin , M.D. Stiles , Synthetic antiferromagnetic spintronics, Nat. Phys. 14 (2018) 217–219. doi:10.1038/s41567-018-0050-y.

H.W. Lee , K.C. Kim , J. Lee , Review of Maglev train technologies, IEEE Trans. Magn. 42 (2006) 1917–1925. doi:10.1109/TMAG.2006.875842.

A.-H. Lu , W. Schmidt , N. Matoussevitch , H. Bönnemann , B. Spliethoff , B. Tesche , E. Bill , W. Kiefer , F. Schüth , Nanoengineering of a magnetically separable hydrogenation catalyst, Angew. Chemie. 116 (2004) 4403–4406. doi:10.1002/ange.200454222.

Y.W. Jun , J.H. Lee , J. Cheon , Chemical design of nanoparticle probes for high-performance magnetic resonance imaging, Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed. 47 (2008) 5122–5135. doi:10.1002/anie.200701674.

S. Jeevanantham , A. Saravanan , R. V. Hemavathy , P.S. Kumar , P.R. Yaashikaa , D. Yuvaraj , Removal of toxic pollutants from water environment by phytoremediation: A survey on application and future prospects, Environ. Technol. Innov. 13 (2019) 264–276. doi:10.1016/j.eti.2018.12.007.

W. Kleemann , Magnetoelectric spintronics, J. Appl. Phys., American Institute of PhysicsAIP (2013). 27013. doi:10.1063/1.4811823.

B. Wu , Y. Zhang , X. Zhang , S. Cheng , Health risk from exposure of organic pollutants through drinking water consumption in Nanjing, China, Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 84 (2010) 46–50. doi:10.1007/s00128-009-9900-8.

B. Petrie , R. Barden , B. Kasprzyk-Hordern , A review on emerging contaminants in wastewaters and the environment: Current knowledge, understudied areas and recommendations for future monitoring, Water Res. 72 (2015) 3–27. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2014.08.053.

P.R. Gogate , A.B. Pandit , A review of imperative technologies for wastewater treatment I: Oxidation technologies at ambient conditions, Adv. Environ. Res. 8 (2004) 501–551. doi:10.1016/S1093-0191(03)00032-7.

P.R. Gogate , A.B. Pandit , A review of imperative technologies for wastewater treatment II: Hybrid methods, Adv. Environ. Res. 8 (2004) 553–597. doi:10.1016/S1093-0191(03)00031-5.

R. Wiltschko , W. Wiltschko , Magnetoreception, Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 739 (2012) 126–141. doi:10.1007/978-1-4614-1704-0_8.

L. Solymar , D. Walsh , Lectures on the electrical properties of materials (1993). http://inis.iaea.org/Search/search.aspx?orig_q=RN:26065836.

C. Tannous , J. Gieraltowski , The Stoner-Wohlfarth model of ferromagnetism, Eur. J. Phys. 29 (2008) 475–487. doi:10.1088/0143-0807/29/3/008.

E. Paterson , The iron oxides: Structure, properties, reactions, occurrences and uses, Clay Miner. 34 (1999) 209–210. doi:10.1180/claymin.1999.034.1.20.

Q.A. Pankhurst , J. Connolly , S.K. Jones , J. Dobson , Applications of magnetic nanoparticles in biomedicine, J. Phys. D. Appl. Phys. 36 (2003) R167. doi:10.1088/0022-3727/36/13/201.

J. Liu , Z. Wu , Q. Tian , W. Wu , X. Xiao , Shape-controlled iron oxide nanocrystals: Synthesis, magnetic properties and energy conversion applications, CrystEngComm. 18 (2016) 6303–6326. doi:10.1039/c6ce01307d.

A. Schwarz , R. Wiesendanger , Magnetic sensitive force microscopy, Nano Today. 3 (2008) 28–39. doi:10.1016/S1748-0132(08)70013-6.

H.D.A. Mohamed , S.M.D. Watson , B.R. Horrocks , A. Houlton , Magnetic and conductive magnetite nanowires by DNA-templating, Nanoscale. 4 (2012) 5936–5945. doi:10.1039/c2nr31559a.

C. Schönenberger , S.F. Alvarado , Understanding magnetic force microscopy, Zeitschrift Für Phys. B Condens. Matter. 80 (1990) 373–383. doi:10.1007/BF01323519.

H.W.F. Sung , C. Rudowicz , Physics behind the magnetic hysteresis loop – A survey of misconceptions in magnetism literature, J. Magn. Magn. Mater. 260 (2003) 250–260. doi:10.1016/S0304-8853(02)01339-2.

S. Wu , A. Sun , F. Zhai , J. Wang , W. Xu , Q. Zhang , A.A. Volinsky , Fe3O4 magnetic nanoparticles synthesis from tailings by ultrasonic chemical co-precipitation, Mater. Lett. 65 (2011) 1882–1884. doi:10.1016/j.matlet.2011.03.065.

F. Yazdani , M. Seddigh , Magnetite nanoparticles synthesized by co-precipitation method: The effects of various iron anions on specifications, Mater. Chem. Phys. 184 (2016) 318–323. doi:10.1016/j.matchemphys.2016.09.058.

R. Nisticò , G. Magnacca , M. Antonietti , N. Fechler , Highly porous silica glasses and aerogels made easy: The hypersaline route, Adv. Porous Mater. 2 (2014) 37–41. doi:10.1166/apm.2014.1049.

W. Wu , Z. Wu , T. Yu , C. Jiang , W.S. Kim , Recent progress on magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: Synthesis, surface functional strategies and biomedical applications, Sci. Technol. Adv. Mater. 16 (2015). doi:10.1088/1468-6996/16/2/023501.

W. Wu , Q. He , C. Jiang , Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: Synthesis and surface functionalization strategies, Nanoscale Res. Lett. 3 (2008) 397–415. doi:10.1007/s11671-008-9174-9.

W. Wu , X. Xiao , S. Zhang , J. Zhou , L. Fan , F. Ren , C. Jiang , Large-scale and controlled synthesis of iron oxide magnetic short nanotubes: Shape evolution, growth mechanism, and magnetic properties, J. Phys. Chem. C. 114 (2010) 16092–16103. doi:10.1021/jp1010154.

C. Solans , P. Izquierdo , J. Nolla , N. Azemar , M.J. Garcia-Celma , Nano-emulsions, Curr. Opin. Colloid Interface Sci. 10 (2005) 102–110. doi:10.1016/j.cocis.2005.06.004.

J.A. Lopez Perez , M.A. Lopez Quintela , J. Mira , J. Rivas , S.W. Charles , Advances in the preparation of magnetic nanoparticles by the microemulsion method, J. Phys. Chem. B. 101 (1997) 8045–8047. doi:10.1021/jp972046t.

R. Ciriminna , A. Fidalgo , V. Pandarus , F. Béland , L.M. Ilharco , M. Pagliaro , The sol-gel route to advanced silica-based materials and recent applications, Chem. Rev. 113 (2013) 6592–6620. doi:10.1021/cr300399c.

E.M. Modan , A.G. Pl ă ia ș u , Advantages and disadvantages of chemical methods in the elaboration of nanomaterials, Ann. “Dunarea Jos” Univ. Galati. Fascicle IX, Metall. Mater. Sci. 43 (2020) 53–60. doi:10.35219/mms.2020.1.08.

J.P. Tierney , P. Lidström , Microwave Assisted Organic Synthesis, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK, 2005. doi:10.1002/9781444305548.

G. Ruppert , R. Bauer , G. Heisler , The photo-fenton reaction – An effective photochemical wastewater treatment process, J. Photochem. Photobiol. A Chem. 73 (1993) 75–78. doi:10.1016/1010-6030(93)80035-8.

M. Minella , G. Marchetti , E. De Laurentiis , M. Malandrino , V. Maurino , C. Minero , D. Vione , K. Hanna , Photo-Fenton oxidation of phenol with magnetite as iron source, Appl. Catal. B Environ. 154–155 (2014) 102–109. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2014.02.006.

F. Franzoso , R. Nisticò , F. Cesano , I. Corazzari , F. Turci , D. Scarano , A. Bianco Prevot , G. Magnacca , L. Carlos , D.O. Mártire , Biowaste-derived substances as a tool for obtaining magnet-sensitive materials for environmental applications in wastewater treatments, Chem. Eng. J. 310 (2017) 307–316. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2016.10.120.

A. Bianco Prevot , F. Baino , D. Fabbri , F. Franzoso , G. Magnacca , R. Nisticò , A. Arques , Urban biowaste-derived sensitizing materials for caffeine photodegradation, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 24 (2017) 12599–12607. doi:10.1007/s11356-016-7763-1.

L.M. Pastrana-Martínez , N. Pereira , R. Lima , J.L. Faria , H.T. Gomes , A.M.T. Silva , Degradation of diphenhydramine by photo-Fenton using magnetically recoverable iron oxide nanoparticles as catalyst, Chem. Eng. J. 261 (2015) 45–52. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2014.04.117.

X. Li , Y. Hou , Q. Zhao , L. Wang , A general, one-step and template-free synthesis of sphere-like zinc ferrite nanostructures with enhanced photocatalytic activity for dye degradation, J. Colloid Interface Sci. 358 (2011) 102–108. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2011.02.052.

O.V. Kharissova , H.V.R. Dias , B.I. Kharisov , Magnetic adsorbents based on micro- and nano-structured materials, RSC Adv. 5 (2015) 6695–6719. doi:10.1039/c4ra11423j.

Y. Chu , Q. Pan , Three-dimensionally macroporous Fe/C nanocomposites as highly selective oil-absorption materials, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces. 4 (2012) 2420–2425. doi:10.1021/am3000825.

A.Z.M. Badruddoza , Z.B.Z. Shawon , W.J.D. Tay , K. Hidajat , M.S. Uddin , Fe3O4/cyclodextrin polymer nanocomposites for selective heavy metals removal from industrial wastewater, Carbohydr. Polym. 91 (2013) 322–332. doi:10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.08.030.

S.M. Ponder , J.G. Darab , J. Bucher , D. Caulder , I. Craig , L. Davis , N. Edelstein , W. Lukens , H. Nitsche , L. Rao , D.K. Shuh , T.E. Mallouk , Surface chemistry and electrochemistry of supported zerovalent iron nanoparticles in the remediation of aqueous metal contaminants, Chem. Mater. 13 (2001) 479–486. doi:10.1021/cm000288r.

A.F. Ngomsik , A. Bee , M. Draye , G. Cote , V. Cabuil , Magnetic nano- and microparticles for metal removal and environmental applications: A review, Comptes Rendus Chim. 8 (2005) 963–970. doi:10.1016/j.crci.2005.01.001.

X. Zhao , W. Liu , Z. Cai , B. Han , T. Qian , D. Zhao , An overview of preparation and applications of stabilized zero-valent iron nanoparticles for soil and groundwater remediation, Water Res. 100 (2016) 245–266. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2016.05.019.

S. Li , W. Yan , W.X. Zhang , Solvent-free production of nanoscale zero-valent iron (nZEVI) with precision milling, Green Chem. 11 (2009) 1618–1626. doi:10.1039/b913056j.

F. Fu , D.D. Dionysiou , H. Liu , The use of zero-valent iron for groundwater remediation and wastewater treatment: A review, J. Hazard. Mater. 267 (2014) 194–205. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.12.062.

R.A. Crane , T.B. Scott , Nanoscale zero-valent iron: Future prospects for an emerging water treatment technology, J. Hazard. Mater. 211–212 (2012) 112–125. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2011.11.073.

J. Fan , Y. Guo , J. Wang , M. Fan , Rapid decolorization of azo dye methyl orange in aqueous solution by nanoscale zerovalent iron particles, J. Hazard. Mater. 166 (2009) 904–910. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2008.11.091.

H.Y. Shu , M.C. Chang , C.C. Chen , P.E. Chen , Using resin supported nano zero-valent iron particles for decoloration of acid blue 113 azo dye solution, J. Hazard. Mater. 184 (2010) 499–505. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.08.064.

D.H.K. Reddy , Y.S. Yun , Spinel ferrite magnetic adsorbents: Alternative future materials for water purification? Coord. Chem. Rev. 315 (2016) 90–111. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2016.01.012.

C.M.B. Henderson , J.M. Charnock , D.A. Plant , Cation occupancies in Mg, Co, Ni, Zn, Al ferrite spinels: A multi-element EXAFS study, J. Phys. Condens. Matter. 19 (2007) 76214. doi:10.1088/0953-8984/19/7/076214.

Y. Xiao , H. Liang , W. Chen , Z. Wang , Synthesis and adsorption behavior of chitosan-coated MnFe2O4 nanoparticles for trace heavy metal ions removal, Appl. Surf. Sci. 285 (2013) 498–504. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.08.083.

J. Wei , X. Zhang , Q. Liu , Z. Li , L. Liu , J. Wang , Magnetic separation of uranium by CoFe2O4 hollow spheres, Chem. Eng. J. 241 (2014) 228–234. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2013.12.035.

Y. Meng , D. Chen , Y. Sun , D. Jiao , D. Zeng , Z. Liu , Adsorption of Cu 2+ ions using chitosan-modified magnetic Mn ferrite nanoparticles synthesized by microwave-assisted hydrothermal method, Appl. Surf. Sci. 324 (2015) 745–750. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2014.11.028.

Z. Jia , Q. Qin , J. Liu , H. Shi , X. Zhang , R. Hu , S. Li , R. Zhu , The synthesis of hierarchical ZnFe2O4 architecture and their application for Cr(VI) adsorption removal from aqueous solution, Superlattices Microstruct. 82 (2015) 174–187. doi:10.1016/j.spmi.2015.01.028.

W. Jiang , X. Zhang , X. Gong , F. Yan , Z. Zhang , Sonochemical synthesis and characterization of magnetic separable Fe3O4 – TiO2 nanocomposites and their catalytic properties, Int. J. Smart Nano Mater. 1 (2010) 278–287. doi:10.1080/19475411.2010.528873.

R. Chalasani , S. Vasudevan , Cyclodextrin-functionalized Fe3O4@TiO2: Reusable, magnetic nanoparticles for photocatalytic degradation of endocrine-disrupting chemicals in water supplies, ACS Nano. 7 (2013) 4093–4104. doi:10.1021/nn400287k.

M. Abbas , B. Parvatheeswara Rao , V. Reddy , C. Kim , Fe3O4/TiO2 core/shell nanocubes: Single-batch surfactantless synthesis, characterization and efficient catalysts for methylene blue degradation, Ceram. Int. 40 (2014) 11177–11186. doi:10.1016/j.ceramint.2014.03.148.

J. Jing , J. Li , J. Feng , W. Li , W.W. Yu , Photodegradation of quinoline in water over magnetically separable Fe3O4/TiO2 composite photocatalysts, Chem. Eng. J. 219 (2013) 355–360. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2012.12.058.

P. Cheng , W. Li , T. Zhou , Y. Jin , M. Gu , Physical and photocatalytic properties of zinc ferrite doped titania under visible light irradiation, J. Photochem. Photobiol. A Chem. 168 (2004) 97–101. doi:10.1016/j.jphotochem.2004.05.018.

Y. Ao , J. Xu , D. Fu , L. Ba , C. Yuan , Deposition of anatase titania onto carbon encapsulated magnetite nanoparticles, Nanotechnology. 19 (2008) 405604. doi:10.1088/0957-4484/19/40/405604.

D. Beydoun , R. Amal , G. Low , S. McEvoy , Occurrence and prevention of photodissolution at the phase junction of magnetite and titanium dioxide, J. Mol. Catal. A Chem. 180 (2002) 193–200. doi:10.1016/S1381-1169(01)00429-0.

J. Joo , Y. Ye , D. Kim , J. Lee , S. Jeon , Magnetically recoverable hybrid TiO2 nanocrystal clusters with enhanced photocatalytic activity, Mater. Lett. 93 (2013) 141–144. doi:10.1016/j.matlet.2012.10.067.

Q. Yuan , N. Li , W. Geng , Y. Chi , X. Li , Preparation of magnetically recoverable Fe3O4@SiO2@meso-TiO2 nanocomposites with enhanced photocatalytic ability, Mater. Res. Bull. 47 (2012) 2396–2402. doi:10.1016/j.materresbull.2012.05.031.

M. Ye , Q. Zhang , Y. Hu , J. Ge , Z. Lu , L. He , Z. Chen , Y. Yin , Magnetically recoverable core-shell nanocomposites with enhanced photocatalytic activity, Chem. – A Eur. J. 16 (2010) 6243–6250. doi:10.1002/chem.200903516.

C. Xue , Q. Zhang , J. Li , X. Chou , W. Zhang , H. Ye , Z. Cui , P.J. Dobson , High photocatalytic activity of Fe3O4-SiO2-TiO2 functional particles with core-shell structure, J. Nanomater. 2013 (2013). doi:10.1155/2013/762423.

K. Kang , M. Jang , M. Cui , P. Qiu , B. Park , S.A. Snyder , J. Khim , Preparation and characterization of magnetic-core titanium dioxide: Implications for photocatalytic removal of ibuprofen, J. Mol. Catal. A Chem. 390 (2014) 178–186. doi:10.1016/j.molcata.2014.03.023.

W. Su , T. Zhang , L. Li , J. Xing , M. He , Y. Zhong , Z. Li , Synthesis of small yolk-shell Fe3O4@TiO2 nanoparticles with controllable thickness as recyclable photocatalysts, RSC Adv. 4 (2014) 8901–8906. doi:10.1039/c3ra47461e.

M.W. Xu , S.J. Bao , X.G. Zhang , Enhanced photocatalytic activity of magnetic TiO2 photocatalyst by silver deposition, Mater. Lett. 59 (2005) 2194–2198. doi:10.1016/j.matlet.2005.02.065.

Y. Zhang , X. Yu , Y. Jia , Z. Jin , J. Liu , X. Huang , A facile approach for the synthesis of Ag-coated Fe3O4@TiO2 core/shell microspheres as highly efficient and recyclable photocatalysts, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2011 (2011) 5096–5104. doi:10.1002/ejic.201100707.

Y. Chi , Q. Yuan , Y. Li , L. Zhao , N. Li , X. Li , W. Yan , Magnetically separable Fe3O4@SiO2@TiO2-Ag microspheres with well-designed nanostructure and enhanced photocatalytic activity, J. Hazard. Mater. 262 (2013) 404–411. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.08.077.

C. Li , R. Younesi , Y. Cai , Y. Zhu , M. Ma , J. Zhu , Photocatalytic and antibacterial properties of Au-decorated Fe3O4@mTiO2 core-shell microspheres, Appl. Catal. B Environ. 156–157 (2014) 314–322. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2014.03.031.

B.K. Sunkara , R.D.K. Misra , Enhanced antibactericidal function of W4+-doped titania-coated nickel ferrite composite nanoparticles: A biomaterial system, Acta Biomater. 4 (2008) 273–283. doi:10.1016/j.actbio.2007.07.002.

Z.L. Shi , C. Du , S.H. Yao , Preparation and photocatalytic activity of cerium doped anatase titanium dioxide coated magnetite composite, J. Taiwan Inst. Chem. Eng. 42 (2011) 652–657. doi:10.1016/j.jtice.2010.10.001.

Z. Shi , H. Lai , S. Yao , Preparation and photocatalytic activity of magnetic samarium-doped mesoporous titanium dioxide at the decomposition of methylene blue under visible light, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. A. 86 (2012) 1326–1331. doi:10.1134/S0036024412060337.

S. Rana , J. Rawat , M.M. Sorensson , R.D.K. Misra , Antimicrobial function of Nd3+-doped anatase titania-coated nickel ferrite composite nanoparticles: A biomaterial system, Acta Biomater. 2 (2006) 421–432. doi:10.1016/j.actbio.2006.03.005.

J. Guo , X. Zhou , L. Chen , Y. Lu , X. Zhang , W. Hou , One-pot synthesis of ferromagnetic Fe2.25W0.75O 4 nanoparticles as a magnetically recyclable photocatalyst, J. Nanoparticle Res. 14 (2012) 1–6. doi:10.1007/s11051-012-0992-4.

Y.R. Yao , W.Z. Huang , H. Zhou , Y.F. Zheng , X.C. Song , Self-assembly of dandelion-like Fe3O4@C@BiOCl magnetic nanocomposites with excellent solar-driven photocatalytic properties, J. Nanoparticle Res. 16 (2014) 1–9. doi:10.1007/s11051-014-2451-x.

Y. Tian , D. Wu , X. Jia , B. Yu , S. Zhan , Core-shell nanostructure of α-Fe2O3/Fe3O4: Synthesis and photocatalysis for methyl orange, J. Nanomater. 2011 (2011). doi:10.1155/2011/837123.

U.I. Gaya , A.H. Abdullah , Heterogeneous photocatalytic degradation of organic contaminants over titanium dioxide: A review of fundamentals, progress and problems, J. Photochem. Photobiol. C Photochem. Rev. 9 (2008) 1–12. doi:10.1016/j.jphotochemrev.2007.12.003.

M.N. Chong , B. Jin , C.W.K. Chow , C. Saint , Recent developments in photocatalytic water treatment technology: A review, Water Res. 44 (2010) 2997–3027. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2010.02.039.

I. Gehrke , A. Geiser , A. Somborn-Schulz , Innovations in nanotechnology for water treatment, Nanotechnol. Sci. Appl. 8 (2015) 1. doi:10.2147/NSA.S43773.

J. Gómez-Pastora , E. Bringas , I. Ortiz , Recent progress and future challenges on the use of high performance magnetic nano-adsorbents in environmental applications, Chem. Eng. J. 256 (2014) 187–204. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2014.06.119.

N. Pamme , Magnetism and microfluidics, Lab Chip. 6 (2006) 24–38. doi:10.1039/b513005k.

J. Gómez-Pastora , S. Dominguez , E. Bringas , M.J. Rivero , I. Ortiz , D.D. Dionysiou , Review and perspectives on the use of magnetic nanophotocatalysts (MNPCs) in water treatment, Chem. Eng. J. 310 (2017) 407–427. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2016.04.140.

P.P. Hankare , R.P. Patil , A. V. Jadhav , K.M. Garadkar , R. Sasikala , Enhanced photocatalytic degradation of methyl red and thymol blue using titania-alumina-zinc ferrite nanocomposite, Appl. Catal. B Environ. 107 (2011) 333–339. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2011.07.033.

J. Xia , A. Wang , X. Liu , Z. Su , Preparation and characterization of bifunctional, Fe3O4/ZnO nanocomposites and their use as photocatalysts, Appl. Surf. Sci. 257 (2011) 9724–9732. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2011.05.114.

Z.P. Yang , X.Y. Gong , C.J. Zhang , Recyclable Fe3O4/hydroxyapatite composite nanoparticles for photocatalytic applications, Chem. Eng. J. 165 (2010) 117–121. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2010.09.001.

S.A. Khashan , E.P. Furlani , Scalability analysis of magnetic bead separation in a microchannel with an array of soft magnetic elements in a uniform magnetic field, Sep. Purif. Technol. 125 (2014) 311–318. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2014.02.007.

E.P. Furlani , Magnetic biotransport: Analysis and applications, Materials (Basel). 3 (2010) 2412–2446. doi:10.3390/ma3042412.

E.P. Furlani , Y. Sahoo , K.C. Ng , J.C. Wortman , T.E. Monk , A model for predicting magnetic particle capture in a microfluidic bioseparator, Biomed. Microdevices. 9 (2007) 451–463. doi:10.1007/s10544-007-9050-x.

I.K. Herrmann , R.N. Grass , W.J. Stark , High-strength metal nanomagnets for diagnostics and medicine: Carbon shells allow long-term stability and reliable linker chemistry, Nanomedicine. 4 (2009) 787–798. doi:10.2217/nnm.09.55.

G. Mariani , M. Fabbri , F. Negrini , P.L. Ribani , High-gradient magnetic separation of pollutant from wastewaters using permanent magnets, Sep. Purif. Technol. 72 (2010) 147–155. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2010.01.017.

G.D. Moeser , K.A. Roach , W.H. Green , T. Alan Hatton , P.E. Laibinis , High-gradient magnetic separation of coated magnetic nanoparticles, AIChE J. 50 (2004) 2835–2848. doi:10.1002/aic.10270.

M. Ahoranta , J. Lehtonen , R. Mikkonen , Magnet design for superconducting open gradient magnetic separator, in: Physica C (Superconductivity and its Applications), North-Holland, 2003: pp. 398–402. doi:10.1016/S0921-4534(02)02213-X.

S. Fukui , H. Nakajima , A. Ozone , M. Hayatsu , M. Yamaguchi , T. Sato , H. Imaizumi , S. Nishijima , T. Watanabe , Study on open gradient magnetic separation using multiple magnetic field sources, IEEE Trans. Appl. Supercond. 12 (2002) 959–962. doi:10.1109/TASC.2002.1018559.

Direct Membrane Filtration for Wastewater Treatment

USGS , Wastewater treatment Water Reuse.

Lofrano, G. and J. Brown , Wastewater management through the ages: A history of mankind. Science of The Total Environment, 2010. 408(22): p. 5254–5264.

Klaus, S. , The Global Competitiveness Report: World Economic Forum. 2019.

WEF , Global Risk Report 2019, World Economic Forum.

Bhatt, A. , P. Arora , and S.K. Prajapati , Occurrence, fates and potential treatment approaches for removal of viruses from wastewater: A review with emphasis on SARS-CoV-2. Journal of environmental chemical engineering, 2020: p. 104429.

Zhang, H. , H. Sun , and Y. Liu , Water reclamation and reuse. Water Environment Research, 2020. 92(10): p. 1701–1710.

Perera, M.K. , J.D. Englehardt , and A.C. Dvorak , Technologies for recovering nutrients from wastewater: A critical review. Environmental Engineering Science, 2019. 36(5): p. 511–529.

Hube, S. , et al., Direct membrane filtration for wastewater treatment and resource recovery: A review. Science of The Total Environment, 2020. 710: p. 136375.

Ravi, J. , et al., Polymeric membranes for desalination using membrane distillation: A review. Desalination, 2020. 490: p. 114530.

Kweinor Tetteh, E. and S. Rathilal , Evaluating pre-and post-coagulation configuration of dissolved air flotation using response surface methodology. Processes, 2020. 8(4): p. 383.

Asante-Sackey, D. , et al., Effect of ion exchange dialysis process variables on aluminium permeation using response surface methodology. Environmental Engineering Research, 2019. 25(5): p. 714–721.

Kweinor Tetteh, E. and S. Rathilal , Kinetics and nanoparticle catalytic enhancement of biogas production from wastewater using a magnetized biochemical methane potential (MBMP) system. Catalysts, 2020. 10(10): p. 1200.

Iqbal, A. , et al., Anaerobic digestion. Water environment research: A research publication of the water environment federation, 2019. 91(10): p. 1253–1271.

Van, D.P. , et al., A review of anaerobic digestion systems for biodegradable waste: Configurations, operating parameters, and current trends. Environmental Engineering Research, 2020. 25(1): p. 1–17.

Mohamadi, S. , H. Hazrati , and J. Shayegan , Influence of a new method of applying adsorbents on membrane fouling in MBR systems. Water and Environment Journal, 2020. 34: p. 355–366.

Du, X. , et al., A review on the mechanism, impacts and control methods of membrane fouling in MBR system. Membranes, 2020. 10(2): p. 24.

Hosseini, S. , et al., Preparation and surface modification of PVC/SBR heterogeneous cation exchange membrane with silver nanoparticles by plasma treatment. Journal of Membrane Science, 2010. 365(1–2): p. 438–446.

Sun, H. , B. Tang , and P. Wu , Hydrophilic hollow zeolitic imidazolate framework-8 modified ultrafiltration membranes with significantly enhanced water separation properties. Journal of Membrane Science, 2018. 551: p. 283–293.

Morihama, A. and J. Mierzwa , Clay nanoparticles effects on performance and morphology of poly (vinylidene fluoride) membranes. Brazilian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 2014. 31: p. 79–93.

Thamaraiselvan, C. , et al., Characterization of a support-free carbon nanotube-microporous membrane for water and wastewater filtration. Separation and Purification Technology, 2018. 202: p. 1–8.

Li, J. , et al., Metal-organic framework membranes for wastewater treatment and water regeneration. Coordination Chemistry Reviews, 2020. 404: p. 213116.

Palmarin, M.J. , S. Young , and J. Chan , Recovery of a hybrid and conventional membrane bioreactor following long-term starvation. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2020. 34: p. 101027.

Erkan, H.S. , et al., Performance evaluation of conventional membrane bioreactor and moving bed membrane bioreactor for synthetic textile wastewater treatment. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2020. 38: p. 101631.

Abdullah, N. , et al., Chapter 2- membranes and membrane processes: Fundamentals, in Current Trends and Future Developments on (Bio-) Membranes, A. Basile , S. Mozia , and R. Molinari , Editors. 2018, Elsevier. p. 45–70.

Lu, G. , et al., Inorganic membranes for hydrogen production and purification: a critical review and perspective. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 2007. 314(2): p. 589–603.

Cot, L. , et al., Inorganic membranes and solid state sciences. Solid State Sciences, 2000. 2(3): p. 313–334.

Prapulla, S.G. and N.G. Karanth , Fermentation (Industrial) | Recovery of Metabolites, in Encyclopedia of Food Microbiology (Second Edition), C.A. Batt and M.L. Tortorello , Editors. 2014, Academic Press: Oxford. p. 822–833.

Sagle, A. and B. Freeman , Fundamentals of membranes for water treatment. The Future of Desalination in Texas, 2004. 2(363): p. 137.

Bazzarelli, F. , L. Giorno , and E. Piacentini , Dense Membranes, in Encyclopedia of Membranes, E. Drioli and L. Giorno , Editors. 2016, Springer Berlin Heidelberg: Berlin,Heidelberg. p. 530–532.

Mohshim, D.F. , et al., Latest Development on Membrane Fabrication for Natural Gas Purification: A Review. Journal of Engineering, 2013. 2013: p. 101746.

Kayvani Fard, A. , et al., Inorganic membranes: Preparation and application for water treatment and desalination. Materials, 2018. 11(1): p. 74.

Cui, Z.F. , Y. Jiang , and R.W. Field , Chapter 1- Fundamentals of pressure-driven membrane separation processes, in Membrane Technology, Z.F. Cui and H.S. Muralidhara , Editors. 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann: Oxford. p. 1–18.

Hua, F.L. , et al., Performance study of ceramic microfiltration membrane for oily wastewater treatment. Chemical Engineering Journal, 2007. 128(2): p. 169–175.

Mohammadi, T. and A. Esmaeelifar , Wastewater treatment of a vegetable oil factory by a hybrid ultrafiltration-activated carbon process. Journal of Membrane Science, 2005. 254(1): p. 129–137.

Bunani, S. , et al., Application of nanofiltration for reuse of municipal wastewater and quality analysis of product water. Desalination, 2013. 315: p. 33–36.

Nataraj, S.K. , K.M. Hosamani , and T.M. Aminabhavi , Distillery wastewater treatment by the membrane-based nanofiltration and reverse osmosis processes. Water Research, 2006. 40(12): p. 2349–2356.

Tałałaj, I.A. , P. Biedka , and I. Bartkowska , Treatment of landfill leachates with biological pretreatments and reverse osmosis. Environmental Chemistry Letters, 2019. 17(3): p. 1177–1193.

Cath, T.Y. , et al. Standard methodology for evaluating membrane performance in osmotically driven membrane processes. Desalination, 2013. 312, 31–38. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2012.07.005.

Wei, J. , Q. She , and X. Liu , Insights into the influence of membrane permeability and structure on osmotically-driven membrane processes. Membranes, 2021. 11(2): p. 153.

Haupt, A. and A. Lerch , Forward osmosis application in manufacturing industries: A short review. Membranes, 2018. 8: p. 47. doi:10.3390/membranes8030047.

Suwaileh, W. , et al. Forward osmosis membranes and processes: A comprehensive review of research trends and future outlook. Desalination, 2020. 485: p. 114455. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2020.114455.

Suwaileh, W.A. , et al. Advances in forward osmosis membranes: Altering the sub-layer structure via recent fabrication and chemical modification approaches. Desalination, 2018. 436, 176–201. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2018.01.035.

Luo, H. , et al., A review on the recovery methods of draw solutes in forward osmosis. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2014. 4: p. 212–223.

Salehi, H. , M. Rastgar , and A. Shakeri , Anti-fouling and high water permeable forward osmosis membrane fabricated via layer by layer assembly of chitosan/graphene oxide. Applied Surface Science, 2017. 413: p. 99–108.

Yang, H. , et al., Highly water-permeable and stable hybrid membrane with asymmetric covalent organic framework distribution. Journal of Membrane Science, 2016. 520: p. 583–595.

Haupt, A. and A. Lerch , Forward osmosis treatment of effluents from dairy and automobile industry–results from short-term experiments to show general applicability. Water Science and Technology, 2018. 78(3): p. 467–475.

Salih, H.H. and S.A. Dastgheib , Treatment of a hypersaline brine, extracted from a potential CO2 sequestration site, and an industrial wastewater by membrane distillation and forward osmosis. Chemical Engineering Journal, 2017. 325: p. 415–423.

Wünsch, R. , et al., Water recovery by forward osmosis from challenging industrial effluents towards zero liquid discharge: selection of a suitable draw solution. Proceedings of the 12. Aachener Tagung Wassertechnologie, Aachen, Germany, 2017: p. 24–25.

Gao, Y. , et al., Direct concentration of municipal sewage by forward osmosis and membrane fouling behavior. Bioresource Technology, 2018. 247: p. 730–735.

Sun, Y. , et al., Membrane fouling of forward osmosis (FO) membrane for municipal wastewater treatment: A comparison between direct FO and OMBR. Water Research, 2016. 104: p. 330–339.

Biniaz, P. , et al., Water and wastewater treatment systems by novel integrated membrane distillation (MD). ChemEngineering, 2019. 3(1): p. 8.

Khayet, M. and T. Matsuura , Membrane Distillation: Principles and Applications. 2011: Elsevier.
Shirazi, M.M. and A. Kargari , A review on applications of membrane distillation (MD) process for wastewater treatment. Journal of Membrane Science and Research, 2015. 1(3): p. 101–112.
Ezugbe, E.O. and S. Rathilal , Membrane technologies in wastewater treatment: A review. Membranes. 2020. 10, 89.
Sanmartino, J.A. , et al., Desalination by Membrane Distillation. 2016. p. 77–109.
Mokhtar, N.M. , et al., The potential of direct contact membrane distillation for industrial textile wastewater treatment using PVDF-Cloisite 15A nanocomposite membrane. Chemical Engineering Research and Design, 2016. 111: p. 284–293.
Hausmann, A. , et al. Direct contact membrane distillation of dairy process streams. Membranes. 2011. 1, 48–58.
Carnevale, M.C. , et al., Direct contact and vacuum membrane distillation application for the olive mill wastewater treatment. Separation and Purification Technology, 2016. 169: p. 121–127.
Li, F. , et al., Direct contact membrane distillation for the treatment of industrial dyeing wastewater and characteristic pollutants. Separation and Purification Technology, 2018. 195: p. 83–91.
Wu, Y. , et al., Performance and fouling mechanism of direct contact membrane distillation (DCMD) treating fermentation wastewater with high organic concentrations. Journal of Environmental Sciences, 2018. 65: p. 253–261.
Beier, S.P. , Electrically Driven Membrane Processes. 2014.
Strathmann, H. , Ion-exchange Membrane Separation Processes. 2004: Elsevier.
Tanaka, Y. , Ion Exchange Membranes: Fundamentals and Applications, Series 12. Membrane Science and Technology: Elsevier, Netherlands, 2007.
Gurreri, L. , et al., Chapter 6- Electrodialysis for wastewater treatment—Part I: Fundamentals and municipal effluents, in Current Trends and Future Developments on (Bio-) Membranes, A. Basile and A. Comite , Editors. 2020, Elsevier. p. 141–192.
Chao, Y.-M. and T.M. Liang A feasibility study of industrial wastewater recovery using electrodialysis reversal. Desalination, 2008. 221, 433–439 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2007.04.065.
Allison, R.P. , Electrodialysis reversal in water reuse applications. Desalination, 1995. 103(1): p. 11–18.
Benvenuti, T. , et al., Recovery of nickel and water from nickel electroplating wastewater by electrodialysis. Separation and Purification Technology, 2014. 129: p. 106–112.
Li, C.L. , et al., Recovery of spent electroless nickel plating bath by electrodialysis. Journal of Membrane Science, 1999. 157(2): p. 241–249.
Scarazzato, T. , et al., Treatment of wastewaters from cyanide-free plating process by electrodialysis. Journal of Cleaner Production, 2015. 91: p. 241–250.
Rao, J.R. , et al., Electrodialysis in the recovery and reuse of chromium from industrial effluents. Journal of Membrane Science, 1989. 46(2): p. 215–224.
Gally, C.R. , et al., Electrodialysis for the tertiary treatment of municipal wastewater: Efficiency of ion removal and ageing of ion exchange membranes. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 2018. 6(5): p. 5855–5869.
Goodman, N.B. , et al., A feasibility study of municipal wastewater desalination using electrodialysis reversal to provide recycled water for horticultural irrigation. Desalination, 2013. 317: p. 77–83.
Reahl, E.R. , San Diego Uses Ionics EDR Technology to Produce Low Salinity Irrigation Water From Reclaimed Municipal Wastewater. 2005, American Membrane Technology Association.</
Strathmann, H. Electrodialysis, a mature technology with a multitude of new applications. Desalination, 2010. 264, 268–288 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2010.04.069.
Galama, A.H. , et al. Seawater predesalination with electrodialysis. Desalination, 2014. 342, 61–69 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2013.07.012.
Noble, R. and S.A. Stern , Membrane Separations Technology: Principles and Applications. 1995, Denver, Colorado, USA: Elsevier Science & Technology. 731.
Günther, R. , et al., Engineering for high pressure reverse osmosis. Journal of Membrane Science, 1996. 121(1): p. 95–107.
Balster, J. , >>Plate and Frame Membrane Module>>, in Encyclopedia of Membranes, E. Drioli and L. Giorno , Editors. 2015, Springer Berlin Heidelberg: Berlin,Heidelberg. p. 1–3.

Kucera, J. , Reverse Osmosis: Industrial Processes and Applications. 2015: John Wiley & Sons.

Cheryan, M. , Ultrafiltration and microfiltration handbook. 1998: CRC press.

Mulder, M. and J. Mulder , Basic principles of membrane technology. 1996: Springer Science & Business Media.

Baker, R.W. , Membrane technology and applications. 2012: Wiley Online Library.

McKeen, L.W. , Permeability properties of plastics and elastomers. 2016: William Andrew.

Ismail, A.F. , K.C. Khulbe , and T. Matsuura , Chapter 5- RO Membrane Module, in Reverse Osmosis, A.F. Ismail , K.C. Khulbe , and T. Matsuura , Editors. 2019, Elsevier. p. 117–141.

McKeen, L. , 4-markets and applications for films, containers, and membranes. Permeability properties of plastics and elastomers, 3rd edn. William Andrew Publishing, Oxford, 2012: p. 59–75.

Hadi, S. , et al., Experimental and theoretical analysis of lead Pb2+ and Cd2+ retention from a single salt using a hollow fiber PES membrane. Membranes, 2020. 10(7): p. 136.

May, P. , S. Laghmari , and M. Ulbricht , Concentration Polarization Enabled Reactive Coating of Nanofiltration Membranes with Zwitterionic Hydrogel. Membranes, 2021. 11(3): p. 187.

Shirazi, S. , C.-J. Lin , and D. Chen , Inorganic fouling of pressure-driven membrane processes—A critical review. Desalination, 2010. 250(1): p. 236–248.

Peña, N. , et al., Evaluating impact of fouling on reverse osmosis membranes performance. Desalination and Water Treatment, 2013. 51(4–6): p. 958–968.

Jiang, S. , Y. Li , and B.P. Ladewig , A review of reverse osmosis membrane fouling and control strategies. Science of the Total Environment, 2017. 595: p. 567–583.

Sadr, S.M. and D.P. Saroj , Membrane technologies for municipal wastewater treatment, in Advances in membrane technologies for water treatment. 2015, Elsevier. p. 443–463.

Wang, F. and V.V. Tarabara Pore blocking mechanisms during early stages of membrane fouling by colloids. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 2008. 328, 464–469 DOI:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2008.09.028.

Iritani, E. and N. Katagiri , Developments of blocking filtration model in membrane filtration. KONA Powder and Particle Journal, 2016. 33: p. 179–202.

Zheng, Y. , et al., Membrane fouling mechanism of biofilm-membrane bioreactor (BF-MBR): Pore blocking model and membrane cleaning. Bioresource technology, 2018. 250: p. 398–405.

Ahmad, N. , et al., Membranes with great hydrophobicity: a review on preparation and characterization. Separation & Purification Reviews, 2015. 44(2): p. 109–134.

Barambu, N.U. , et al., Membrane surface patterning as a fouling mitigation strategy in liquid filtration: A Review. Polymers, 2019. 11(10): p. 1687.

Xu, H. , et al., Outlining the roles of membrane-foulant and foulant-foulant interactions in organic fouling during microfiltration and ultrafiltration: A mini-review. Frontiers in Chemistry, 2020. 8.

Hoang, T. , G. Stevens , and S. Kentish , The influence of feed pH on the performance of a reverse osmosis membrane during alginate fouling. Desalination and Water Treatment, 2012. 50(1–3): p. 220–225.

Lim, Y.P. and A.W. Mohammad , Influence of pH and ionic strength during food protein ultrafiltration: Elucidation of permeate flux behavior, fouling resistance, and mechanism. Separation Science and Technology, 2012. 47(3): p. 446–454.

Ren, L. , et al., Pilot study on the effects of operating parameters on membrane fouling during ultrafiltration of alkali/surfactant/polymer flooding wastewater: optimization and modeling. RSC advances, 2019. 9(20): p. 11111–11122.

Suresh, P. and S. Jayanti , Peclet number analysis of cross-flow in porous gas diffusion layer of polymer electrolyte membrane fuel cell (PEMFC). Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 2016. 23(20): p. 20120–20130.

Jaffrin, M.Y. , Dynamic shear-enhanced membrane filtration: a review of rotating disks, rotating membranes and vibrating systems. Journal of membrane science, 2008. 324(1–2): p. 7–25.

Meng, S. , et al., Membrane fouling and performance of flat ceramic membranes in the application of drinking water purification. Water, 2019. 11(12): p. 2606.

Kallioinen, M. , et al., Effect of high filtration temperature on regenerated cellulose ultrafiltration membranes. Separation science and technology, 2007. 42(13): p. 2863–2879.

Koyuncu, I. , et al., 3- Advances in water treatment by microfiltration, ultrafiltration, and nanofiltration, >>in Advances in Membrane Technologies for Water Treatment>>, A. Basile , A. Cassano , and N.K. Rastogi , Editors. 2015, Woodhead Publishing: Oxford. p. 83–128.

Guigui, C. , et al., Impact of coagulation conditions on the in-line coagulation/UF process for drinking water production. Desalination, 2002. 147(1): p. 95–100.

Huang, H. , K. Schwab , and J.G. Jacangelo Pretreatment for Low Pressure Membranes in Water Treatment: A Review. Environmental Science & Technology, 2009. 43, 3011–3019 DOI:10.1021/es802473r.

Bustillo-Lecompte, C.F. and M. Mehrvar Treatment of an actual slaughterhouse wastewater by integration of biological and advanced oxidation processes: Modeling, optimization, and cost-effectiveness analysis. Journal of Environmental Management, 2016. 182, 651–666 DOI:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.07.044.

Tiravanti, G. , D. Petruzzelli , and R. Passino , Pretreatment of tannery wastewaters by an ion exchange process for Cr(III) removal and recovery. Water Science and Technology, 1997. 36(2): p. 197–207.

Thomas, A. and C. Sathian , Cleaning-In-Place (CIP) System in Dairy Plant- Review. IOSR Journal of Environmental Science, Toxicology and Food Technology, 2014. 8: p. 41–44.

Tamime, A.Y. , Cleaning-in-place: dairy, food and beverage operations. Vol. 13. 2009: John Wiley & Sons.

Wang, Z. , et al. Membrane cleaning in membrane bioreactors: A review. Journal of Membrane Science, 2014. 468, 276–307 DOI:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2014.05.060.

Shi, X. , et al., Fouling and cleaning of ultrafiltration membranes: A review. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2014. 1: p. 121–138.

Ramos, C. , et al., Chemical cleaning of membranes from an anaerobic membrane bioreactor treating food industry wastewater. Journal of Membrane Science, 2014. 458: p. 179–188.

Crane site , CIP AND COP SYSTEMS: THE SIMPLE DEFINITIONS. 2014.

Wei, C.-H. , et al., Critical flux and chemical cleaning-in-place during the long-term operation of a pilot-scale submerged membrane bioreactor for municipal wastewater treatment. Water Research, 2011. 45(2): p. 863–871.

Huyskens, C. , et al., Study of (ir)reversible fouling in MBRs under various operating conditions using new on-line fouling sensor. Separation and Purification Technology, 2011. 81(2): p. 208–215.

Ang, W.S. , S. Lee , and M. Elimelech , Chemical and physical aspects of cleaning of organic-fouled reverse osmosis membranes. Journal of Membrane Science, 2006. 272(1): p. 198–210.

Di Bella, G. , D. Di Trapani , and S. Judd , Fouling mechanism elucidation in membrane bioreactors by bespoke physical cleaning. Separation and Purification Technology, 2018. 199: p. 124–133.

Liang, H. , et al., Cleaning of fouled ultrafiltration (UF) membrane by algae during reservoir water treatment. Desalination, 2008. 220(1): p. 267–272.

3D Printing Technology for the Next Generation of Greener Membranes towards Sustainable Water Treatment

Abid H.S. , D.J. Johnson , R. Hashaikeh , N. Hilal , A review of efforts to reduce membrane fouling by control of feed spacer characteristics, Desalination 420 (2017) 384–402. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2017.07.019.

Agrawal H. , J.E. Thompson , Additive manufacturing (3D printing) for analytical chemistry, Talanta Open 3 (2021) 100036. doi:10.1016/j.talo.2021.100036.

Ahmed F.E. , R. Hashaikeh , N. Hilal , Hybrid technologies: The future of energy efficient desalination – A review, Desalination 495 (2020) 114659. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2020.114659.

Ali A. , C.A. Quist-Jensen , M.K. Jorgensen , A. Siekierka , M.L. Christensen , M. Bryjak , C. Helix-Nielsen , E. Drioli , A review of membrane crystallization, forward osmosis and membrane capacitive deionization for liquid mining, Resour. Conserv. Recycl. 168 (2021) 105273. doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2020.105273.

Al-Shimmery A. , S. Mazinani , J. Ji , Y.M.J. Chew , D. Mattia , 3D printed composite membranes with enhanced anti-fouling behaviour, J. Membr. Sci. 574 (2019) 76–85. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2018.12.058.

Aquino R.P. , S. Barile , A. Grasso , M. Saviano , Envisioning smart and sustainable healthcare: 3D printing technologies for personalized medication, Futures 103 (2018) 35–50.

doi:10.1016/j.futures.2018.03.002.

Aryanti N. , A. Nafiunisa , T.D. Kusworo , D.H. Wardhani , Separation of reactive dyes using natural surfactant and micellar-enhanced ultrafiltration membrane, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 7 (2021) 20–28. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2020.120604.1335.

Azizi S. , A. Hashemi , F.P. Shariati , H. Tayebati , A. Keramati , B. Bonakdarpour , M.M.A. Shirazi , Effect of different light-dark cycles on the membrane fouling, EPS and SMP production in a novel reciprocal membrane photobioreactor (RMPBR) by C. vulgaris species, J. Water Proc. Eng. 43 (2021) 102256. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2021.102256.

Balogun H.A. , R. Sulaiman , S.S. Marzouk , A. Giwa , S.W. Hassan , 3D printing and surface imprinting technologies for water treatment: A review, J. Water Proc. Eng. 31 (2019) 100786. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2019.100786.

Balster J. , I. Pünt , D.F. Stamatialis , M. Wessling , Multi-layer spacer geometries with improved mass transport, J. Membr. Sci. 282 (2006) 351–361. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2006.05.039.

Bandehali S. , H. Sanaeepur , A. Ebadi Amooghin , S. Shirazian , S. Ramakrishna , Biodegradable polymers for membrane separation, Sep. Purif. Technol. 269 (2021) 118731. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2021.118731.

Bhattacharjee C. , V.K. Saxena , S. Dutta , Fruit juice processing using membrane technology: A review, Innov. Food Sci. Emerg. Technol. 43 (2017) 136–153. doi:10.1016/j.ifset.2017.08.002.

Bucs S. , N. Farhat , J.C. Kruithof , C. Picioreanu , M.C.M. van Loosdretch , J.S. Vrouwenvelder , Review on strategies for biofouling mitigation in spiral wound membrane systems, Desalination 434 (2018) 189–197. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2018.01.023.

Cao Y. , X. Chen , S. S. Feng , Y. Wang , J. Luo , Nanofiltration for decolorization: Membrane fabrication, applications and challenges, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 59 (2020) 19858–19875. doi:10.1021/acs.iecr.0c04277.

Capparelli C. , C.R. Fernandez Pulido , R.A. Wiencek , M.A. Hickner , Resistance and permselectivity of 3D-printed micropatterned anion-exchange membranes, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 29 (2018) 26298–26306. doi:10.1021/acsami.8b04177.

Cassano A. , C. Conidi , E. Drioli , A comprehensive review of membrane distillation and osmotic distillation in agro-food applications, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 6 (2020) 304–318. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2020.122163.1349.

Castillo E.H.C. , N. Thomas , O. Al-Ketan , R. Rowshan , R.K. Abu Al-Rub , L.D. Nghiem , S. Vigneswaran , H.A. Arafat , G. Naidu , 3D printed spacers for organic fouling mitigation in membrane distillation, J. Membr. Sci. 581 (2019) 331–343. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2019.03.040.

Castro-Munoz R. , G. Boczkaj , E. Gontarek , A. Cassano , V. Fila , Membrane technologies assisting plant-based and agro-food by-products processing: A comprehensive review, Trends Food Sci. Technol. 95 (2020) 219–232. doi:10.1016/j.tifs.2019.12.003.

Chang H. , C.D. Ho , Y.H. Chen , L. Chen , T.H. Hsu , J.W. Lim , C.P. Chiou , P.H. Lin , Enhancing the permeate flux of direct contact membrane distillation modules with inserting 3D printing turbulence promoters, Membranes 11 (2021) 266. doi:10.3390/membranes11040266.

Chen Y. , Gao P , Summe MJ , Phillip WA , Wei N , Biocatalytic membranes prepared by inkjet printing functionalized yeast cells onto microfiltration substrates, J. Membr. Sci. 550 (2018a) 91–100. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2017.12.045.

Chen Z. , Z. Li , J. Li , C. Liu , C. Lao , Y. Fu , C. Liu , Y. Li , P. Wang , Y. He , 3D printing of ceramics: A review, J. Eur. Ceram. Soc. 39 (2019) 661–687. doi:10.1016/j.jeurceramsoc.2018.11.013.

Chin J.Y. , A.L. Ahmad , S.C. Low , Anti-wetting membrane distillation to treat high salinity wastewater: Review, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 6 (2020) 401–415. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2020.129954.1400.

Choi Y. , G. Naidu , L.D. Nghiem , S. Lee , S. Vigneswaran , Membrane distillation crystallization for brine mining and zero liquid discharge: opportunities, challenges, and recent progress, Environ. Sci.: Water Res. Technol. 5 (2019) 1202–1221. doi:10.1039/C9EW00157C.

Choudhury M.R. , J. Steffes , B.D. Huey , J.R. McCutcheon , 3D printed polyamide membranes for desalination, Science 361 (2018) 682–686. doi:10.1126/science.aar2122.

Cidonio G. , M. Costantini , F. Pierini , C. Scognamiglio , T. Agrawal , A. Barbetta , 3D printing of biphasic inks: Beyond single-scale architectural control, J. Mater. Chem. C 9 (2021) 12489–12508. doi:10.1039/D1TC02117F.

Dang B.V. , A.J. Charlton , Q. Li , Y.C. Kim , R.A. Taylor , P. L-Clech , T. Barber , Can 3D-printed spacers improve filtration at the microscale? Sep. Purif. Tehnol. 256 (2021) 117776.

doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117776.
Dehban A. , A. Kargari , F. Zokaee Ashtiani , Preparation and optimization of antifouling PPSU/PES/SiO2 nanocomposite ultrafiltration membranes by VIPS-NIPS technique, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 88 (2020) 292–311. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2020.04.028.
Del Borghi A. , L. Moreschi , M. Gallo , Circular economy approach to reduce water-energy-food nexus, Curr. Opin. Environ. Sci. Health 13 (2020) 23–28. doi:10.1016/j.coesh.2019.10.002.
Dommati H. , S.S. Ray , J.C. Wang , S.S. Chen , A comprehensive review of recent developments in 3D printing technique for ceramic membrane fabrication for water purification, RSC Adv. 9 (2019) 16869–16883. doi:10.1039/C9RA00872A.
Elsaid K. , M. Kamil , E.T. Sayed , M.A. Abdelkareem , T. Wilberforce , A. Olabi , Environmental impact of desalination technologies: A review, Sci. Total Environ. 748 (2020) 141528. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141528.
Femmer T. , A.J.C. Kuehne , J. Torres-Rendon , A. Walther , M. Wessling , Print your membrane: Rapid prototyping of complex 3D-PDMS membranes via a sacrificial resist, J. Membr. Sci. 478 (2015a) 12–18. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2014.12.040.
Femmer T. , A.J.C. Kuehne , M. Wessling , Estimation of the structure dependent performance of 3-D rapid prototyped membranes, Chem. Eng. J. 273 (2015b) 438–445. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2015.03.029.
Feng C. , K.C. Khulbe , T. Matsuura , R. Farnood , A.F. Ismail , Recent progress in zeolite/zeotype membranes, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 1 (2015) 49–72. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2015.13530.
Figoli A. , C. Ursino , S. Santoro , I. Ounifi , J. Chekir , A. Hafiane , E. Ferjani , Cellulose acetate nanofiltration membranes for cadmium remediation, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 6 (2020) 226–234. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2020.120669.1336.
Figoli A , T. Marino , S. Simone , E. Di Nicolo , X.M. Li , T. He , S. Tornaghi , E. Drioli , Towards non-toxic solvents for membrane preparation: a review, Green Chem. 16 (2014) 4034–4059. doi:10.1039/C4GC00613E.
Firouzjaei M.D. , S.F. Seyedpour , S.A. Aktij , M. Giagnorio , N. Bazrafshan , A. Mollahosseini , F. Samadi , S. Ahmadalipour , F.D. Firouzjaei , M.R. Esfahani , A. Tiraferri , M. Elliot , M. Sangermano , A. Abdelrasoul , J.R. McCutcheon , M. Sadrzadeh , A.R. Esfahani , A. Rahimpour , Recent advances in functionalized polymer membranes for biofouling control and mitigation in forward osmosis, J. Membr. Sci. 596 (2020) 117604. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2019.117604.
Frappa M. , F. Macedonio , E. Drioli , Progress of membrane engineering for water treatment, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 6 (2020) 269–279. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2019.108451.1265.
Frappe M. , F. Macedonio , E. Drioli , Progress of membrane engineering for water treatment, J. Membr. Sci. 6 (2020) 269–279. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2019.108451.1265.
Fritzmann C. , M. Hausmann , M. Wiese , M. Wessling , T. Melin , Microstructured spacers for submerged membrane filtration systems, J. Membr. Sci. 446 (2013) 189–200. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2013.06.033.
Fritzmann C. , M. Wiese , T. Melin , M. Wessling , Helically microstructured spacers improve mass transfer and fractionation selectivity in ultrafiltration, J. Membr. Sci. 463 (2014) 41–48. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2014.03.059.
Fuzil N.S. , N.H. Othman , N.H. Alias , F. Marpani , M.H.D. Othman , A.F. Ismail , W.J. Lau , K. Li , T.D. Kusworo , I. Ichinose , M.M.A. Shirazi , A review on photothermal material and its usage in the development of photothermal membrane for sustainable clean water production, Desalination 517 (2021) 115259. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2021.115259.
Gao P. , A. Hunter , M.J. Summe , W.A. Phillip , A method for the efficient fabrication of multifunctional mosaic membranes by inkjet printing, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 8 (2016a) 19772–19779. doi:10.1021/acsami.6b06048.
Gao P. , A. Hunter , S. Benavides , M.J. Summe , F. Gao , W.A. Phillip , Template synthesis of nanostructured polymeric membranes by inkjet printing, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 8 (2016b) 3386–3395. doi:10.1021/acsami.5b11360.
Ghaffour N. , T.M. Missimer , G.L. Amy , Technical review and evaluation of of the economics of water desalination: Current and future challenges for better water supply sustainability, Desalination 309 (2013) 197–207. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2012.10.015.
Goh P.S. , T. Matsuura , A.F. Ismail , N. Hilal , Recent trends in membranes and membrane processes for desalination, Desalination 391 (2016) 43–60. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2015.12.016.

Hailemariam R.H. , Y.C. Woo , M.M. Damtie , B.C. Kim , K.D. Park , J.S. Choi , Reverse osmosis membrane fabrication and modification technologies and future trends: A review, Adv. Colloid Interface Sci. 276 (2020) 102100. doi:10.1016/j.cis.2019.102100.

Homaeigohar S. , M. Elbahri , Graphene membranes for water desalination, NPG Asia Mater. 9 (2017) e427. doi:10.1038/am.2017.135.

Hwa L.C. , M.B. Uday , N. Ahmad , A.M. Noor , S. Rajoo , K.B. Zakaria , Integration and fabrication of the cheap ceramic membrane through 3D printing technology, Mater Today Comm. 1 (2018) 134–142. doi:10.1016/j.mtcomm.2018.02.029.

Issac M.N. , B. Kandasubramanian , Review of manufacturing three-dimensional-printed membranes for water treatment, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 27 (2020) 36091–36108. doi:10.1007/s11356-020-09452-2.

Jiang S. , B.P. Ladewig , Green synthesis of polymeric membranes: Recent advances and future prospects, Curr. Opin. Green Sustain. Chem. 21 (2020) 1–8. doi:10.1016/j.cogsc.2019.07.002.

Joshi S.C. , A.A. Sheikh , 3D printing in aerospace and its long-term sustainability, Virtual Phys. Prototyp. 10 (2015) 175–185. doi:10.1080/17452759.2015.1111519.

Kavitha J. , M. Rajalakshmi , A.R. Phani , M. Padaki , Pretreatment processes for seawater reverse osmosis desalination systems-A review, J. Water Proc. Eng. 32 (2019) 100926. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2019.100926.

Kerdi S. , A. Qamar , J.S. Vrouwenvelder , N. Ghaffour , Fouling resilient perforated feed spacers for membrane filtration, Water Res. 140 (2018) 211–219. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2018.04.049.

Khalil A. , F.E. Ahmed , N. Hilal , The emerging role of 3D printing in water desalination, Sci. Total Environ. 790 (2021) 148238. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148238.

Koh E , Y.T. Lee , Development of an embossed nanofiber hemodialysis membrane for improving capacity and efficiency via 3D printing and electrospinning technology, Sep. Purif. Technol. 241 (2020) 116657. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2020.116657.

Koo J.W. , J.S. Ho , J. An , Y. Zhang , C.K. Chua , T.H. Chong , A review on spacers and membranes: Conventional or hybrid additive manufacturing? Water Res. 188 (2021) 116497. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2020.116497.

Lalia B.S. , V. Kochkodan , R. Hashaikeh , N. Hilal , A review on membrane fabrication: Structure, properties and performance relationship, Desalination 326 (2013) 77–95. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2013.06.016.

Lee J.Y. , W.S. Tan , J. An , C.K. Chua , C.Y. Tang , A.G. Fane , T.H. Chong , The potential to enhance membrane module design with 3D printing technology, J. Membr. Sci. 499 (2016) 480–490. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2015.11.008.

Li F. , W. Meindersma , A.B. de Haan , T. Reith , Novel spacers for mass transfer enhancement in membrane separations, J. Membr. Sci. 253 (2005) 1–12. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2004.12.019.

Li Q. , B. Lian , W. Zhong , A. Omar , A. Razmjou , P. Dai , J. Guan , G. Leslie , R.A. Taylor . Improving the performance of vacuum membrane distillation using a 3D-printed helical baffle and a superhydrophobic nanocomposite membrane, Sep. Purif. Technol. 248 (2021) 117072. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117072.

Li X. , B. Zhu , J. Zhu , Graphene oxide based materials for desalination, Carbon 146 (2019) 320–328. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2019.02.007.

Liang Y. , J. Zhao , Q. Huang , P. Hu , C. Xiao , PVDF fiber membrane with ordered porous structure via 3D printing near field electrospinning, J. Membr. Sci. 618 (2021) 118709. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2020.118709.

Lin W. , Y. Zhang , D. Li , X.M. Wang , X. Huang , Roles and performance enhancement of feed spacer in spiral wound membrane modules for water treatment: A 20-year review on research evolvement, Water Res. 198 (2021) 117146. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2021.117146.

Liu J. , A. Iranshahi , Y. Lou , G. Lipscomb , Static mixing spacers for spiral wound modules, J. Membr. Sci. 442 (2013) 140–148. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2013.03.063.

Low Z.X. , Y.T. Chua , B.M. Ray , D. Mattia , I.S. Metcalfe , D.A. Patterson , Perspective on 3D printing of separation membranes and comparison to related unconventional fabrication techniques, J. Membr. Sci. 523 (2017) 596–613. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.10.006.

Low Z.X. , Y.T. Chua , B.M. Ray , D. Mattia , I.S. Metcalfe , D.A. Patterson , Perspective on 3D printing of separation membranes and comparison to related unconventional fabrication techniques, J. Membr. Sci. 523 (2017) 596–613. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.10.006.

Luelf T. , D. Rall , D. Wypysek , M. Wiese , T. Femmer , C. Bremer , J.U. Michaelis , M. Wessling , 3D-printed rotating spinnerets create membranes with a twist, J. Membr. Sci. 555 (2018) 7–19. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2018.03.026.

Lv J. , Z. Gong , Z. He , J. Yang , Y. Chen , C. Tang , Y. Liu , M. Fan , W.M. Lau , 3D printing of a mechanically durable superhydrophobic porous membrane for oil-water separation, J. Mater. Chem. A 5 (2017) 12435–12444. doi:10.1039/C7TA02202F.

Madaeni S.S. , M.E. Alami-Aleagha , P. Daraei , Preparation and characterization of metallic membrane using wire arc spraying, J. Membr. Sci. 320 (2008) 541–548. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2008.04.051.

Mantihal S. , R. Kobun , B.B. Lee , 3D food printing of as the new way of preparing food: A review, Int. J. Gastron. Food Sci. 22 (2020) 100260. doi:10.1016/j.ijgfs.2020.100260.

Matsuura T. , Progress in membrane science and technology for seawater desalination – A review, Desalination 134 (2001) 47–54. doi:10.1016/S0011-9164(01)00114-X.

Mazinani S. , A. Al-Simmery , Y.M.J. Chew , D. Mattia , 3D printed fouling-resistant composite membranes, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 11 (2019) 26373–26383. doi:10.1021/acsami.9b07764.

Mikula K. , D. Skrzypczak , G. Izydorczyk , J. Warchol , K. Moustakas , K. Chojnacka , A. Witek-Krowiak , 3D printing filament as a second life of waste plastics-a review, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. (2020) doi:10.1007/s11356-020-10657-8.

Mohanraj G. , C. Mao , A. Armine , R. Kasher , C.J. Arnusch , Ink-jet printing-assisted modification on polyethersulfone membranes using a UV-reactive antimicrobial peptide for fouling-resistant surfaces, ACS Omega 3 (2018) 8752–8759. doi:10.1021/acsomega.8b00916.

Mozaffarikhah K. , A. Kargari , M. Tabatabaei , H. Ghanavati , M.M.A. Shirazi , Membrane treatment of biodiesel wash-water: A sustainable solution for water recycling in biodiesel production process, J. Water Process Eng. 19 (2017) 331–337. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2017.09.007.

Muravyev N. , K.A. Monogarov , U. Schaller , I.V. Fomenkov , A.N. Pivkina , Progress in additive manufacturing of energetic materials: Creating the reactive microstructures with high potential of applications, Propellants Explos. Pyrotech. 44 (2019) 941–969. doi:10.1002/prep.201900060.

Nachal N. , J.A. Moses , P. Karthik , C. Anandharamakrishnan , Applications of 3D printing in food processing, Food Eng. Rev. 11 (2019) 123–141. doi:10.1007/s12393-019-09199-8.

Naseri Rad S , M.M.A. Shirazi , A. Kargari , R. Marzban , Application of membrane separation technology in downstream processing of Bacillus thuringiensis biopesticide: A review, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 2 (2016) 66–77. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2016.19154.

Nesan D. , N.K. Rajantrakumar , D.J.C. Chan , Membrane filtration pretreatment and phytoremediation of fish farm wastewater, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 7 (2021) 38–44. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2020.120104.1324.

Ng V.H. , C.H. Koo , W.C. Chong , J.Y. Tey , Progress of 3D printed feed spacers for membrane filtration, Mater. Today: Proc. 46 (2021b) 2070–2077.

Ng Z.C. , W.J. Lau , T. Matsuura , A.F. Ismail , Thin film nanocomposite RO membranes: Review on fabrication techniques and impacts of nanofiller characteristics on membrane properties, Chem. Eng. Res. Des. 165 (2021a) 81–105. doi:10.1016/j.cherd.2020.10.003.

Ngo T.D. , A. Kashani , G. Imbalzano , K.T.Q. Nguyen , D. Hui , Additive manufacturing (3D printing): A review of materials, methods, applications and challenges, Compos. B. Eng. 143 (2018) 172–196. doi:10.1016/j.compositesb.2018.02.012.

Niknejad A.S. , S. Bazgir , M. Ardjmand , M.M.A. Shirazi , Spent caustic treatment using direct contact membrane distillation with electroblown styrene-acrylonitrile membrane, Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol. 18 (2021a) 2283–2294. doi:10.1007/s13762-020-02972-x.

Nunes S.P. , P.Z. Culfaz-Emecen , G.Z. Ramon , T. Visser , G.H. Koops , W. Jin , M. Ulbricht , Thinking the future of membranes: Perspectives for advanced and new membrane materials and manufacturing, J. Membr. Sci. 598 (2020) 117761. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2019.117761.

Oladapo B.I. , S.O.I. Ismail , T.D. Afolalu , D.B. Olawade , M. Zahedi , Review on 3D printing: Fight against COVID-19, Mater. Chem. Phys. 258 (2021) 123943. doi:10.1016/j.matchemphys.2020.123943.

Otitoju T.A. , A.L. Ahmad , B.S. Ooi , Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) membrane for oil rejection from oily wastewater: A performance review, J. Water Proc. Eng. 14 (2016) 41–59. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2016.10.011.

Parandoush P. , D. Lin , A review on additive manufacturing of polymer-fiber composites, Composite Structure 182 (2017) 36–53. doi:10.1016/j.compstruct.2017.08.088.

Park S. , Y.D. Jeong , J.H. Lee , J. Kim , K. Jeong , K.H. Cho , 3D printed honeycomb-shaped feed channel spacer for membrane fouling mitigation in nanofiltration, J. Membr. Sci. 620 (2021) 118665. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2020.118665.

Rahmah W. , A.K. Wardani , G. Lugito , I. Wenten , Membrane technology in deep seawater exploration: A mini review, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 6 (2020) 280–294. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2019.110529.1270.

Ravanchi M.T. , T. Kaghazchi , A. Kargari , Application of membrane separation processes in petrochemical industry: A review, Desalination 235 (2009) 199–244. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2007.10.042.

Ray S.S. , H. Dommati , J.C. Wang , S.S. Chen , Solvent based slurry stereolithography 3D printed hydrophilic ceramic membrane for ultrafiltration application, Ceramics Inter 46 (2020) 12480–12488. doi:10.1016/j.ceramint.2020.02.010.

Saleem H. , S.J. Zaidi , Nanoparticles in reverse osmosis membranes for desalination: A state of the art review, Desalination 475 (2020) 114171. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2019.114171.

Samaei S.M. , S. Gato-Trinidad , A. Altaee , The application of pressure-driven ceramic membrane technology for treatment of industrial wastewaters – A review, Sep. Purif. Technol. 200 (2018) 198–220. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2018.02.041.

Sanaeepur H. , A. Ebadi Amooghin , M.M.A. Shirazi , M. Pishnamazi , S. Shirazian , Water desalination and ion removal using mixed matrix electrospun nanofibrous membranes: A critical review, Desalination (2021) 115350. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2021.115350.

Seo J. , D.I. Kushner , M.A. Hickner , 3D printing of micropatterned anion exchange membranes, ACS Appl. Mater. Interf. 6 (2016) 16656–16663. doi:10.1021/acsami.6b03455.

Shirazi M.M.A. , A. Kargari , A.F. Ismail , T. Matsuura , Computational fluid dynamic (CFD) opportunities applied to the membrane distillation process: State-of-the-art and perspectives, Desalination 377 (2016) 73–90. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2015.09.010.

Shirazi M.M.A. , A. Kargari , M. Tabatabaei , A.F. Ismail , T. Matsuura , Assessment of atomic force microscopy for characterization of PTFE membranes for membrane distillation (MD) process, Desal. Water Treat. 54 (2015a) 295–304. doi:10.1080/19443994.2014.883576.

Shirazi M.M.A. , A. Kargari , M.J.A. Shirazi , Direct contact membrane distillation for seawater desalination, Desal. Water Treat. 49 (2012) 368–375. doi:10.1080/19443994.2012.719466.

Shirazi M.M.A. , A. Kargari , S. Ramakrishna , J. Doyle , M. Rajendarian , P.R. Babu , Electrospun membranes for desalination and water/wastewater treatment: A comprehensive review, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 3 (2017a) 209–227. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2016.22349.

Shirazi M.M.A. , S. Bazgir , F. Meshkani , A dual-layer, nanofibrous styrene-acrylonitrile membrane with hydrophobic/hydrophilic composite structure for treating the hot dyeing effluent by direct contact membrane distillation, Chem. Eng. Res. Des. 164 (2020) 125–146. doi:10.1016/j.cherd.2020.09.030.

Shrivastava A. , S. Kumar , E.L. Cussler , Predicting the effect of membrane spacers on mass transfer, J. Membr. Sci. 323 (2008) 247. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2008.05.060.

Shuit S.H. , Y.T. Ong , K.T. Lee , B. Subhash , S.H. Tan , Membrane technology as a promising alternative in biodiesel production: A review, Biotechnol. Adv. 30 (2012) 1364–1380. doi:10.1016/j.biotechadv.2012.02.009.

Siddiqui A. , N. Farhat , S.S. Bucs , R.V. Linares , C. Picioreanu , J.C. Kruithof , M.C.M. van Loosdrecht , J. Kidwell , J.S. Vrouwenvelder , Water Res. 91 (2016) 55–67. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2015.12.052.

Singh S. , S. Ramakrishna , F. Berto , 3D printing of polymer composites: A short review, Mater. Des. Process. Commun. 2 (2020) e97. doi:10.1002/mdp2.97.

Singh S. , S. Ramakrishna , R. Singh , Material issues in additive manufacturing: A review, J. Manuf. Process. 25 (2017) 185–200. doi:10.1016/j.jmapro.2016.11.006.

Soo A. , S.M. Ali , H.K. Shon , 3D printing for membrane desalination: Challenges and future propects, Desalination 520 (2021) 115366. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2021.115366.

Sreedhar N. , M. Kumar , S. Al Jitan , N. Thomas , G. Palmisano , H.A. Arafat , 3D printed photocatalytic feed spacers functionalized with β-FeOOH nanorods including pollutant degradation and membrane cleaning capabilities in water treatment, Appl. Catal. B: Environ. 300 (2022) 120318. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2021.120318.

Sreedhar N. , N. Thomas , O. Al-Ketan , R. Rowshan , H. Hernandez , R.K. Abu Al-Rub , H.A. Arafat , 3D printed feed spacers based on triply predioc minimal surfaces for flux enhancement and biofouling mitigation in RO and UF, Desalination 425 (2018a) 12–21. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2017.10.010.

Sreedhar N. , N. Thomas , O. Al-Ketan , R. Rowshan , H.H. Hernandez , R.K. Abu Al-Rub , H.A. Arafat , Mass transfer analysis of ultrafiltration using spacers based on triply periodic minimal surfaces: Effects of spacer design, directionaly and voidage, J. Membr. Sci. 561 (2018b) 89–98. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2018.05.028.

Tabe S. , A review of electrospun nanofiber membranes, J. Membr. Sci. Res. 3 (2017) 228–239. doi:10.22079/JMSR.2017.56718.1124.

Tan W.S. , S.R. Suwarno , J. An , C.K. Chua , A.G. Fane , T.H. Chong , Comparison of solid, liquid and powder forms of 3D printing techniques in membrane spacer fabrication, J. Membr. Sci. 537 (2017) 283–296. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2017.05.037.

Tan X.M. , D. Rodrigue , A review on porous polymeric membrane preparation. Part I: Production techniques with polysulfone and poly (vinylidene fluoride), Polymers 11 (2019) 1160. doi:10.3390/polym11071160.

Tejo-Otero A. , I. Buj-Corral , F. Fenollosa-Artes , 3D printing in medicine for preoperative surgicl planning: A review, Ann. Biomed. Eng. 48 (2020) 536–555. doi:10.1007/s10439-019-02411-0.

Thomas N. , M. Kumar , G. Palsimano , R.K. Abu Al-Rub , R.Y. Alnuaimi , E. Alseinat , R. Rowshan , H.A. Arafat , Antiscaling 3D printed feed spacers via facile nanoparticle coating for membrane distillation, Water Res. 189 (2021) 116649. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2020.116649.

Thomas N. , N. Sreedhar , O. Al-Ketan , R. Rowshan , R.K. Abu Al-Rub , H.A. Arafat , 3D printed spacers based on TPMS architectures for scaling control in membrane distillation, J. Membr. Sci. 581 (2019) 38–49. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2019.03.039.

Thomas N. , N. Sreedhar , O. Al-Ketan , R. Rowshan , R.K.A. Al-Rub , H.A. Arafat , 3D printed triply preriodic minimal surfaces as spacers for enhanced heat and mass transfer in membrane distillation, Desalination 443 (2018) 256–271. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2018.06.009.

Tijing L.D. , J.R.C. Dizon , I. Ibrahim , A.R.N. Nisay , H.K. Shon , R.C. Advincula , 3D printing for membrane separation, desalination and water treatment, Appl. Mater. Today 18 (2020) 100486. doi:10.1016/j.apmt.2019.100486.

Wang H.H. , J.T. Jung , J.F. Kim , S. Kim , E. Drioli , Y. Moo Lee , A novel green solvent alternative for polymeric membrane preparation via nonsolvent-induced phase inversion (NIPS), J. Membr. Sci. 574 (2019a) 44–54. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2018.12.051.

Wang J , Y. Liu , Z. Fan , W. Wang , B. Wang , Z. Guo , Ink-based 3D printing technologies for grapheme-based materials: A review, Adv. Compos. Hybrid Mater. 2 (2019b) 1–33. doi:10.1007/s42114-018-0067-9.

Warsinger D.M. , S. Chakraborty , E.W. Tow , M.H. Plumlee , C. Bellona , S. Loutatidou , L. Karimi , A.M. Mikelonis , A. Achilli , A. Ghassemi , L.P. Padhye , S.A. Snyder , S. Curcio , C.D. Vecitis , H.A. Arafat , J.H. Lienhard V , A review of polymeric membranes and processes for potable water reuse, Prog. Polym. Sci. 81 (2018) 209–237. doi:10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2018.01.004.

Werber J.R. , A. Deshmukh , M. Elimelech , The critical need for increased selectivity, not increased water permeability, for desalination membranes, Environ. Sci. Technol. Lett. 3 (2016) 112–120. doi:10.1021/acs.estlett.6b00050.

Yadav P. , N. Ismail , M. Essalhi , M. Tysklind , D. Athanassiadis , N. Tavajohi , Assessment of the environmental impact of polymeric membrane production, J. Membr. Sci. 622 (2021) 118987. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2020.118987.

Yanar N. , M. Son , H. Park , H. Choi , Bio-mimetically inspired 3D-printed honeycombed support (spacer) for the reduction of reverse solute flux and fouling of osmotic energy driven membranes, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 83 (2020b) 343–350. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2019.12.007.

Yanar N. , P. Kallem , M. Son , H. Park , S. Kang , H. Choi , A new era of water treatment technologies: 3D printing for membranes, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 91 (2020a) 1–14. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2020.07.043.

Yazdi M.K. , V. Vatanpour , A. Taghizadeh , M. Taghizadeh , M.R. Ganjali , M.T. Munir , S. Habibzadeh , M.R. Saeb , M. Ghaedi , Hydrogel membranes: A review, Mater. Sci. Eng. C 114 (2020) 111023. doi:10.1016/j.msec.2020.111023.

Yuan S. , Strobbe D , Li X , Kruth JP , Van Puyvelde P , Van der Bruggen B , 3D printed chemically and mechanically robust membrane by selective laser sintering for separation of oil/water and immiscible organic mixtures, Chem. Eng. J. 385 (2020) 123816. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.123816.

Zhang Y.Z. , Y. Wang , T. Cheng , L.Q. Yao , X. Li , W.Y. Lai , W. Huang , Printed supercapacitors: Materials, printing and applications, Chem. Soc. Rev. 48 (2019) 3229–3264. doi:10.1039/C7CS00819H.

Zhou D , L. Zhu , Y. Fu , M. Zhu , L. Xue , Development of lower cost seawater desalination processes using nanofiltration technologies – A review, Desalination 376 (2015) 109–116. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2015.08.020.

Zhou L.Y. , J. Fu , Y. He , A review of 3D printing technologies for soft polymer materials, Adv. Funct. Mater. 30 (2020) 2000187. doi:10.1002/adfm.202000187.

Zhou X. , C. Liu , Three-dimensional printing for catalytic applications: Current status and perspectives, Adv. Funct. Mater. 27 (2017) 1701134. doi:10.1002/adfm.201701134.

Nanohybrid Membrane for Natural Rubber Wastewater Treatment

Abdel-Karim, Ahmed , Sebastian Leaper , Monica Alberto , Aravind Vijayaraghavan , Xiaolei Fan , Stuart M. Holmes , Eglal R. Souaya , Mohamed I. Badawy , and Patricia Gorgojo . 2018. “High Flux and Fouling Resistant Flat Sheet Polyethersulfone Membranes Incorporated with Graphene Oxide for Ultrafiltration Applications.” Chemical Engineering Journal 334 (February): 789–799. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2017.10.069.

Abu Seman, M.N. , M. Khayet , Z.I. Bin Ali , and N. Hilal . 2010. “Reduction of Nanofiltration Membrane Fouling by UV-Initiated Graft Polymerization Technique.” Journal of Membrane Science 355 (1–2): 133–141. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2010.03.014.

Aburideh, Hanane , Nachida Kasbadji Merzouk , Mohamed Wahib Naceur , Zahia Tigrine , Djilali Tassalit , and Mohamed Abbas . 2019. “Thermal Annealing Effect on Morphology and Performance of Polysulfone-Cellulose Acetate Membranes: Application for Water Defluoridation.” Cellulose Chemistry and Technology 53 (5–6): 1–15.

Aher, Ashish , Yuguang Cai , Mainak Majumder , and Dibakar Bhattacharyya . 2017. “Synthesis of Graphene Oxide Membranes and Their Behavior in Water and Isopropanol.” Carbon 116 (May): 145–153. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2017.01.086.

Alaei Shahmirzadi, Mohammad Amin , and Ali Kargari . 2018. “Nanocomposite Membranes.” In Emerging Technologies for Sustainable Desalination Handbook, pp. 285–330. Elsevier. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-815818-0.00009-6.

Alhoshan, Mansour , Javed Alam , Lawrence Arockiasamy Dass , and Nasser Al-Homaidi . 2013. “Fabrication of Polysulfone/ZnO Membrane: Influence of ZnO Nanoparticles on Membrane Characteristics.” Advances in Polymer Technology 32 (4). doi:10.1002/adv.21369.

Asgharnejad, Hashem , Ehsan Khorshidi Nazloo , Maryam Madani Larijani , Nima Hajinajaf , and Hamidreza Rashidi . 2021. “Comprehensive Review of Water Management and Wastewater Treatment in Food Processing Industries in the Framework of Water-Food-Environment Nexus.” Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 20 (5): 4779–4815. doi:10.1111/1541-4337.12782.

Ayyaru, Sivasankaran , and Young-Ho Ahn . 2018. “Fabrication and Separation Performance of Polyethersulfone/Sulfonated TiO2 (PES–STiO2) Ultrafiltration Membranes for Fouling Mitigation.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 67 (November): 199–209. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2018.06.030.

Aziz, Hamidi , Nur Puat , Motasem Alazaiza , and Yung-Tse Hung . 2018. “Poultry Slaughterhouse Wastewater Treatment Using Submerged Fibers in an Attached Growth Sequential Batch Reactor.” International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 15 (8): 1734. doi:10.3390/ijerph15081734.

Aziz, Madzlan , Nur Fatihah Tajul Arifin , and Woei-Jye Lau . 2019. “Preparation and Characterization of Improved Hydrophilic Polyethersulfone/Reduced Graphene Oxide Membrane.” Malaysian Journal of Analytical Science 23 (3): 479–487. doi:10.17576/mjas-2019-2303-12.

Azizah, Alif Nurul , and I. Nyoman Widiasa . 2018. “Advanced Oxidation Processes (AOPs) for Refinery Wastewater Treatment Contains High Phenol Concentration.” MATEC Web of Conferences 156. EDP Sciences: 03012. doi:10.1051/matecconf/201815603012.

Batista, Natassia Lona , Philippe Olivier , Gérard Bernhart , Mirabel Cerqueira Rezende , and Edson Cocchieri Botelho . 2016. “Correlation between Degree of Crystallinity, Morphology and Mechanical Properties of PPS/Carbon Fiber Laminates.” Materials Research 19 (1): 195–201. doi:10.1590/1980-5373-MR-2015-0453.

Bet-Moushoul, E. , Y. Mansourpanah , Kh. Farhadi , and M. Tabatabaei . 2016. “TiO2 Nanocomposite Based Polymeric Membranes: A Review on Performance Improvement for Various Applications in Chemical Engineering Processes.” Chemical Engineering Journal 283 (January): 29–46. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2015.06.124.

Bitter, J. G. A. 1991. “Types of Membrane Separation Processes, Mechanisms of Separation.” In Transport Mechanisms in Membrane Separation Processes, by J. G. A. Bitter , pp. 3–9. The Plenum Chemical Engineering Series. Boston, MA: Springer US. doi:10.1007/978-1-4615-3682-6_2.

Boczkaj, Grzegorz , and André Fernandes . 2017. “Wastewater Treatment by Means of Advanced Oxidation Processes at Basic PH Conditions: A Review.” Chemical Engineering Journal 320 (July): 608–633. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2017.03.084.

Das, Papari , Ashish B. Deoghare , and Saikat Ranjan Maity . 2021. “A Novel Approach to Synthesize Reduced Graphene Oxide (RGO) at Low Thermal Conditions.” Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering 46 (6): 5467–5475. doi:10.1007/s13369-020-04956-y.

Dermentzis, Konstantinos. 2010. “Removal of Nickel from Electroplating Rinse Waters Using Electrostatic Shielding Electrodialysis/Electrodeionization.” Journal of Hazardous Materials 173 (1–3): 647–652. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.08.133.

Ezugbe, Elorm Obotey , and Sudesh Rathilal . 2020. “Membrane Technologies in Wastewater Treatment: A Review.” Membranes 10 (5): 89. doi:10.3390/membranes10050089.

“FAOSTAT.” 2020. Accessed October 14 . http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC.

Figoli, Alberto. 2014. “Thermally Induced Phase Separation (TIPS) for Membrane Preparation.” In Encyclopedia of Membranes, edited by E. Drioli and L. Giorno , 1–2. Berlin and Heidelberg: Springer. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-40872-4_1866-1.

Hong, Junming , and Yang He . 2012. “Effects of Nano Sized Zinc Oxide on the Performance of PVDF Microfiltration Membranes.” Desalination 302 (September): 71–79.doi:10.1016/j.desal.2012.07.001.

Huang, Lijuan , Shuanglin Jing , Ou Zhuo , Xiangfeng Meng , and Xizhang Wang . 2017. “Surface Hydrophilicity and Antifungal Properties of TiO2 Films Coated on a Co-Cr Substrate.” BioMed Research International 2017: 1–7. doi:10.1155/2017/2054723.

Ilyin, S. O. , V. G. Kulichikhin , and A. Ya. Malkin . 2015. “Rheological Properties of Emulsions Formed by Polymer Solutions and Modified by Nanoparticles.” Colloid and Polymer Science 293 (6): 1647–1654. doi:10.1007/s00396-015-3543-6.

Ismail, Norafiqah , Antoine Venault , Jyri-Pekka Mikkola , Denis Bouyer , Enrico Drioli , and Naser Tavajohi Hassan Kiadeh . 2020. “Investigating the Potential of Membranes Formed by the Vapor Induced Phase Separation Process.” Journal of Membrane Science 597 (March): 117601. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2019.117601.

Jiang, Shi-Kuan , Gui-Mei Zhang , Li Yan , and Ying Wu . 2018. “Treatment of Natural Rubber Wastewater by Membrane Technologies for Water Reuse.” Membrane Water Treatment 9 (1): 17–21. doi:10.12989/MWT.2018.9.1.017.

Jiang, Yi , Qingqing Zeng , Pratim Biswas , and John D. Fortner . 2019. “Graphene Oxides as Nanofillers in Polysulfone Ultrafiltration Membranes: Shape Matters.” Journal of Membrane Science 581 (July): 453–461. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2019.03.056.

Kaboorani, Alireza , Bernard Riedl , and Pierre Blanchet . 2013. “Ultrasonication Technique: A Method for Dispersing Nanoclay in Wood Adhesives.” Journal of Nanomaterials 2013: 1–9. doi:10.1155/2013/341897.

Kusworo, Andri Cahyo Kumoro , Dani Puji Utomo , Faishal Maulana Kusumah , and Mardiyanti Dwi Pratiwi . 2021. “Performance of the Crosslinked PVA Coated PES-TiO2 Nano Hybrid Membrane for the Treatment of Pretreated Natural Rubber Wastewater Involving Sequential Adsorption – Ozonation Processes.” Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 9 (2): 104855. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2020.104855.

Kusworo, Andri Cahyo Kumoro , Nita Aryanti , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2021. “Removal of Organic Pollutants from Rubber Wastewater Using Hydrophilic Nanocomposite RGO-ZnO/PES Hybrid Membranes.” Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 9 (6): 106421. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2021.106421.

Kusworo, D. P. Utomo , N. Aryanti , and Qudratun . 2017. “Synergistic Effect of UV Irradiation and Thermal Annealing to Develop High Performance Polyethersulfone-Nano Silica Membrane for Produced Water Treatment.” Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 5 (4): 3290–3301. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2017.06.035.

Kusworo, Danny Soetrisnanto , Nita Aryanti , Dani Puji Utomo , Qudratun , Via Dolorosa Tambunan , and Natalia Rosa Simanjuntak . 2018a. “Evaluation of Integrated Modified Nanohybrid Polyethersulfone-ZnO Membrane with Single Stage and Double Stage System for Produced Water Treatment into Clean Water.” Journal of Water Process Engineering 23 (June): 239–249. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2018.04.002.

Kusworo, Habib Al-Aziz , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2020. “UV Irradiation and PEG Additive Effects on PES Hybrid Membranes Performance in Rubber Industry Wastewater Treatment.” In, 050009. Semarang, Indonesia. doi:10.1063/1.5140921.

Kusworo, Heru Susanto , Nita Aryanti , Nur Rokhati , I. Nyoman Widiasa , Habib Al-Aziz , Dani Puji Utomo , Dewi Masithoh , and Andri Cahyo Kumoro . 2021. “Preparation and Characterization of Photocatalytic PSf-TiO2/GO Nanohybrid Membrane for the Degradation of Organic Contaminants in Natural Rubber Wastewater.” Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 9 (2): 105066. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2021.105066.

Kusworo, Nita Ariyanti , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2020. “Effect of Nano-TiO2 Loading in Polysulfone Membranes on the Removal of Pollutant Following Natural-Rubber Wastewater Treatment.” Journal of Water Process Engineering 35 (June): 101190. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2020.101190.

Kusworo, Nita Aryanti , Enny Nurmalasari , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2020a. “Surface Modification of PES-Nano ZnO Membrane for Enhanced Performance in Rubber Wastewater Treatment.” In, 050012. Semarang, Indonesia. doi:10.1063/1.5140924.

Kusworo, Nita Aryanti , Enny Nurmalasari , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2020c. “PVA Coated Nano Hybrid PES-ZnO Membrane for Natural Rubber Wastewater Treatment.” AIP Conference Proceedings 2197 (1): 050013. doi:10.1063/1.5140925.

Kusworo, Nita Aryanti , Qudratun Qudratun , Via Dolorosa Tambunan , and Natalia Rosa Simanjuntak . 2018. “Development of Antifouling Polyethersulfone (PES)-Nano ZnO Membrane for Produced Water Treatment.” Jurnal Teknologi 80 (3–2). doi:10.11113/jt.v80.12729.

Kusworo, Nita Aryanti, Qudratun , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2018. “Oilfield Produced Water Treatment to Clean Water Using Integrated Activated Carbon-Bentonite Adsorbent and Double Stages Membrane Process.” Chemical Engineering Journal 347 (September): 462–471. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.04.136.

Kusworo, Nita Aryanti , R.A. Anggita , T.A.D. Setyorini , and D.P. Utomo . 2016. “Surface Modification and Performance Enhancement of Polyethersulfone (PES) Membrane Using Combination of Ultra Violet Irradiation and Thermal Annealing for Produced Water Treatment.” Journal of Environmental Science and Technology 10 (1): 35–43. doi:10.3923/jest.2017.35.43.

Kusworo, Qudratun , and Dani Puji Utomo . 2017. “Performance Evaluation of Double Stage Process Using Nano Hybrid PES/SiO2-PES Membrane and PES/ZnO-PES Membranes for Oily Waste Water Treatment to Clean Water.” Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 5 (6): 6077–6086. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2017.11.044.

Kusworo, Qudratun , Dani Puji Utomo , Indriyanti , and Iqbal Ryan Ramadhan . 2018. “Enhancement of Separation Performance of Nano Hybrid PES –TiO2 Membrane Using Three Combination Effects of Ultraviolet Irradiation, Ethanol-Acetone Immersion, and Thermal Annealing Process for CO2 Removal.” Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 6 (2): 2865–2873. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2018.04.023.

Kusworo, T.D. , and Lutfi Mia Wulandari . 2021. “Fabrication of High Performance PSf-RGO/TiO2 UF Membrane for Ruberry Wastewater Treatment.” IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering 1053 (1): 012025. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/1053/1/012025.

Kusworo, Tutuk , Nita Aryanti , Dani Utomo , and Enny Nurmala . 2020. “Performance Evaluation of PES-ZnO Nanohybrid Using a Combination of UV Irradiation and Cross-Linking for Wastewater Treatment of the Rubber Industry to Clean Water.” Journal of Membrane Science and Research 7 (1): 4–13. doi:10.22079/jmsr.2020.120490.1334.

Li, Jing-Feng , Zhen-Liang Xu , Hu Yang , Li-Yun Yu , and Min Liu . 2009. “Effect of TiO2 Nanoparticles on the Surface Morphology and Performance of Microporous PES Membrane.” Applied Surface Science 255 (9): 4725–4732. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2008.07.139.

Lumban Gaol, Elsa Rama , Subriyer Nasir , Hermansyah Hermansyah , and Agung Mataram . 2019. “Rubber Industry Wastewater Treatment Using Sand Filter, Bentonite and Hybrid

Membrane (UF-RO).” Sriwijaya Journal of Environment 4 (1): 14–18. doi:10.22135/sje.2019.4.1.14.

Mahmoudi, Ebrahim , Law Yong Ng , Wei Lun Ang , Ying Tao Chung , Rosiah Rohani , and Abdul Wahab Mohammad . 2019. “Enhancing Morphology and Separation Performance of Polyamide 6,6 Membranes by Minimal Incorporation of Silver Decorated Graphene Oxide Nanoparticles.” Scientific Reports 9 (1): 1216. doi:10.1038/s41598-018-38060-x.

Matty, Fadhel S. , Maha T. Sultan , and Adiba Kh Amine . 2015. “Swelling Behavior of Cross-Link PVA with Glutaraldehyde.” IBN Al-Haitham Journal for Pure and Applied Science 28 (2): 11. https://www.iasj.net/iasj?func=fulltext&aId=105121.

Mohamed, M.A. , J. Jaafar , A.F. Ismail , M.H.D. Othman , and M.A. Rahman . 2017. “Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy.” In Membrane Characterization, pp. 3–29. Elsevier. doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-63776-5.00001-2.

Mokhtar, N. M. , W. J. Lau , A. F. Ismail , and D. Veerasamy . 2015. “Membrane Distillation Technology for Treatment of Wastewater from Rubber Industry in Malaysia.” Procedia CIRP 26: 792–796.

Molinari, Raffaele , Cristina Lavorato , and Pietro Argurio . 2020. “Application of Hybrid Membrane Processes Coupling Separation and Biological or Chemical Reaction in Advanced Wastewater Treatment.” Membranes 10 (10): 281. doi:10.3390/membranes10100281.

Mondal, Mrinmoy , and Sirshendu De . 2015. “Characterization and Antifouling Properties of Polyethylene Glycol Doped PAN–CAP Blend Membrane.” RSC Advances 5 (49): 38948–38963. doi:10.1039/C5RA02889B.

Moradi, Golshan , Sirus Zinadini , Laleh Rajabi , and Soheil Dadari . 2018. “Fabrication of High Flux and Antifouling Mixed Matrix Fumarate-Alumoxane/PAN Membranes via Electrospinning for Application in Membrane Bioreactors.” Applied Surface Science 427 (January): 830–842. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2017.09.039.

Muro, Claudia , Francisco Riera , and Maria del Carmen Diaz . 2012. “Membrane Separation Process in Wastewater Treatment of Food Industry.” In Food Industrial Processes - Methods and Equipment, edited by B. Valdez . InTech. doi:10.5772/31116.

Nashrullah, Syarif. 2017. “Pengolahan Limbah Karet dengan Fitoremidiasi Menggunakan Tanaman Typha angustifolia (Ruber Waste Treatment via Phytoremediation using Typha angustifolia Plant).” Jurnal Teknologi Lingkungan Lahan Basah 5 (1). doi:10.26418/jtllb.v5i1.18546.

Nasrollahi, Nazanin , Leila Ghalamchi , Vahid Vatanpour , and Alireza Khataee . 2021. “Photocatalytic-Membrane Technology: A Critical Review for Membrane Fouling Mitigation.” Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 93 (January): 101–116. doi:10.1016/j.jiec.2020.09.031.

Ngteni, Rahmat , Md. Sohrab Hossain , Mohd Omar Ab Kadir , Ahmad Jaril Asis , and Zulhafiz Tajudin . 2020. “Kinetics and Isotherm Modeling for the Treatment of Rubber Processing Effluent Using Iron (II) Sulphate Waste as a Coagulant.” Water 12 (6): 1747. doi:10.3390/w12061747.

Panda, Swapna Rekha , and Sirshendu De . 2013. “Role of Polyethylene Glycol with Different Solvents for Tailor-Made Polysulfone Membranes.” Journal of Polymer Research 20 (7): 179. doi:10.1007/s10965-013-0179-4.

Pejman, Mehdi , Mostafa Dadashi Firouzjaei , Sadegh Aghapour Aktij , Ehsan Zolghadr , Parnab Das , Mark Elliott , Mohtada Sadrzadeh , Marco Sangermano , Ahmad Rahimpour , and Alberto Tiraferri . 2021. “Effective Strategy for UV-Mediated Grafting of Biocidal Ag-MOFs on Polymeric Membranes Aimed at Enhanced Water Ultrafiltration.” Chemical Engineering Journal 426 (December): 130704. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2021.130704.

Pertile, Carine , Márcia Zanini , Camila Baldasso , Mara Zeni Andrade , and Isabel Cristina Tessaro . 2018. “Evaluation of Membrane Microfiltration Fouling in Landfill Leachate Treatment.” Matéria (Rio de Janeiro) 23 (1). doi:10.1590/s1517-707620170001.0297.

Pervin, Rumiaya , Pijush Ghosh , and Madivala G. Basavaraj . 2019. “Tailoring Pore Distribution in Polymer Films *via* Evaporation Induced Phase Separation.” RSC Advances 9 (27): 15593–15605. doi:10.1039/C9RA01331H.

Rana, Dipak , T. Matsuura , Mohd Kassim , and A. Ismail . 2015. “Reverse Osmosis Membrane.” In Handbook of Membrane Separations, edited by A. Pabby , S. Rizvi , and A. Requena , pp. 35–52. CRC Press. doi:10.1201/b18319-5.

Regmi, Chhabilal , Saeed Ashtiani , Zdeněk Sofer , Zdeněk Hrdlička , Filip Průša , Ondřej Vopička , and Karel Friess . 2021. “CeO2-Blended Cellulose Triacetate Mixed-Matrix

Membranes for Selective CO2 Separation." Membranes 11 (8): 632. doi:10.3390/membranes11080632.

Ren, Jizhong , Zhansheng Li , and Fook-Sin Wong . 2006. "A New Method for the Prediction of Pore Size Distribution and MWCO of Ultrafiltration Membranes." Journal of Membrane Science 279 (1): 558–569. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2005.12.052.

Saeki, Daisuke , and Hideto Matsuyama . 2017. "Ultrathin and Ordered Stacking of Silica Nanoparticles via Spin-Assisted Layer-by-Layer Assembly under Dehydrated Conditions for the Fabrication of Ultrafiltration Membranes." Journal of Membrane Science 523 (February): 60–67. doi:10.1016/j.memsci.2016.09.056.

Samari, Mahya , Sirus Zinadini , Ali Akbar Zinatizadeh , Mohammad Jafarzadeh , and Foad Gholami . 2021. "A New Fouling Resistance Polyethersulfone Ultrafiltration Membrane Embedded by Metformin-Modified FSM-16: Fabrication, Characterization and Performance Evaluation in Emulsified Oil-Water Separation." Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 9 (4): 105386. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2021.105386.

Sarbolouki, M. N. 1975. "Pore Flow Models and Their Applicability." Ion Exchange and Membranes 2 (2): 117–122.

Sarengat, Nursamsi , and Ike Setyorini . 2015. "Pengaruh Penggunaan Adsorben Terhadap Kandungan Amonia (NH3 –N) Pada Limbah Cair Industri Karet RSS (The Effect of Adsorben Utilization on the Ammonia (NH3-N) Content in RSS Rubber Industry Wastewater)." National Conference Proceeding of Leather, Rubber, and Plastics 4: 75–84.

"South East Asia Rubber Markets in 2020." 2020. HQTS. May 14. https://www.hqts.com/south-east-asia-rubber-markets-in-2020/.

Sulaiman, Nik Meriam Nik , Shaliza Ibrahim , and Sarah Lim Abdullah . 2010. "Membrane Bioreactor for the Treatment of Natural Rubber Wastewater." International Journal of Environmental Engineering 2 (1–3): 92. doi:10.1504/IJEE.2010.029823.

Tanikawa, D. , K. Syutsubo , M. Hatamoto , M. Fukuda , M. Takahashi , P. K. Choeisai , and T. Yamaguchi . 2016. "Treatment of Natural Rubber Processing Wastewater Using a Combination System of a Two-Stage Up-Flow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket and down-Flow Hanging Sponge System." Water Science and Technology 73 (8): 1777–1784. doi:10.2166/wst.2016.019.

Tarantino, Emanuele , Grazia Disciglio , Giuseppe Gatta , Angela Libutti , Laura Frabboni , A. Gagliardi , and Annalisa Tarantino . 2017. "Agro-Industrial Treated Wastewater Reuse for Crop Irrigation: Implication in Soil Fertility." Chemical Engineering Transactions 58 (July): 679–684. doi:10.3303/CET1758114.

Tian, Xuyu , Shuntao Wu , Peiling He , Xiong Zhou , Zhaonian Bian , and Jinlin Hu . 2019. "Research on Membrane Structure Performance." In E3S Web of Conferences, by P. Zhou and Y. He . 79: 01014. doi:10.1051/e3sconf/20197901014.

Urošević, Tijana , and Katarina Trivunac . 2020. "Achievements in Low-Pressure Membrane Processes Microfiltration (MF) and Ultrafiltration (UF) for Wastewater and Water Treatment." In Current Trends and Future Developments on (Bio-) Membranes, pp. 67–107. Elsevier. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-817378-7.00003-3.

Wang, K. , A.A. Abdala , N. Hilal , and M.K. Khraisheh . 2017. "Mechanical Characterization of Membranes." In Membrane Characterization, pp. 259–306. Elsevier. doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-63776-5.00013-9.

"Water and Wastewater Use in the Food Processing Industry." 2021. Food Northwest. Accessed July 25 . https://www.foodnorthwest.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=83%3Awater-and-wastewater-use-in-the-food-processing-industry&catid=20%3Asite-content&showall=1&id=83:water-and-wastewater-use-in-the-food-processing-industry.

Yan, Luke , Chaohui Liu , Junyuan Xia , Min Chao , Wenqin Wang , Jincui Gu , and Tao Chen . 2020. "CNTs/TiO2 Composite Membrane with Adaptable Wettability for on-Demand Oil/Water Separation." Journal of Cleaner Production 275 (December): 124011. doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124011.

Yang, Tao , Houfeng Xiong , Fen Liu , Qiyong Yang , Bingjie Xu , and Changchao Zhan . 2019. "Effect of UV/TiO2 Pretreatment on Fouling Alleviation and Mechanisms of Fouling Development in a Cross-Flow Filtration Process Using a Ceramic UF Membrane." Chemical Engineering Journal 358 (February): 1583–1593. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.149.

Yuliwati, E. , A.F. Ismail , T. Matsuura , M.A. Kassim , and M.S. Abdullah . 2011. "Characterization of Surface-Modified Porous PVDF Hollow Fibers for Refinery Wastewater Treatment Using Microscopic Observation." Desalination 283 (December): 206–213.

doi:10.1016/j.desal.2011.02.037.

Yushkin, Alexey , Roman Borisov , Vladimir Volkov , and Alexey Volkov . 2019. “Improvement of MWCO Determination by Using Branched PEGs and MALDI Method.” Separation and Purification Technology 211 (March): 108–116. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2018.09.043.

Zhang, Tian C. , Roa Y. Surampalli , Saravanamuthu Vigneswaran , R. D. Tyagi , Say Leong Ong , and C. M. Kao , eds. 2012. Membrane Technology and Environmental Applications. Reston, VA: American Society of Civil Engineers. doi:10.1061/9780784412275.

Mixed Matrix Membrane (MMM) in the Agriculture Industry

Bokhary A. , Tikka A. , Leitch M. , Liao B. 2018. Membrane fouling prevention and control strategies in pulp and paper industry application: A review. J. Membr. Sci. Res., 4, 181–197.

Andrade L.H. , Mendes F.D.S. , Espindola J.C. , Amaral M.S.C. 2014. Nanofiltration as tertiary treatment for the reuse of dairy wastewater treated by membrane bioreactor. Sep. and Purif. Technol., 126, 21–29.

Delcolle R. , Gimenes M.L. , Fortulan C.A. , Moreira W.M. , Martins N.D. , Pereira N.C. 2017. A comparison between coagulation and ultrafiltration processes for biodiesel wastewater treatment. Chem. Eng. Trans., 57, 271–276.

Boutin O. , Rowland D.J. , Carpenter . 2016. Evaluating trivalent chromium toxicity on wild terrestrial and wetland plants. Chemosphere, 162, 355–366.

Eternadi H. , Qazvini H. 2020. Investigation of alumina nanoparticles role on the critical flux and performance of polyvinyl chloride membrane in a submerged membrane system for the removal of humic acid. Poly. Bull. doi:10.1007/s00289-020-03234-z.

Firdayati M. , Indiyani A. , Prihandrijanti M. , Otterpohl R. 2015. Greywater in Indonesia: Characteristic and treatment systems. Jurnal Teknik Lingkungan., 21(2), 98–114.

Frioui R , Oumeddour R. , 2008. Investment and production costs of desalination plants by semi-empirical method, Desalination, 223, 457–463.

Indriani T. , Herumurti W. 2010. Grey Water Treatment Using ABR-AF Reactor. Bachelor thesis. Surabaya: Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember Surabaya.

Leal R.H. , Temmink H. 2010. Comparison of three systems for biological greywater treatment. Water J., 2, 155–169. ISSN 2073-4441. Water.

Herdiansyah M.I. , Yuliwati E. , Mahyudin , Ismail A.F. 2017. Mathematical model of optimum composition on membrane fabrication parameters for treating batik palembang wastewater. J. Eng. Appl. Sci., 12(4), 797–802.

Khouni I. , Marrot B. , Amar R.B. 2010. Decolourization of the reconstituted dye bath effluent by commercial laccase treatment: Optimization through response surface methodology. Chem. Eng. J., 156, 121–133.

Ptel R. , Park J.T. , Hong H.P. , Kim J.H. , Min B.R. 2011. Use the block copolymer as compatibilizer in polyimide/zeolite composite membranes. Poly. Adv. Tech., 22(5), 768–772.

Chen L.C. , Huang C.M. , Hsiao M.C. , Tsai F.R. 2010. Mixture design optimization of the composition of S, C, SnO2-codoped TiO2 for degradation of phenol under visible light. Chem. Eng. J., 165, 482–489.

Lai G.S. , Yusob M.H. , Lau W.J. , Gohari R.J. , Emadzadeh D. , Ismail A.F. 2017. Novel mixed matrix membranes incorporated with dual-nanofillers for enhanced oil-water separation. Sep. Purif. Technol., 178, 113–121.

Hebbar R.S. , Isloor A.M. , Inamuddin , Asiri A.M. 2017. Carbon nanotube-and graphene-based advanced membrane materials for desalination. Environ. Chem. Lett., 15(6430), 643–671.

Liao Z.L. , Chen H , Zhu B.R. , Li H.Z. 2015. Combination of powdered activated carbon and powdered zeolite for enhancing ammonium removal in micro-polluted raw water. Chemosphere, 134, 127–132.

Daraei P. , Madaeni S.S. , Ghaemi N. , Ahmadi Monfared H. , Khavidi M.A. 2013. Fabrication of PES nanofiltration membrane by simultaneous use of multi-walled carbon nanotube and surface graft polymerization method: Comparison of MWCNT and PAA modified MXCNT. Sep. Purif. Technol., 104, 32–44.

Kobya M. , Demirbas E. , Bayramoglu M. , Sensoy M.T. 2010. Optimization of electrocoagulation process for the treatment of metal cutting wastewaters with response surface

methodology. Water Air Soil Poll., 215, 399–410.
Li Y. , Su Y , Dong Y. , Zhao X. , Jiang Z. , Zhang R. , Zhao J. , 2014. Separation performance of thin film composite nanofiltration membrane through interfacial polymerization using different amine monomers. Desalination, 333, 59–65.
Madaria P.R. , Nagarajan M. , Rajapagol C. , Garg B.S. 2005. Removal of chromium from aqueous solutions treatment with carbon aerogel electrodes using response surface methodology. Ind. Eng. Chem. Res., 44, 6549–6559.
Malisie, A. 2008. Sustainability assessment on sanitation system for low income urban areas in Indonesia. Dissertation for Doctoral Degree. Hamburg, Germany: TUHH.
Maghami M. , Abdelrasoul A. 2018. Zeolite mixed matrix membranes (Zeolite-MMMs) sor sustainable engineering. Chapter 7 Interchopen.
Misdan N. , Lau W.J. , Ismail A.F. , Matsuura T. 2013. Formation of thin film composite nanofiltration membrane: Effect of polysulfone substrate characteristics. Desalination, 329, 9–18.
Ahmad A.A. , Abdulkarim A.A. , Ismail S. , Seng O.B. 2016. Optimization of PES/ZnO mixed matrix membrane preparation using response surface methodology for humid acid removal. Korean J. Chem. Eng., 33(3), 997–1007.
Yuliwati E. , Ismail A.F. , Matsuura T. , Kassim M.A. , Abdullah M.S. 2011. Effect of modified PVDF hollow fiber submerged ultrafiltration membrane for refinery wastewater treatment. Desalination, 283, 214–220.
Qadir D. , Mukhtar H. , Keong L.K. 2017. Mixed matrix membranes for water purification applications. Sep. Purif. Rev., 46, 62–80.
Mohammad A.W. , Teow Y.H. , Ang W.L. , Chung Y.T. , Oatley-Radcliffe D.L. , Hilal N. 2015. Nanofiltration membranes review: Recent advances and future prospects, Desalination, 356, 226–254.
Celik E. , Par H. , Choi H. 2011. Carbon nanotube blended polyethersulfone membranes for fouling control in water treatment. Water Res., 45, 274–280.
Vatanpour V. , Madaeni S.S. , Moradian R. , Zinadini S. , Astinchap B. 2012. Novel antibifouling nanofiltration polyethersulfone membrane fabricated from embedding TiO2 coated multi-walled carbon nanotubes. Sep. Purif. Technol., 90, 211–221.
Moustakes N.G. , Katsaros F.K. , Kontos A.G. , Ramanos G. E. , Dionysiou D.D. , Falaras P. 2014. Visible light active TiO2 photocatalytic filtration membranes with improved permeability and low energy consumption. Catal. Today, 224, 56–69.
Lau W.J. , Ismail A.F. 2009. Polymeric nanofiltration membranes for textile dye wastewater treatment: Preparation, performance evaluation, transport modelling, and fouling control- a review, Desalination, 245, 321–348.
Lau W.J. , Ismail A.F. 2010. Application of response surface methodology in PES/SPEEK blend NF membrane for dyeing solution treatment. Membr. Water Treat., 1, 49–60.
Goh P.S. , Ismail A.F. , Hilal N. 2016. Nano-enabled membranes technology: Sustainable and revolutionary solution for membrane desalination? Desalination, 380, 100–104.
Goh P.S. , Ismail F. 2014. Review: Is interplay between nanomaterial and membrane technology the way forward for desalination? J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol., 99, 971–980.
Pressdee J.R. , Veerapaneni S. , Shorne-Darby H.L. , Clement J.A. , Van der Hoek J.P. 2006. Integration of membrane filtration into water treatment systems, American Water Works Association (AWWA) research foundation, USA.
Silva E.M. , Rogez H. , Larondelle Y. 2007. Optimization of extraction of phenolics from Inga edulis leaves using response surface methodology. Sep. Purif. Technol., 55, 381–387.
Vanneste J. Peumans W.J. , Van Damme E.J.M. , Darvishmanesh S. , Bernaderts K. , Geuns J.M.C. , Van der Bruggen, B. 2014. Novel natural and biomimetic ligands to enhance selectivity of membrane processes for solute–solute separations: Beyond nature’s logistic legacy. J. Chem. Tech. Biotech., 89, 354–371.
Langhendries G. , Baron G.V. 1998. Mass transfer in composite polymer-zeolite catalytic membranes. J. Membr. Sci., 141, 265–275.
Khin M.M. , Nair A.S. , Babu V.J. , Murugan R. , Ramakrishna S. 2012. A review on nanomaterials for environmental remediation. Energy Environ. Sci., 5, 8075–8109.
Drioli E , Giorno L. 2010. Comprehensive Membrane Science and Engineering, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherland.

Yuliwati E. , Mohruni A.S. , Mataram A. 2018. Green technology contribution in development of coolant wastewater filtration. Sriwijaya. J. Env., 3(2), 74–79.

Yuliwati E. , Porawati, H. , Elfidiah , Melani, A. 2019. Performance of composite membrane for palmoil wastewater treatment. J. Appl. Memb. Sci. Yech., 23(2), 1–10.

Zhu J. , Tian M. , Zhang Y. , Zhang H. , Liu J. 2015. Fabrication of a novel “loose” nanofiltration membrane by facile blending with Chitosan-Montmorillonite nanosheets for dyes purification. Chem. Eng. J., 265, 184–193.

Wang R. , Jiang X. , He A. , Xiang T. , Zhao C. 2015. An in situ crosslinking approach towards chitosan-based semi IPN hybrid particles for versatile adsorption of toxin. RSC Adv., 5, 51631–51641.

Chung T.S. , Jiang L.Y. , Li Y. , Kulprathipanja S. 2007. Mixed matrix membranes (MMMs) comprising organic polymers with dispersed inorganic fillers for gas separation. Prog. Polym. Sci., 32, 483–507.

Zhao Q. , Hou J. , Shen J. , Liu J. , Zhang Y. 2015. Long-lasting antibacterial behavior of a novel mixed matrix water purification membrane. J. Mat. Chem. A., 3, 18696–18705.

Teli S.B. , Molina S. , Calvo E.G. , Lozano A.E. , de Abajo J. 2012. Preparation, characterization and antifouling property of polyethersulfone-PANI/PMA ultrafiltration membranes. Desalination, 299, 113–122.

Zhong P.S. , Chung T.S. , Jeyaseelan K. , Armugam A. 2012. Aquaporin-embedded biometric membranes for nanofiltration. J. Membr. Sci., 407–408, 27–33.

Shen Y.X. , Sabo P.O. , Sines I.T. , Erbakan M. , Kumar M. 2014. Biomimetric membranes: A review. J.Membr. Sci., 454, 359–381.

Tang C , Wang Z , Petrinic L , Fane A.G. , Halix-Nielson C. 2015. Biomimetic aquaporin membranes coming of age. Desalination, 368, 89–105.

Wang M , Wang Z , Wang X , Wang S , Ding W , Gao C. 2015. Layer-by-layer assembly of Aquaporin Z-incorporated biomimetic membranes for water purification. Environ. Sci. Technol., 49, 3761–3768.

Theron J. , Walker J.A. , Cloete T.E. 2008. Nanotechnology and water treatment: Applications and emerging opportunities. Crit. Rev. Microbiol., 34, 43–69.

Wang H. , Chung T.S. , Tong Y.W. , Jeyaseelan K. , Armugam A. , Chen Z. , Hong M. , Meier W. 2012. Highly permeable and selective pore-spanning biomimetic membrane embedded with Aquaporin Z. Small, 8, 1185–1190.

Li X. , Wang R. , Tang C. , Vararattanavech A. , Zhao Y. , Torres J. , Fane T. 2012. Preparation of supported lipid membranes for aquaporin Z incorporation. Coll. Surf. B Biointerf., 94, 333–340.

Nevárez L.M. , Casarrubias L.B. , Canto O.S. , Celzard A. , Fierro V. , Gómez R.I. , Sánchez G.G. 2011. Biopolymers-based nanocomposites: Membranes from propionated lignin and cellulose for water purification. Carbohydrate Poly., 86(2), 732–741.

Tesh S.J. , Scott T. 2014. Nano-composites for water remediation: A Review. Adv. Mat., 26, 6056–6068.

Mahmoudi E. , Ng L.Y. , Ba-Abbad M.M. , Mohmmad W. 2015. Novel nanohybrid polysulfone membrane embedded with silver nanoparticles on graphene oxide nanoplates. Chem. Eng. J., 277, 1–10.

Saf A.O. , Akin I. , Zor E. , Bingol H. 2015. Preparation of a novel PSf membrane containing rGO/PTh and its physical properties and membrane performance. RSC Adv., 5, 42422–42429.

Nasir R. , Mukhtar H. , Man Z. , Mohshim D.F. 2013. Material advancements in fabrication of mixed matrix membranes. Chem. Eng. Technol., 36, 717–727.

Alpatova A. , Meshref M. , McPhedran , K.N., Gamal El-Din M . 2015. Composite polyninylidene fluoride (PVDF) membrane impregnated with Fe2O3 nanoparticles and multi-walled carbon nanotube for catalytic degradation of organic contaminants. J. Membr. Sci., 490, 227–235.

Biswas A.K. , Md Islam R. , Choudhury Z.S. , Mostafa A. , Kadir M.F. 2014. Nanotechnology based approaches in cancer therapeutics. Adv. Nat. Sci Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 5, 043001–043012.

Essential composition and Quality Factors of Virgin Coconut Oil (SNI 7381: 2008), 2008.

Geise G.M. , Paul D.R. , Freeman B.D. 2014. Fundamental water and salt transport properties of polymeric materials. Prog. Polym. Sci., 39, 1–42.

Mukherjee R. , Sharma R. , Saini P. , De S. 2015. Nanostructured polyaniline incorporated ultrafiltration membrane for desalination of brackish water. Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol., 1,

893–904.
Standard Regulation of
Lukina A.O. , Boutin C. , Rowland O. , Carpenter D.J. 2016. Evaluating trivalent chromium toxicity on wild terrestrial and wetland plants. Chemosphere, 162, 355–366.
Bokhary A. , Tikka A. , Leitch M. , Liao B. 2018. Membrane fouling prevention and control strategies in pulp and paper industry application: A review. J. Membr. Sci. Res., 4, 181–197.
Eternadi H. , Qazvini H. 2020. Investigation of alumina nanoparticles role on the critical flux and performance of polyvinyl chloride membrane in a submerged membrane system for the removal of humic acid. Polymer Bulletin, Springer Verlag GmbH.
Moustakes N.G. , Katsaros F.K. , Kontos A.G. , Ramanos G.E. , Dionysiou D.D. , Falaras P. 2014. Visible light active TiO2 photocatalytic filtration membranes with improved permeability and low energy consumption. Catal. Today, 224, 56–69.
Fane A.G. , Yeo A. , Law A. , Parameshwaran K. , Wicaksana F. , Chen V. 2005. Low pressure membrane processes- doing more with less energy. Desalination, 185, 159–165.
Razmjou A. , Arifin E. , Dong G. , Mansouri J. , Chen V. 2012. Superhydrophobic modification of TiO2 nanocomposite PVDF membranes for applications in membrane distillation. J. Membr. Sci., 415–416, 850–863.
Dzinun H. , Ichikawa Y. , Honda M. , Zhang O. 2020. Efficient immobilised TiO2 in polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) membrane for photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue. J. Membr. Sci. Res., 6, 188–195.
Lai G.S. , Lau W.J. , Goh P.S. , Ismail A.F. , Tan Y.H. , Chong C.Y. 2018. Tailor-made thin film nanocomposite membrane incorporated with graphene oxide using novel interfacial polymerization technique for enhanced water separation. Chem. Eng J., 344, 524–534.
Vanneste J. , Peumans W.J. , Van Damme E.J.M. , Darvishmanesh S. , Bernaderts K. , Geuns J.M.C. , Van der Bruggen B. 2014. Novel natural and biomimetic ligands to enhance selectivity of membrane processes for solute–solute separations: Beyond nature’s logistic legacy. J. Chem. Tech. Biotech., 89, 354–371.

Water Filtration and Organo-Silica Membrane Application for Peat Water Treatment and Wetland Saline Water Desalination

Abbaszadegan, Morteza , Michaela N Hasan , Charles P Gerba , Peter F Roessler , Barth R Wilson , Roy Kuennen , and Eric Van Dellen . 1997. ‘The disinfection efficacy of a point-of-use water treatment system against bacterial, viral and protozoan waterborne pathogens.’ Water Research, 31: 574–582.
Ali, Aamer , Ramato Ashu Tufa , Francesca Macedonio , Efrem Curcio , and Enrico Drioli . 2018. ‘Membrane technology in renewable-energy-driven desalination.’ Renewable Sustainable Energy Reviews, 81: 1–21.
Ali, Firdaus , Dwi Lintang Lestari , and Marsya Dyasthi Putri . 2019. ‘Application of ozone plasma technology for treating peat water into drinking water.’ In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 012056. IOP Publishing.
Balistreri, Noemie , Dorian Gaboriau , Claude Jolivalt , and Franck Launay . 2016. ‘Covalent immobilization of glucose oxidase on mesocellular silica foams: Characterization and stability towards temperature and organic solvents.’ Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic, 127: 26–33.
Benfer, S , U Popp , H Richter , C Siewert , and G Tomandl . 2001. ‘Development and characterization of ceramic nanofiltration membranes.’ Separation and Purification Technology, 22: 231–237.
Bing-Zhi, Dong , Chen Yan , Gao Nai-Yun , and Fan Jin-Chu . 2007. ‘Effect of coagulation pretreatment on the fouling of ultrafiltration membrane.’ Journal of Environmental Science, 19: 278–283.
Clark, Peter A. , Catalina Arango Pinedo , Matthew Fadus , and Stephen Capuzzi . 2012. ‘Slow-sand water filter: Design, implementation, accessibility and sustainability in developing countries.’ Medical Science Monitor: International Medical Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research, 18: RA105-17.

Costa, Ana Rita , Maria Norberta de Pinho , and Menachem Elimelech . 2006. ‘Mechanisms of colloidal natural organic matter fouling in ultrafiltration.’ Journal of Membrane Science, 281: 716–725.

Denny, Patrick. 1997. ‘Implementation of constructed wetlands in developing countries.’ Water Science and Technology, 35: 27–34.

Duke, MC , S Mee , and JC Diniz da Costa . 2007. ‘Performance of porous inorganic membranes in non-osmotic desalination.’ Water Research, 41: 3998–4004.

Elma, Muthia. 2020. ‘Functionalization of Si-C using TEOS (Tetra Ethyl Ortho Silica) as precursor and organic catalyst’. E3S Web Conf,148: 07008.

Elma, Muthia , and Zaini Lambri Assyaifi . 2018. ‘Desalination process via pervaporation of wetland saline water.’ In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 012009. IOP Publishing.

Elma, Muthia , Arief Rakhman , and Rahmi Hidayati . 2018. ‘Silica P123 membranes for desalination of wetland saline water in south kalimantan.’ In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 012007. IOP Publishing.

Elma, Muthia , Mahmud Mahmud , Noni Handayani , Via Susetia Putri , and Aulia Rahmah . 2019. ‘Performance of interlayer-free silica pectin for seawater desalination on temperature variations of 25°C dan 40°C with membrane calcination temperature of 300°C.’ In Prosiding Seminar Nasional Lingkungan Lahan Basah, 279–284.

Elma, Muthia , Dwi Rasy Mujiyanti , and Mufidah Nur Amalia . 2019. ‘The characterization of silica-organic xerogel from glucose.’ Konversi, 8: 17–22.

Elma, Muthia , Fitri Ria Mustalifah , Lilis Suryani , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , and Aulia Rahma . 2020. ‘Wetland saline water and acid mine drainage desalination by interlayefree silica pectin membrane from banana peels.’ Nusantara Science and Technology Proceedings, 2020:271–279.

Elma, Muthia , Amalia Enggar Pratiwi , Aulia Rahma , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , and Noni Handayani . 2020. ‘The performance of membranes interlayer-free silica-pectin templated for seawater desalination via pervaporation operated at high temperature of feed solution.’ In Materials Science Forum, 349–355. Trans Tech Publications Ltd.

Elma, Muthia , Aulia Rahma , Amalia E Pratiwi , and Erdina LA Rampun . 2020. ‘Coagulation as pretreatment for membrane-based wetland saline water desalination.’ Asia-Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering, 15: e2461.

Elma, Muthia , Erdina LA Rampun , Aulia Rahma , Zaini L Assyaifi , Anna Sumardi , Aptar E Lestari , Gesit S Saputro , Muhammad Roil Bilad , and Adi Darmawan . 2020. ‘Carbon templated strategies of mesoporous silica applied for water desalination: A review.’ Journal of Water Process Engineering, 38: 101520.

Elma, Muthia , Nur Riskawati , and Marhamah . 2018. ‘Silica membranes for wetland saline water desalination: Performance and long term stability.’ In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 175: 012006.

Elma, Muthia , and Heru Setyawan . 2018. ‘Synthesis of silica xerogels obtained in organic catalyst via sol gel route.’ In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 012008.

Elma, Muthia , David K Wang , Christelle Yacou , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2015. ‘Interlayer-Free Hybrid organo-silica membranes based teos and tevs for water desalination.’ In International Conference on Oleo and Petrochemical Engineering, Pekanbaru, 1–9.

Elma, Muthia , David K Wang , Christelle Yacou , Julius Motuzas , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2015. ‘High performance interlayer-free mesoporous cobalt oxide silica membranes for desalination applications.’ Desalination, 365: 308–315.

Elma, Muthia , David K Wang , Christelle Yacou , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2015. ‘Interlayer-free P123 carbonised template silica membranes for desalination with reduced salt concentration polarization.’ Journal of Membrane Science, 475: 376–383.

Elma, Muthia , David K Wang , Christelle Yacou , Julius Motuzas , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2015. ‘High performance interlayer-free mesoporous cobalt oxide silica membranes for desalination applications.’ Desalination, 365: 308–315.

Elma, Muthia , Christelle Yacou , David K Wang , Simon Smart , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2012. ‘Microporous silica based membranes for desalination.’ Water, 4: 629–649.

Esmaeilion, Farbod. 2020. ‘Hybrid renewable energy systems for desalination.’ Applied Water Science, 10: 84.

Gadgil, Ashok. 1998. ‘Drinking water in developing countries.’ Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 23: 253–286.

Ghernaout, Djamel , Badiaa Ghernaout , and Amara Kellil . 2009. ‘Natural organic matter removal and enhanced coagulation as a link between coagulation and electrocoagulation.’ Desalination and Water Treatment, 2: 203–222.

Gibert, Oriol , Benoît Lefèvre , Albert Teuler , Xavier Bernat , and Joana Tobella . 2015. ‘Distribution of dissolved organic matter fractions along several stages of a drinking water treatment plant.’ Journal of Water Process Engineering, 6: 64–71.

Goh, PS , WJ Lau , MHD Othman , and AF Ismail . 2018. ‘Membrane fouling in desalination and its mitigation strategies.’ Desalination, 425: 130–155.

Gude, Veera Gnaneswar , and Vasilis Fthenakis . 2020. ‘Energy efficiency and renewable energy utilization in desalination systems.’ Progress in Energy, 2: 022003.

Guo, Wenshan , Huu-Hao Ngo , and Jianxin Li . 2012. ‘A mini-review on membrane fouling.’ Bioresource Technology, 122: 27–34.

GutiérrezAlfaro, Sergio , Asunción Acevedo , Manuel Figueredo , Matthias Saladin , and Manuel A Manzano . 2017. ‘Accelerating the process of solar disinfection (SODIS) by using polymer bags.’ Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology, 92: 298–304.

Haberl, R. 1999. ‘Constructed wetlands: A chance to solve wastewater problems in developing countries.’ Water Science and Technology, 40: 11–17.

Heine, Andreas , Grace DeSantis , John G Luz , Michael Mitchell , Chi-Huey Wong , and Ian A Wilson . 2001. ‘Observation of covalent intermediates in an enzyme mechanism at atomic resolution.’ Science, 294: 369–374.

Hutagalung, Sutrisno Salomo , Imamul Muchlis , Bambang Herlambang , and Arjon Turnip . 2014. ‘Removal of chemical and biological contaminants on peat water by ozone-based advanced oxidation processes with reverse osmosis.’ In 2014 2nd International Conference on Technology, Informatics, Management, Engineering & Environment, 288–291. IEEE.

Jayadi, Sony Fajar , Lia Destiarti , and Berlian Sitorus . 2014. ‘P Photocatalyst reactor fabrication and its application for degradation of organic peat water using TiO2 catalyst.’ Journal Kimia Khatulistiwa, 3.

Kang, S.K. , and K.H. Choo . 2010. ‘Why does a mineral oxide adsorbent control fouling better than powdered activated carbon in hybrid ultrafiltration water treatment?’ Journal of Membrane Science, 355: 69–77.

Kang, Xinhuang , Zhibin Mai , Xiaoyong Zou , Peixiang Cai , and Jinyuan Mo . 2008. ‘Glucose biosensors based on platinum nanoparticles-deposited carbon nanotubes in sol–gel chitosan/silica hybrid.’ Talanta, 74: 879–886.

Kim, Jaeshin , Zhenxiao Cai , and Mark M Benjamin . 2008. ‘Effects of adsorbents on membrane fouling by natural organic matter.’ Journal of Membrane Science, 310: 356–364.

Kivaisi, Amelia K. 2001. ‘The potential for constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment and reuse in developing countries: A review.’ Ecological Engineering, 16: 545–560.

Klijn, Jaap E , and Jan BFN Engberts . 2005. ‘Fast reactions ‘on water’.’ Nature, 435: 746–747.

Li, Chi-Wang , and Yi-Shiou Chen . 2004. ‘Fouling of UF membrane by humic substance: Effects of molecular weight and powder-activated carbon (PAC) pre-treatment.’ Desalination, 170: 59–67.

Lin, Cheng-Fang , Tze-Yao Lin , and Oliver J Hao . 2000. ‘Effects of humic substance characteristics on UF performance.’ Water Research, 34: 1097–1106.

Maddah, Hisham A , Abdulazez S Alzhrani , M Bassyouni , MH Abdel-Aziz , Mohamed Zoromba , and Ahmed M Almalki . 2018. ‘Evaluation of various membrane filtration modules for the treatment of seawater.’ Applied Water Science, 8: 1–13.

Mahmud, Chairul Abdi , and Badarudddin Mu’min . 2013. ‘Removal natural organic matter (nom) in peat water from wetland area by coagulation-ultrafiltration hybrid process with pretreatment two stage coagulation.’ Journal of Wetlands Enviromental Management, 1: 42–49.

Mahmud, Muthia Elma , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , Aulia Rahma , Amalia Enggar Pratiwi , Chairul Abdi , and Raissa Rosadi . 2020. ‘Effect of two stages adsorption as pre-treatment of natural organic matter removal in ultrafiltration process for peat water treatment.’ Materials Science Forum, 988: 114–121.

Mahmud, Suprihanto Notodarmojo , Tri Padmi , and Prayatni Soewondo . 2012. ‘Adsorption of natural organic matter (NOM) in peat water on natural and activated peat clay: Equilibrium study of adsorption isotherms and kinetics.’ Info-Teknik, 13: 28–37.

Mehmood, Aamir , and Jingzheng Ren . 2021. ‘Chapter 11- Renewable energy-driven desalination for more water and less carbon.’ In Jingzheng Ren (ed.), Renewable-Energy-Driven Future (Academic Press).

Molinari, R , P Argurio , and L Palmisano . 2015. ‘7- Photocatalytic membrane reactors for water treatment.’ In Angelo Basile , Alfredo Cassano and Navin K Rastogi (eds.), Advances in Membrane Technologies for Water Treatment (Woodhead Publishing: Oxford).

Mozia, Sylwia , Maria Tomaszewska , and Antoni W Morawski . 2005. ‘Studies on the effect of humic acids and phenol on adsorption–ultrafiltration process performance.’ Water Research, 39: 501–509.

Mujiyanti, Dwi Rasy , Muthia Elma , and Mufidah Amalia . 2019. ‘Interlayer-free glucose carbonised template silica membranes for brine water desalination.’ In MATEC Web of Conferences, 03010. EDP Sciences.

Muthia Elma , Mahmud Mahmud , Nurul Huda , Zaini L Assyaifi , Elsa Nadia Pratiwi , Mita Riani Rezki , Dewi Puspita Sari , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , Aulia Rahma . 2021. ‘PVDF-TiO2 hollow fibre membrane for water desalination.’ Journal Riset Teknologi Pencegahan Pencemaran Industri, 12: 1–6.

Parabi, A , R Christiana , D Octaviani , M Zalviwan , E Noerhartati , and LT Muharlisiani . 2019. ‘Neutralization, coagulation and filtration process in peat water.’ In Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 033019. IOP Publishing.

Park, Jason BK , Rupert J Craggs , and Chris C Tanner . 2018. ‘Eco-friendly and low-cost Enhanced Pond and Wetland (EPW) system for the treatment of secondary wastewater effluent.’ Ecological Engineering, 120: 170–179.

Muthia Elma, Mahmud Mahmud , Aulia Rahmah , Noni Handayani , Via Susetia Putri . ‘The effect of adding pectin as a silica-pectin-free interlayer membrane coating through salt water desalination process.’ In Environmental Wetland National Conference Proceeding.

Pirrung, Michael C. 2006. ‘Acceleration of organic reactions through aqueous solvent effects.’ Chemistry–A European Journal, 12: 1312–1317.

Pradhana, EA , M Elma , MHD Othman , N Huda , MD Ul-Haq , Erdina LA Rampun , and A Rahma . 2021. ‘The functionalization study of PVDF/TiO2 hollow fibre membranes under vacuum calcination exposure.’ In Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 012035. IOP Publishing.

Pratiwi, Amalia Enggar , Muthia Elma , Aulia Rahma , Erdina LA Rampun , and Gesit Satriaji Saputro . 2019. ‘Deconvolution of pectin carbonised template silica thin-film: synthesis and characterisation.’ Membrane Technology, 2019: 5–8.

Rahma, Aulia , Muthia Elma , Mahmud Mahmud , Chairul Irawan , Amalia Enggar Pratiwi , and Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun . 2019a. ‘Removal of natural organic matter for wetland saline water desalination by coagulation-pervaporation.’ Journal of Scientific & Applied Chemistry, 22: 8.

Rahma, Aulia , Muthia Elma , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , Amalia Enggar Pratiwi , Arief Rakhman , and Fitriani . 2020. ‘Rapid thermal processing and long term stability of interlayer-free silica-P123 membranes for wetland saline water desalination.’ Advanced Research in Fluid Mechanics and Thermal Sciences, 71: 1–9.

Rahma, Aulia , Mahmud Mahmud , and Chairul Abdi . 2018. ‘The effect of active carbon adsorption pre-treatment on polysulphone (Uf-Psf) ultrafiltration membrane fouling on removal of natural organic materials (Boa) peat water.’ Jernih: Thesis Mahasiswa Program Studi Teknik Lingkungan, 1.

Rahman, Sazila Karina , Aulia Rahma , Isna Syauqiah , and Muthia Elma . 2020. ‘Functionalization of hybrid organosilica based membranes for water desalination–Preparation using Ethyl Silicate 40 and P123.’ Materials Today: Proceedings, 31: 60–64.

Raj, Monika , and Vinod K Singh . 2009. ‘Organocatalytic reactions in water.’ Chemical Communications: 6687–6703.

Ramadhani, Safitri Ulfah , Lia Destiarti , and Intan Syahbanu . 2017. ‘Degradation of organic matter in peat water with thin layer TiO2 photocatalyst.’ Jurnal Kimia Khatulistiwa, 6.

Raman, Lakshminarayan P , M Cheryna , and Nandakishore Rajagopalan . 1994. ‘Consider nanofiltration for membrane separations.’ Chemical Engineering Progress Rajagopalan, 90.

Rampun, Erdina Lulu Atika , Muthia Elma , Isna Syauqiah , Meilana Dharma Putra , Aulia Rahma , and Amalia Enggar Pratiwi . 2019. ‘I Interlayer-free Silica Pectin Membrane for Wetland Saline Water via Pervaporation.’ Jurnal Kimia Sains dan Aplikasi, 22: 99–104.

Remondino, Marco , and Luigi Valdenassi . 2018. ‘Different Uses of Ozone: Environmental and Corporate Sustainability.’ Literature Review and Case Study, 10: 4783.

Rezki, Mita Riani , Muthia Elma , Mahmud Mahmud , Sunardi Sunardi , Elsa Nadia Pratiwi , Era Nandita Radiya Oktaviana , Siti Fatimah , and Aulia Rahma . 2020. ‘Silica templated carbon membranes from nipa palm (Nypa fruticans) carbon for wetland saline water desalination applications’.

Rosadi, Raissa, Mahmud , and Chairul Abdi . 2017. ‘Effect of two-stage coagulation hybrid process and polysulfone ultrafiltration membrane on removal of natural organic materials from peat water.’ Jukung Jurnal Teknik Lingkungan, 3: 55–69.

Saleem, Junaid , Usman Bin Shahid , Mouhammad Hijab , Hamish Mackey , and Gordon McKay . 2019. ‘Production and applications of activated carbons as adsorbents from olive stones.’ Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery, 9: 775–802.

Shan, Linglong , Hongwei Fan , Hongxia Guo , Shulan Ji , and Guojun Zhang . 2016. ‘Natural organic matter fouling behaviors on superwetting nanofiltration membranes.’ Water Research, 93: 121–132.

Shimabuku, Kyle K , Hyukjin Cho , Eli B Townsend , Fernando L Rosario-Ortiz , and R Scott Summers . 2014. ‘Modeling nonequilibrium adsorption of MIB and sulfamethoxazole by powdered activated carbon and the role of dissolved organic matter competition.’ Environmental Science & Technology, 48: 13735–13742.

Sillanpää, Mika , Mohamed Chaker Ncibi , Anu Matilainen , and Mikko Vepsäläinen . 2018. ‘Removal of natural organic matter in drinking water treatment by coagulation: A comprehensive review.’ Chemosphere, 190: 54–71.

Singh, Pardeep , MC Vishnu , Karan Kumar Sharma , Rishikesh Singh , Sughosh Madhav , Dhanesh Tiwary , and Pradeep Kumar Mishra . 2016. ‘Comparative study of dye degradation using TiO2-activated carbon nanocomposites as catalysts in photocatalytic, sonocatalytic, and photosonocatalytic reactor.’ Desalination and Water Treatment, 57: 20552–20564.

Song, L , B Zhu , S Gray , M Duke , and S Muthukumaran . 2017. ‘Performance of hybrid photocatalytic-ceramic membrane system for the treatment of secondary effluent.’ Membranes (Basel), 7: 20.

Song, Xiangju , Yuchao Wang , Canzhu Wang , Minghua Huang , Saeed Gul , and Heqing Jiang . 2019. ‘Solar-intensified ultrafiltration system based on porous photothermal membrane for efficient water treatment.’ ACS Sustainable Chemistry Engineering, 7: 4889–4896.

Stiadi, Yeni. 2013. ‘Fotokatalis komposit magnetik TiO2-MnFe2O4 .’ Prosiding Semirata, 2013, 1.

Sumardi, Anna , Muthia Elma , Aptar Eka Lestari , Zaini Lambri Assyaifi , Adi Darmawan , Isna Syauqiah , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , Yanti Mawaddah , and Linda Suci Wati . 2021. ‘Deconvolution of TEOS/TEVS xerogel by single or dual organic catalyst addition.’ Journal Kimia Valensi, 6: 208–214.

Sumardi, Anna , Muthia Elma , Erdina Lulu Atika Rampun , Aptar Eka Lestari , Zaini Lambri Assyaifi , Adi Darmawan , Dede Heri Yuli Yanto , Isna Syauqiah , Yanti Mawaddah , and Linda Suci Wati . 2021. ‘Designing a mesoporous hybrid organo-silica thin film prepared from an organic catalyst.’ Membrane Technology, 2021: 5–8.

Sun, Lihua , Ning He , Tianmin Yu , Xi Duan , Cuimin Feng , and Yajun Zhang . 2017. ‘The removal of typical pollutants in secondary effluent by the combine process of PAC-UF.’ Water Science & Technology, 75: 1485–1493.

Sun, Wen , Junxia Liu , Huaqiang Chu , and Bingzhi Dong . 2013. ‘Pretreatment and membrane hydrophilic modification to reduce membrane fouling.’ Membranes, 3: 226–241.

Syauqiyah, Isna , Muthia Elma , Meilana D Putra , Aulia Rahma , Amalia E Pratiwi , and Erdina LA Rampun . 2019. ‘Interlayer-free silica-carbon template membranes from pectin and p123 for water desalination.’ In MATEC Web of Conferences, 03017. EDP Sciences.

Tang, Congcong , Zhangwei He , Fangbo Zhao , Xiaoyang Liang , and Zhanshuang Li . 2014. ‘Effects of cations on the formation of ultrafiltration membrane fouling layers when filtering fulvic acid.’ Desalination, 352: 174–180.

Tomaszewska, Maria , and Sylwia Mozia . 2002. ‘Removal of organic matter from water by PAC/UF system.’ Water Research, 36: 4137–4143.

Tuhuloula, Abubakar , Lestari Budiyarti , and Etha Nur Fitriana . 2013. ‘Pectin characterization by utilizing banana peel waste using the extraction method.’ Konversi, 2: 21–27.

UbombaJaswa, Eunice , Pilar Fernández-Ibáñez , Christian Navntoft , M Inmaculada Polo-López , Kevin G McGuigan . 2010. ‘Investigating the microbial inactivation efficiency of a 25 L batch solar disinfection (SODIS) reactor enhanced with a compound parabolic collector (CPC) for household use.’ Journal of Chemical Technology McGuigan, and Biotechnology, 85:

1028–1037.

Uyak, Vedat , Muge Akdagli , Mehmet Cakmakci , and Ismail Koyuncu . 2014. ‘Natural organic matter removal and fouling in a low pressure hybrid membrane systems.’ The Scientific World Journal, 2014: 1–11

Wan, Ying , Pengchao Xie , Zongping Wang , Jingwen Wang , Jiaqi Ding , Raf Dewil , and Bart Van der Bruggen . 2021. ‘Application of UV/chlorine pretreatment for controlling ultrafiltration (UF) membrane fouling caused by different natural organic fractions.’ Chemosphere, 263: 127993.

Wang, David K , Muthia Elma , Julius Motuzas , Wen-Che Hou , Diego Ruben Schmeda-Lopez , Tianlong Zhang , and Xiwang Zhang . 2016. ‘Physicochemical and photocatalytic properties of carbonaceous char and titania composite hollow fibers for wastewater treatment.’ Carbon, 109: 182–191.

Wang, David K , Muthia Elma , Julius Motuzas , Wen-Che Hou , Fengwei Xie , and Xiwang Zhang . 2017. ‘Rational design and synthesis of molecular-sieving, photocatalytic, hollow fiber membranes for advanced water treatment applications.’ Journal of Membrane Science, 524: 163–173.

Wang, Long-Fei , and Mark Benjamin . 2016. ‘A multi-spectral approach to differentiate the effects of adsorbent pretreatment on the characteristics of NOM and membrane fouling.’ Water Research, 98: 56–63.

Wang, Nan , Xing Li , Yanling Yang , Zhiwei Zhou , Yi Shang , and Xiaoxuan Zhuang . 2020. ‘Photocatalysis-coagulation to control ultrafiltration membrane fouling caused by natural organic matter.’ Journal of Cleaner Production, 265: 121790.

Wang, Shengnan , David K Wang , Julius Motuzas , Simon Smart , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2016. ‘Rapid thermal treatment of interlayer-free ethyl silicate 40 derived membranes for desalination.’ Journal of Membrane Science, 516: 94–103.

Wenten, IG ., K Khoiruddin , AK Wardani , PTP Aryanti , DI Astuti , and A.A.I.A.S. Komaladewi . 2020. ‘Preparation of antifouling polypropylene/ZnO composite hollow fiber membrane by dip-coating method for peat water treatment.’ Journal of Water Process Engineering, 34: 101158.

Yang, Hong , Muthia Elma , David K Wang , Julius Motuzas , and João C Diniz da Costa . 2017. ‘Interlayer-free hybrid carbon-silica membranes for processing brackish to brine salt solutions by pervaporation.’ Journal of Membrane Science, 523: 197–204.

Yuan, Xiao-Tong , Lei Wu , Hong-Zhang Geng , Luda Wang , Wenyi Wang , Xue-Shuang Yuan , Benqiao He , Yi-Xuan Jiang , Yu-jie Ning , and Ze-Ru Zhu . 2021. ‘Polyaniline/polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes with improved permeability and anti-fouling behavior.’ Journal of Water Process Engineering, 40: 101903.

Zhang, Tianlong , Muthia Elma , Fengwei Xie , Julius Motuzas , Xiwang Zhang , and David K Wang . 2018. ‘Rapid thermally processed hierarchical titania-based hollow fibres with tunable physicochemical and photocatalytic properties.’ Separation and Purification Technology, 206: 99–106.

Zularisam, A , A Ismail , M Salim , M Sakinah , and H Ozaki . 2007. ‘The Effect of Natural Organic Matter (NOM) Fractions on Fouling Characteristics and Flux Recovery of Ultrafiltration Membranes.’ Desalination, 212: 191–208.

Zularisam, AW , AF Ismail , and Razman Salim . 2006a. ‘Behaviours of Natural Organic Matter in Membrane Filtration for Surface Water Treatment-A Review.’ Desalination, 194: 211–231.

Zularisam, AW , AF Ismail , M.R. Salim , Mimi Sakinah , and T Matsuura . 2009. ‘Application of coagulation-ultrafiltration hybrid process for drinking water treatment: Optimization of operating conditions using experimental design.’ Separation and Purification Technology, 65: 193–210.

Zularisam, AW , AF Ismail , and Razman Salim . 2006b. ‘Behaviours of natural organic matter in membrane filtration for surface water treatment—A review.’ Desalination, 194: 211–231.

Zulfikar, MA , E Novita , R Hertadi , and SD Djajanti . 2013. ‘Removal of humic acid from peat water using untreated powdered eggshell as a low cost adsorbent.’ International Journal of Environmental Science Technology, 10: 1357–1366.

Zulfikar, Muhammad Ali , A Wahab Mohammad , Abdul Amir Kadhum , and Nidal Hilal . 2006. ‘Poly (methyl methacrylate)/SiO2 hybrid membranes: Effect of solvents on structural and thermal properties.’ Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 99: 3163–3171.

Eco-Friendly Dye Degradation Approaches for Doped Metal Oxides

Yu, Yichang , Chengjun Li , Shoushuang Huang , Zhangjun Hu , Zhiwen Chen , and Hongwen Gao , BiOBr hybrids for organic pollutant removal by the combined treatments of adsorption and photocatalysis, RSC Advances, 8 (2018) 32368–32376.

Raza, A. , M. Ikram , M. Aqeel , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , K.N. Riaz , and S. Ali , Enhanced industrial dye degradation using Co doped in chemically exfoliated MoS2 nanosheets, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 1535–1544.

Gleick, Peter H. , A look at twenty-first century water resources development, Water International, 25 (2000) 127–138.

Pi, Yunhong , Xiyi Li , Qibin Xia , Junliang Wu , Yingwei Li , Jing Xiao , and Zhong Li , Adsorptive and photocatalytic removal of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) in water by metal-organic frameworks (MOFs), Chemical Engineering, 337 (2018) 351–371.

Ikram, M. , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Shahbaz , and S. Ali , Hydrothermal synthesis of silver decorated reduced graphene oxide (rGO) nanoflakes with effective photocatalytic activity for wastewater treatment, Nanoscale Research Letters, 15 (2020) 95.

Mousavi, Mitra , Aziz Habibi-Yangjeh , and Shima Rahim Pouran , Review on magnetically separable graphitic carbon nitride-based nanocomposites as promising visible-light-driven photocatalysts, Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, 29 (2018) 1719–1747.

Wang, Puze , Jiping Yao , Guoqiang Wang , Fanghua Hao , Sangam Shrestha , Baolin Xue , Gang Xie , and Yanbo Peng , Exploring the application of artificial intelligence technology for identification of water pollution characteristics and tracing the source of water quality pollutants, Science of the Total Environment, 693 (2019) 133440.

Gusain, Rashi , Kanika Gupta , Pratiksha Joshi , and Om P. Khatri , Adsorptive removal and photocatalytic degradation of organic pollutants using metal oxides and their composites: A comprehensive review, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 272 (2019) 102009.

Ikram, M. , M.I. Khan , A. Raza , M. Imran , A. Ul-Hamid , and S. Ali , Outstanding performance of silver-decorated MoS2 nanopetals used as nanocatalyst for synthetic dye degradation, Physica E: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures, 124 (2020) 114246.

Ikram, M. , I. Jahan , A. Haider , J. Hassan , A. Ul-Hamid , M. Imran , J. Haider , A. Shahzadi , A. Shahbaz , and S. Ali , Bactericidal behavior of chemically exfoliated boron nitride nanosheets doped with zirconium, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 2339–2349.

Gautam, S. , H. Agrawal , M. Thakur , A. Akbari , H. Sharda , R. Kaur , and M. Amini , Metal oxides and metal organic frameworks for the photocatalytic degradation: A review, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 8 (2020) 103726.

J. Hassan , M. Ikram , A. Ul-Hamid , M. Imran , M. Aqeel , and S. Ali , Application of chemically exfoliated boron nitride nanosheets doped with co to remove organic pollutants rapidly from textile water, Nanoscale Research Letters, 15 (2020) 75.

Ikram, M. , I. Hussain , J. Hassan , A. Haider , M. Imran , M. Aqeel , A. Ul-Hamid , and S. Ali , Evaluation of antibacterial and catalytic potential of copper-doped chemically exfoliated boron nitride nanosheets, Ceramics International, 46 (2020) 21073–21083.

Hitam, C.N.C. , and A.A. Jalil , A review on exploration of Fe2O3 photocatalyst towards degradation of dyes and organic contaminants, Journal of Environmental Management, 258 (2020) 110050.

Danish, M.S. , L.L. Estrella , I.M.A. Alemaida , A. Lisin , N. Moiseev , M. Ahmadi , M. Nazari , M. Wali , H. Zaheb , and T. Senjyu , Photocatalytic applications of metal oxides for sustainable environmental remediation, Metals, 11 (2021) 80.

Li, Ruixiang , Tian Li , and Qixing Zhou , Impact of titanium dioxide (TiO2) modification on its application to pollution treatment: A review, Catalysts, 10 (2020) 804.

J. Theerthagiri , S. Chandrasekaran , S. Salla , V. Elakkiya , R.A. Senthil , P. Nithyadharseni , T. Maiyalagan , K. Micheal , A. Ayeshamariam , M.V. Arasu , N.A. Al-Dhabi , and H.-S. Kim , Recent developments of metal oxide based heterostructures for photocatalytic applications towards environmental remediation, Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 267 (2018) 35–52.

Ikram, M. , R. Tabassum , U. Qumar , S. Ali , A. Ul-Hamid , A. Haider , A. Raza , M. Imran , and S. Ali , Promising performance of chemically exfoliated Zr-doped MoS2 nanosheets for catalytic and antibacterial applications, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 20559–20571.

Ikram, M. , J. Hassan , M. Imran , J. Haider , A. Ul-Hamid , I. Shahzadi , M. Ikram , A. Raza , U. Qumar , and S. Ali , 2D chemically exfoliated hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) nanosheets doped with Ni: synthesis, properties and catalytic application for the treatment of industrial wastewater, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3525–3528.

Raza, A. , U. Qumar , J. Hassan , M. Ikram , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , M. Imran , and S. Ali , A comparative study of dirac 2D materials, TMDCs and 2D insulators with regard to their structures and photocatalytic/sonophotocatalytic behavior, Applied Nanoscience, 10 (2020) 3875–3899.

Kiriakidis, G. , and V. Binas , Metal oxide semiconductors as visible light photocatalysts, Journal of the Korean Physical Society, 65 (2014) 297–302.

Manzoor, M. , A. Rafiq , M. Ikram , M. Nafees , and S. Ali , Structural, optical, and magnetic study of Ni-doped TiO2 nanoparticles synthesized by sol–gel method, International Nano Letters 8, no. 1 (2018) 1–8.

Rafiq, A. , M. Imran , M. Aqeel , M. Naz , M. Ikram , and S. Ali , Study of transition metal ion doped CdS nanoparticles for removal of dye from textile wastewater, Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials, 6 (2019) 1915–1923.

Turaeva, N. , and H.J.C. Krueger , Wolkenstein's model of size effects in CO oxidation by gold nanoparticles, Catalysts, 10 (2020) 288.

Qin, Ming , Di Lan , Jiaolong Liu , Hongsheng Liang , Limin Zhang , Hui Xing , Tingting Xu , and Hongjing Wu , Synthesis of singlecomponent metal oxides with controllable multishelled structure and their morphology – Related applications, The Chemical Record, 20 (2020) 102–119.

Atanasova, G. , A. Og Dikovska , T. Dilova , B. Georgieva , G. V. Avdeev , P. Stefanov , and N. N. Nedyalkov , Metal-oxide nanostructures produced by PLD in open air for gas sensor applications, Applied Surface Science, 470 (2019) 861–869.

Feng, Yining , Xiaodong Jiang , Ehsan Ghafari , Bahadir Kucukgok , Chaoyi Zhang , Ian Ferguson , and Na Lu , Metal oxides for thermoelectric power generation and beyond, Hybrid Materials, 1 (2018) 114–126.

Golestanbagh, M. , M. Parvini , and A. Pendashteh . Preparation, characterization and photocatalytic properties of visible-light-driven CuO/SnO2/TiO2 photocatalyst, Catalysis Letters, 148 (2018) 2162–2178.

Khin, M.M. , A.S. Nair , V.J. Babu , R. Murugan , and S. Ramakrishna , A review on nanomaterials for environmental remediation, Energy & Environmental Science, 5 (2012) 8075–8109.

Qumar, U. , J. Hassan , S. Naz , A. Haider , A. Raza , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , I. Ahmad , and D.M. Ikram , Silver decorated 2D nanosheets of GO and MoS2 serve as nanocatalyst for water treatment and antimicrobial applications as ascertained with molecular docking evaluation, Nanotechnology (2021). 10.1088/1361-6528/abe43c

Rodríguez, José A. , and Marcos Fernández-García , eds. Synthesis, Properties, and Applications of Oxide Nanomaterials. John Wiley & Sons, 2007.

Stankic, S. , S. Suman , F. Haque , and J. Vidic , Pure and multi metal oxide nanoparticles: synthesis, antibacterial and cytotoxic properties, Journal of Nanobiotechnology, 14 (2016) 73.

Farahmandjou, Majid , and Farzaneh Soflaee , Synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using borohydride reduction, International Journal of Bio-Inorganic Hybrid Nanomaterials, 3 (2014) 203–206.

Armelao, L. , D. Barreca , M. Bertapelle , G. Bottaro , C. Sada , and E. Tondello , A sol–gel approach to nanophasic copper oxide thin films, Thin Solid Films, 442 (2003) 48–52.

Singh, J. , T. Dutta , K.-H. Kim , M. Rawat , P. Samddar , and P. Kumar , 'Green' synthesis of metals and their oxide nanoparticles: Applications for environmental remediation, Journal of Nanobiotechnology, 16 (2018) 84.

Jimmy, C. Yu , Jiaguo Yu , Wingkei Ho , and Lizhi Zhang , Preparation of highly photocatalytic active nano-sized TiO2 particles via ultrasonic irradiation, Chemical Communications, 19 (2001) 1942–1943.

Khan, M.M. , S.F. Adil , and A. Al-Mayouf , Metal oxides as photocatalysts, Journal of Saudi Chemical Society, 19 (2015) 462–464.

Pelizzetti, E. , and C. Minero , Metal oxides as photocatalysts for environmental detoxification, Comments on Inorganic Chemistry, 15 (1994) 297–337.

Hisatomi, T. , J. Kubota , and K. Domen , Recent advances in semiconductors for photocatalytic and photoelectrochemical water splitting, Chemical Society Reviews, 43 (2014) 7520–7535.

Hisatomi, Takashi , Jun Kubota , and Kazunari Domen , Recent advances in semiconductors for photocatalytic and photoelectrochemical water splitting, Chemical Society Reviews 22 (2014) 7520–7535.

Fujishima, Akira , and Kenichi Honda , Electrochemical photolysis of water at a semiconductor electrode, Nature 238 (1972) 37–38.

Djurišić, Aleksandra B. , Yu Hang Leung , and Alan Man Ching Ng . Strategies for improving the efficiency of semiconductor metal oxide photocatalysis. Materials Horizons 1, no. 4 (2014): 400–410.

Chen, Haihan , Charith E. Nanayakkara , and Vicki H. Grassian . Titanium dioxide photocatalysis in atmospheric chemistry. Chemical Reviews 112, no. 11 (2012): 5919–5948.

Kalathil, Shafeer , Mohammad Mansoob Khan , Sajid Ali Ansari , Jintae Lee , and Moo Hwan Cho . Band gap narrowing of titanium dioxide (TiO 2) nanocrystals by electrochemically active biofilms and their visible light activity. Nanoscale 5, no. 14 (2013): 6323–6326.

Wang, Junpeng , Zeyan Wang , Baibiao Huang , Yandong Ma , Yuanyuan Liu , Xiaoyan Qin , Xiaoyang Zhang , and Ying Dai . Oxygen vacancy induced band-gap narrowing and enhanced visible light photocatalytic activity of ZnO. ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces 4, no. 8 (2012): 4024–4030.

Ansari, Sajid Ali , Mohammad Mansoob Khan , Mohd Omaish Ansari , Shafeer Kalathil , Jintae Lee , and Moo Hwan Cho . Band gap engineering of CeO2 nanostructure using an electrochemically active biofilm for visible light applications. Rsc Advances 4, no. 32 (2014): 16782–16791.

Fu, Xianzhi , Louis A. Clark , Qing Yang , and Marc A. Anderson . Enhanced photocatalytic performance of titania-based binary metal oxides: TiO2/SiO2 and TiO2/ZrO2 . Environmental Science & Technology 30, no. 2 (1996): 647–653.

Sano, T. , N. Negishi , K. Uchino , J. Tanaka , S. Matsuzawa , and K. Takeuchi . Photocatalytic degradation of gaseous acetaldehyde on TiO2 with photodeposited metals and metal oxides. Journal of photochemistry and photobiology A: Chemistry 160, no. 1–2 (2003): 93–98.

Wang, Huanli , Lisha Zhang , Zhigang Chen , Junqing Hu , Shijie Li , Zhaohui Wang , Jianshe Liu , and Xinchen Wang . Semiconductor heterojunction photocatalysts: Design, construction, and photocatalytic performances. Chemical Society Reviews 43, no. 15 (2014): 5234–5244.

Pelaez, Miguel , Nicholas T. Nolan , Suresh C. Pillai , Michael K. Seery , Polycarpos Falaras , Athanassios G. Kontos , Patrick S.M. Dunlop , et al. A review on the visible light active titanium dioxide photocatalysts for environmental applications. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 125 (2012): 331–349.

Khan, Mohammad Mansoob , Sajid A. Ansari , D. Pradhan , M. Omaish Ansari , Jintae Lee , and Moo Hwan Cho . Band gap engineered TiO2 nanoparticles for visible light induced photoelectrochemical and photocatalytic studies. Journal of Materials Chemistry A 2, no. 3 (2014): 637–644.

Khan, Mohammad Mansoob , Sajid Ali Ansari , Debabrata Pradhan , Do Hung Han , Jintae Lee , and Moo Hwan Cho . Defect-induced band gap narrowed CeO2 nanostructures for visible light activities. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research 53, no. 23 (2014): 9754–9763.

Wang, Hongkang , and Andrey L. Rogach . Hierarchical SnO2 nanostructures: Recent advances in design, synthesis, and applications. Chemistry of Materials 26, no. 1 (2014): 123–133.

Sun, Chunwen , Hong Li , and Liquan Chen . Nanostructured ceria-based materials: Synthesis, properties, and applications. Energy & Environmental Science 5, no. 9 (2012): 8475–8505.

Yu, Jiaguo , Jingxiang Low , Wei Xiao , Peng Zhou , and Mietek Jaroniec . Enhanced photocatalytic CO2-reduction activity of anatase TiO2 by coexposed {001} and {101} facets. Journal of the American Chemical Society 136, no. 25 (2014): 8839–8842.

Zhou, Peng , Jiaguo Yu , and Mietek Jaroniec . All-solid-state Z-scheme photocatalytic systems. Advanced Materials 26, no. 29 (2014): 4920–4935.

Pawar, Rajendra C. , Da-Hyun Choi , Jai-Sung Lee , and Caroline S. Lee . Formation of polar surfaces in microstructured ZnO by doping with Cu and applications in photocatalysis using visible light. Materials Chemistry and Physics 151 (2015): 167–180.

Yin, Qiaoqiao , Ru Qiao , Zhengquan Li , Xiao Li Zhang , and Lanlan Zhu . Hierarchical nanostructures of nickel-doped zinc oxide: Morphology controlled synthesis and enhanced visible-light photocatalytic activity. Journal of Alloys and Compounds 618 (2015): 318–325.

Štengl, Václav , Jiří Henych , Michaela Slušná , Jakub Tolasz , and Kateřina Zetková . ZnO/Bi2O3 nanowire composites as a new family of photocatalysts. Powder Technology 270 (2015): 83–91.

Yildirim, Ozlem Altintas , Hanife Arslan , and Savaş Sönmezoğlu . Facile synthesis of cobalt-doped zinc oxide thin films for highly efficient visible light photocatalysts. Applied Surface Science 390 (2016): 111–121.

Sadiq, M. Mohamed Jaffer , U. Sandhya Shenoy , and D. Krishna Bhat . NiWO4-ZnO-NRGO ternary nanocomposite as an efficient photocatalyst for degradation of methylene blue and reduction of 4-nitro phenol. Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids 109 (2017): 124–133.

Mitra, Mousumi , Amrita Ghosh , Anup Mondal , Kajari Kargupta , Saibal Ganguly , and Dipali Banerjee . Facile synthesis of aluminium doped zinc oxide-polyaniline hybrids for photoluminescence and enhanced visible-light assisted photo-degradation of organic contaminants. Applied Surface Science 402 (2017): 418–428.

Lavand, Atul B. , and Yuvraj S. Malghe . Synthesis, characterization and visible light photocatalytic activity of carbon and iron modified ZnO. Journal of King Saud University-Science 30, no. 1 (2018): 65–74.

Ardekani, Saeed Rahemi , Alireza Sabour Rouh Aghdam , Mojtaba Nazari , Amir Bayat , Esmaiel Saievar-Iranizad , and Mehrdad Najafi Liavali . Synthesis and characterization of photocatalytically active crumpled-shape nanocomposites of nitrogen and sulfur co-doped ZnO–CeO2 . Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells 203 (2019): 110195.

Ikram, M. , E. Umar , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , J. Hassan , S. Ali , Dye degradation performance, bactericidal behavior and molecular docking analysis of Cu-doped TiO2 nanoparticles, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 24215–24233.

Ikram, M. , J. Hassan , A. Raza , A. Haider , S. Naz , A. Ul-Hamid , J. Haider , I. Shahzadi , U. Qamar , and S. Ali , Photocatalytic and bactericidal properties and molecular docking analysis of TiO2 nanoparticles conjugated with Zr for environmental remediation, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 30007–30024.

Humayun, M. , F. Raziq , A. Khan , and W. Luo . Modification strategies of TiO2 for potential applications in photocatalysis: A critical review. Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews, 11, no. 2 (2018): 86–102.

Hou, Xian , Cheng-Wei Wang , Wei-Dong Zhu , Xiang-Qian Wang , Yan Li , Jian Wang , Jian-Biao Chen , Tian Gan , Hai-Yuan Hu , and Feng Zhou . Preparation of nitrogen-doped anatase TiO2 nanoworm/nanotube hierarchical structures and its photocatalytic effect. Solid State Sciences 29 (2014): 27–33.

McManamon, Colm , John O‘Connell , Paul Delaney , Sozaraj Rasappa , Justin D. Holmes , and Michael A. Morris . A facile route to synthesis of S-doped TiO2 nanoparticles for photocatalytic activity. Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical 406 (2015): 51–57.

Bakar, Shahzad Abu , and Caue Ribeiro . Rapid and morphology controlled synthesis of anionic S-doped TiO2 photocatalysts for the visible-light-driven photodegradation of organic pollutants. RSC Advances 6, no. 43 (2016): 36516–36527.

Wu, Xiaoyong , Shu Yin , Qiang Dong , and Tsugio Sato . Preparation and visible light induced photocatalytic activity of C-NaTaO3 and C-NaTaO3–Cl-TiO2 composite. Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics 15, no. 47 (2013): 20633–20640.

Sood, Swati , Ahmad Umar , Surinder Kumar Mehta , and Sushil Kumar Kansal . Highly effective Fe-doped TiO2 nanoparticles photocatalysts for visible-light driven photocatalytic degradation of toxic organic compounds. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 450 (2015): 213–223.

Roy, Nitish , Youngku Sohn , Kam Tong Leung , and Debabrata Pradhan . Engineered electronic states of transition metal doped TiO2 nanocrystals for low overpotential oxygen evolution reaction. The Journal of Physical Chemistry C 118, no. 51 (2014): 29499–29506.

Tahir, Muhammad , and NorAishah Saidina Amin . Indium-doped TiO2 nanoparticles for photocatalytic CO2 reduction with H2O vapors to CH4 . Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 162 (2015): 98–109.

Kőrösi, László , Mirko Prato , Alice Scarpellini , Andreas Riedinger , János Kovács , Monika Kus , Vera Meynen , and Szilvia Papp . Hydrothermal synthesis, structure and photocatalytic activity of PF-co-doped TiO2 . Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing 30 (2015): 442–450.

Li, Xiao , Pengwei Liu , Yu Mao , Mingyang Xing , and Jinlong Zhang . Preparation of homogeneous nitrogen-doped mesoporous TiO2 spheres with enhanced visible-light photocatalysis. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 164 (2015): 352–359.

Liu, Xuemei , Matiullah Khan , Wenxiu Liu , Wei Xiang , Ming Guan , Peng Jiang , and Wenbin Cao . Synthesis of nanocrystalline Ga–TiO2 powders by mild hydrothermal method and their visible light photoactivity. Ceramics International 41, no. 2 (2015): 3075–3080.

Al-Hamdi, A.M. , M. Sillanpää , and J. Dutta , Photocatalytic degradation of phenol by iodine doped tin oxide nanoparticles under UV and sunlight irradiation, Journal of Alloys and Compounds 618 (2015) 366–371.

Abdelkader, E. , L. Nadjia , and B. Ahmed , Preparation and characterization of novel CuBi2O4/SnO2 p–n heterojunction with enhanced photocatalytic performance under UVA light irradiation, Journal of King Saud University – Science 27 (2015) 76–91.

Zhou, Huimin , Zhiyong Li , Xiao Niu , Xin Xia , and Qufu Wei . The enhanced gas-sensing and photocatalytic performance of hollow and hollow core–shell SnO2-based nanofibers induced by the Kirkendall effect. Ceramics International 42, no. 1 (2016): 1817–1826.

Ardekani, Saeed Rahemi , Alireza Sabour Rouhaghdam , and Mojtaba Nazari . N-doped ZnO-CuO nanocomposite prepared by one-step ultrasonic spray pyrolysis and its photocatalytic activity. Chemical Physics Letters 705 (2018): 19–22.

Rajendaran, Karthiga , Rajarajan Muthuramalingam , and Suganthi Ayyadurai . Green synthesis of Ag-Mo/CuO nanoparticles using Azadirachta indica leaf extracts to study its solar photocatalytic and antimicrobial activities. Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing 91 (2019): 230–238.

Reddy, N. Lakshmana , M. V. Shankar , S. C. Sharma , and G. Nagaraju . One-pot synthesis of Cu–TiO2/CuO nanocomposite: Application to photocatalysis for enhanced H2 production, dye degradation & detoxification of Cr (VI). International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 45, no. 13 (2020): 7813–7828.

Gadah, R. H. , and A. S. Basaleh . Influence of doped platinum nanoparticles on photocatalytic performance of CuO–SiO2 for degradation of Acridine orange dye. Ceramics International 46, no. 2 (2020): 1690–1696.

Ikram, M. , A. Raza , J. Z. Hassan , A. A. Rafi , A. Rafiq , S. Altaf , and A. Ashfaq . Rational design and advance applications of transition metal oxides, IntechOpen, London, ISBN: 978-1-83968-049-6, 2021. doi:10.5772/intechopen.96568.

Ikram, M. , A. Raza , K. Shahzad , A. Haider , J. Haider , M. Ikram , Advanced Carbon Materials: Base of 21st Century Scientific Innovations in Chemical, Polymer, Sensing & Energy Engineering, IntechOpen, London, ISBN: 978-1-78985-924-9, 2021. doi:10.5772/intechopen.95869.

11

Mixed Matrix Membrane on Agriculture Industry

E. Yuliwati and S. Martini
Universitas Muhammadiyah Palembang

A.F. Ismail and G. Pei Sean
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia

CONTENTS

DOI: 10.1201/9781003167327-13

11.1 INTRODUCTION

Water is indispensable for every human being, and water usage has been reported to be under great stress due to climate change, urbanization, industrialization, population growth, and food demands. These factors have asserted an extra discussion in the water purification industry. Many conventional and non-conventional technologies namely, adsorption, disinfection, coagulation, and flocculation have been developed to treat water and wastewater to reach the desired water quality for daily use [1]. Few technologies have failed to satisfy the level of water standards. Membrane technology has become the most viable option to overcome this issue [2]. Polymeric and ceramic membrane materials have been used extensively in the water and wastewater treatment field. The increasing awareness of keeping environmental sustainability has resulted in an increasing interest in creating effective membrane systems to purify contaminated water and wastewater. As these contaminated solutions derived from various industrial, household, and agricultural activities contain harmful pollutants giving negative impacts on the environment and human health, proper treatment then is crucial to improve water quality before final disposal [3].

Generally, membrane science research can be divided into seven major areas, that is, material selection, material characterization, membrane fabrication, membrane characterization and evaluation, transport phenomena, membrane module design, and process performance. Among these areas, material selection that is further used for membrane fabrication is the most important part of the membrane technology, and this phenomenon can be reflected by the significant technique [2–4]. Over the years, researchers have improved the performance of membranes [5–7]. They combined the effective features of polymeric and organics additives that are called mixed matrix membranes (MMMs). MMMs are comprising polymer matrix-containing fillers that can be an alternative to overcome the limitations of laminate membranes. MMMs can offer additional functions such as antifouling properties [8], enzyme mobilization [9], mechanical reinforcement, and removal of pollutants in the aqueous phase [10].

Several types of inorganic fillers such as silica [11], zeolite [12], TiO_2 [13,14], carbon nanotubes [15,16], multiwalled carbon nanotubes [17], and silver [18] have been widely used. Figure 11.1 shows various inorganic fillers utilized in preparing MMMs for water purification applications.

MMMs preparation takes days for homogenization that is caused by agglomeration tendency [19]. The incompatibility between inorganic fillers and polymer matrix provokes the formation of undesirable voids in the interface that are difficult to avoid. Meanwhile, MMMs can be defined as membranes that contain homogeneously dispersed fillers with a small composition of nanomaterials. MMMs can be also reused by adjusting pH, contributing to further reduction of harmful wastewater. They can simultaneously remove pollutants from an aqueous solution by adsorption and size exclusion [20,21]. Moreover, MMMs are more suitable for mass production of large-area membranes applicable to standard membrane modules in wastewater filtration.

Incorporating organic polymer with inorganic nanofillers has afforded a viable matrix membrane with overwhelming performance for liquid separation processes

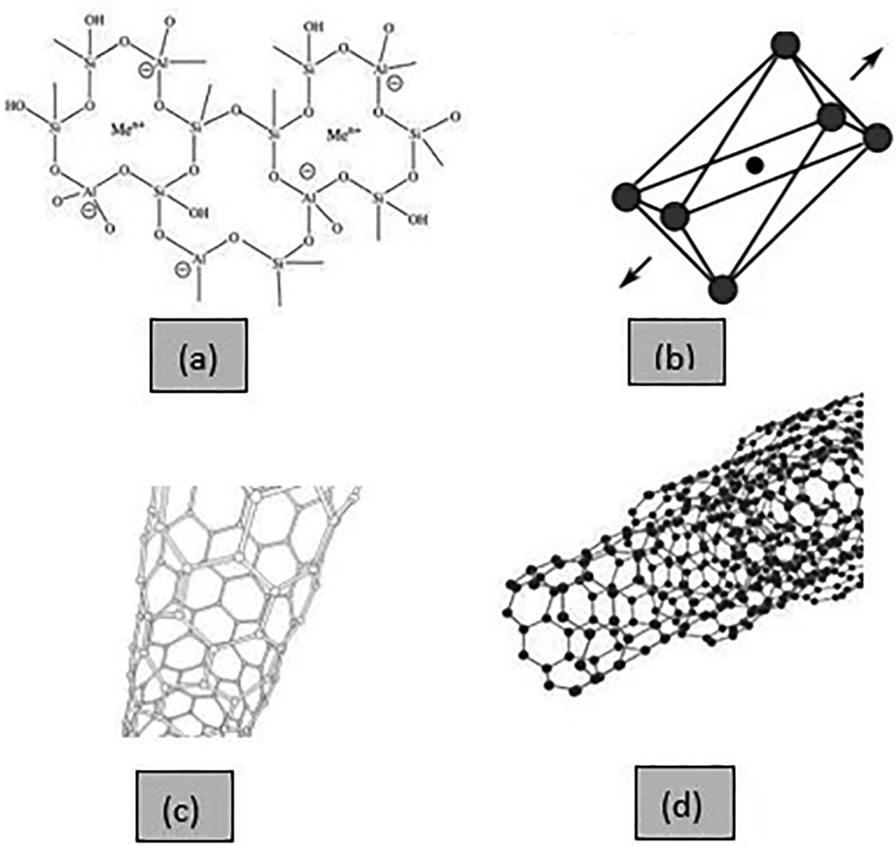


FIGURE 11.1 Various inorganic fillers in preparing MMMS for water purification: (a) zeolite, (b) metal oxide, (c) carbon nanotubes, and (d) multiwalled carbon nanotubes.

on industrial adoption. Table 11.1 summarizes the inorganic fillers for water treatment applications [17–21]. In membrane-based separation technology, Li et al. [19] considered using TiO_2 nanofiller in PA TFC membrane for the water treatment process. Their results revealed that the optimum membrane that contains 5 wt.% TiO_2 gives the better flux and selectivity. Further increase of TiO_2 content led to the significant reaction interference of nanofillers in the PA structure resulting in reduction in salt rejection due to a low degree of polymerization. Others researched zeolites that can be synthesized with SiO_2 higher or lower than in nature for the same framework type. Higher SiO_2 generally gives greater hydrothermal stability, stronger acid catalytic activity, and greater hydrophobicity as adsorbents. Conversely, lower SiO_2 gives greater cation exchange capacity and higher absorbance for polar molecules. Both natural and synthetic forms of the same zeolite are available in commercial quantity. The variable phase purity of the natural zeolite and chemical impurities are costly to remove. Zinc oxide is one of the metal oxides that has received significant attention due to its low cost, high surface area, photocatalytic activity, and

TABLE 11.1
Summary of Inorganic Fillers for Water Treatment Applications

Inorganic fillers	Properties	References
Iron-based	Highly reactive, larger surface area, detoxification of organic and inorganic pollutants, adsorption capacity, hydrophilic, fouling resistant, magnetic oscillation, hydraulic turbulence.	23, 26, 57
Silver-based	Anti bacterials, good transport facilitator, good selective barrier, high reactivity, low toxicity to humans	23, 24, 57, 59
Zeolite	Hydrophilic, fouling resistant, anti-adhesion to protein, effective sorbents, ion exchange media for metal ions	38, 39
Silica-based	Hydrophilic, fouling resistant, anti-adhesion to protein	18, 19
Titanium dioxide-based	Hydrophilic, fouling resistant, anti-adhesion to protein, photo catalytic, disinfection, anti-adhesion to protein, decomposition of organic compounds, reduced surface roughness, oxidative and reductive catalyst for organic and inorganic pollutant, killing bacteria.	10, 25, 30, 42
Carbon nanotube-based	Anti-microbial, hydrophilic, biofouling resistant, anti-adhesion to protein, selective sorbents for organic compound.	15, 16, 27, 28, 29

antibacteria properties [22]. Wang et al. [23] improved cellulose acetate membranes using Zeno-NPs (4 wt.%) which led to the enhancement of 111.1% of the flux compared to the pristine membranes. Previous researchers have found that the improvement in membrane permeability occurred due to the presence of zinc oxide (ZnO) in the PES membrane [24]. Additionally, this membrane has the highest fouling resistance during oleic acid filtration. However, at high polymer concentration, the mixed matrix membrane shows a reduction in the membrane permeability due to a drop in the dispersion rate. Silica nanofillers have also rapidly become focus of research on mixed matrix membranes due to their unique characteristics such as small size, strong surface energy, high scattered performance, and thermal resistance. Moreover, silica nanofiller has wider resources and lower price than that of TiO_2 nanofiller [25].

Zeolite has the chemical formula, $Mn_2OAl_2O_3.xSiO_2.yH_2O$, where the charge-balancing non-framework cation M has valence n, while x is 2.0 or more, and y is the moles of water in the voids. The Al and Si tetrahedral atoms in the forms of AlO_4 and SiO_4 tetrahedra are linked by shared oxygen ions. Synthetic zeolite can be more attractive for specific applications. Yellowtail et al. synthesized a nanocomposite membrane by blending zeolite in the polysulfide polymer, resulting in a membrane of better permeability and antifouling ability [25]. The result showed that zeolite raised the water flux up to 1.6 times. This resulted in permeation was attributed to increased hydrophilicity of nanocomposite. The zeolite also provided huge surface energy, which clustered small water molecules producing more polysulfone membrane. Table 11.1 tabulated the summary of inorganic fillers for water treatment applications [26]. The application of MMMs of adding inorganic zeolite in separation and purification processes was used to exclude molecules that are too large to enter the pores and admit smaller ones.

Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) have exceptional properties such as high mechanical and chemical stability and high electrical conductivity [16,27]. The properties of CNTs have made them attractive candidates for overcoming water scarcity and water pollution issues. Several authors have shown that the effect of CNTs in membrane polymer tends to enhance the hydrophilicity due to the decrease in contact angle, leading to greater water flux. The synthesis of polymer/CNT further improves membrane performances with respect to permeability, chlorine tolerance, thermal resistance, solvent stability, and fouling resistance [28] and the method for incorporating CNT to the mixed matrix membrane as in Figure 11.2.

Several authors demonstrate the functionalization of CNTs in a strong acid mixture as illustrated in Figure 11.3 [28]. They observed peaks of 1,680, 1,715, 2,875,

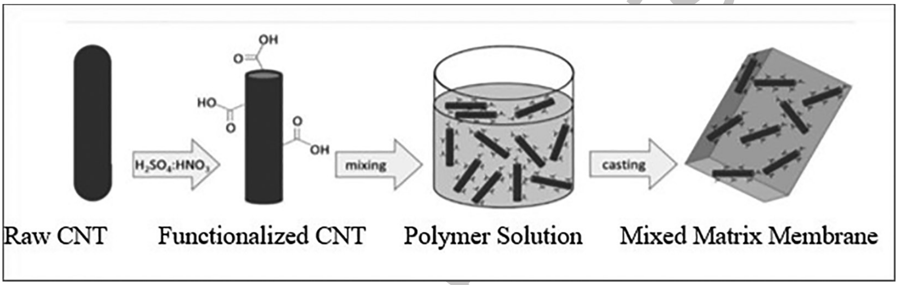


FIGURE 11.2 Schematic representation of MMMs with CNT-fillers.

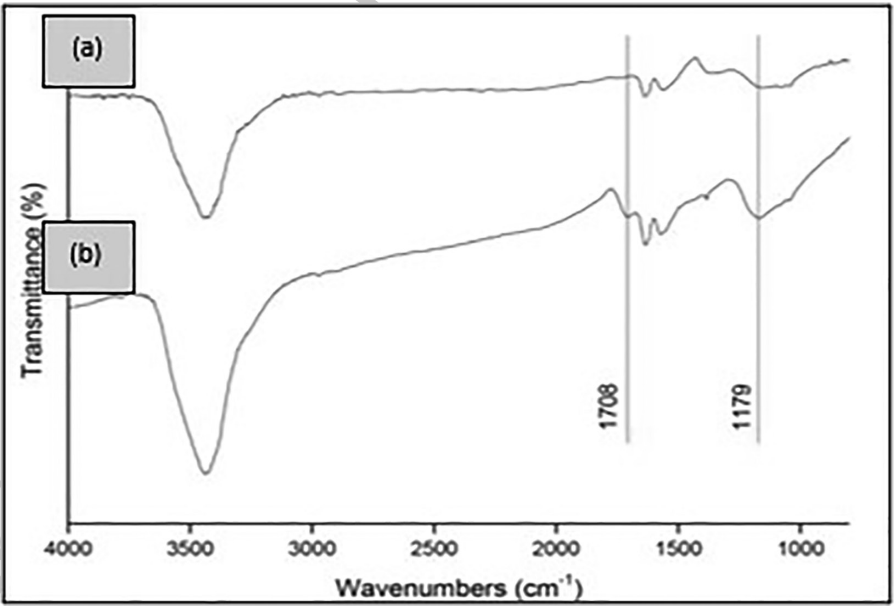


FIGURE 11.3 Functionalization of CNTs: (a) raw CNTs and (b) functionalized CNTs.

and 3,435 cm^{-1} that correspond to COOH, C–C, C–O, C=O, C–H, and –COOH, respectively, with Fourier Transform Infra-Red (FTIR) analysis. The length of CNTs was tens of micrometers before H_2SO_4:HNO_3 treatment, but reduced to hundreds of nanometers after H_2SO_4:HNO_3 treatment [28]. CNTs were broken into smaller CNTs, tips were open, and carboxylic groups were at the tips and defect sites of the CNTs. These results verify the successful functionalization of the CNTs.

The incorporation of multiwalled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) throughout the super selective thin-film layer was also explored as a facile approach to producing superior hydrophilic membrane. The unique molecular architecture of the tubes embedding in the membrane matrix has the potential to increase both permeability and selectivity. MWCNTs were not well dispersed in the non-polar solvent of the organic phase, but generally agreed that the rapid transport rates exist because the walls of nanotubes are much smoother (on atomic scales) than other materials leading to the increase in surface area of MMMs. This phenomenon tends to increase the rejection rate of MMMs [29].

11.2 MIXED MATRIX MEMBRANES

The combination of polymeric and inorganic/organic materials in one new material is called mixed matrix membranes (MMMs). MMMs can also be defined as incorporation of nanomaterials in solid–liquid phase or both that are dispersed or embedded in a continuous phase. These phases have been combined to have the effective features of both polymeric and filler. The sole purpose of developing this new material has been to associate the advantageous characteristics of two types of membranes boosting the overall process. Material advancement in membrane technology has made it possible to fine-tune the process efficiency and has successfully paved the way for MMMs in water treatment applications [29].

Figure 11.4 shows the schematic of an ideal MMMs that could offer the physicochemical stability of inorganic/organic material and polymeric materials while promising the desired morphology with higher values of permeate selectivity, hydrophilicity, fouling resistance, along with better thermal, mechanical, and chemical strength over a wider range of temperature and pH [28,29]. Polymer matrix plays a big role in permeability whereas the inorganic filler is a controlling factor for the

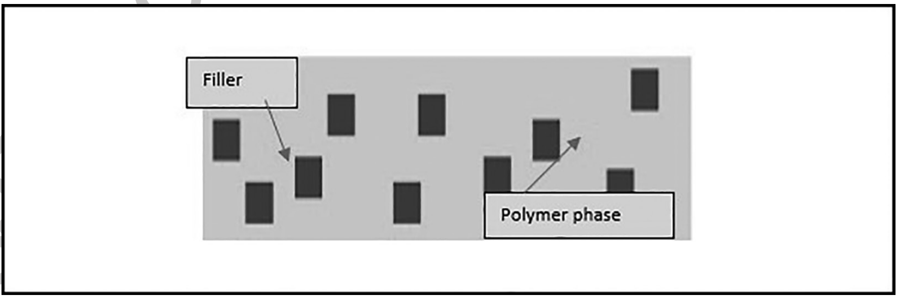


FIGURE 11.4 Schematic of ideal mixed matrix membranes.

selectivity of separation performance. The interfacial compatibility between the two phases is important to serve the desired purpose for such membranes [26]. The addition of fillers asserts their effect on the morphology of MMMs. The transport phenomenon determines the overall performance of newly developed membranes. The interfacial void formation, aggregation, and pore blockage are some of the key effects in resultant MMMs [29]. The presence of interfacial voids creates additional channels that allow the solvent to pass through the membranes [30]. Meanwhile, the mechanical strength and rejection rate are concerned by density. These features should be controlled or avoided by optimizing the process parameters of polymer concentration, filler concentration, casting technique, and coating technique [31–33]. Therefore, addition of these fillers in membrane synthesis could be challenging since controlling the placement of dispersion and its shedding/loss during the process is an important task that restricts its commercialization.

Goh and Ismail summarized their types of MMMs in four different types, namely conventional nanocomposite, thin-film composite with nano thin film, nanocomposite, thin-film composite with nanocomposite substrate, and surface-located nano composite [34]. These types of MMMs based on their corresponding filler types, such as inorganic filler-based MMMs, organic filler-based MMMs, biofilter-based MMMs, and hybrid filler-based MMMs.

11.2.1 INORGANIC FILLER-BASED MMMS

An inorganic filler-based membrane is an active MMM in which inorganic fillers attach themselves to support materials by covalent bonds, van der Waals forces, or hydrogen bonds. These inorganic fillers are prepared through processes such as sol–gel, inert gas condensation, pulsed laser ablation, spark discharge generation, ion sputtering, spray pyrolysis, photothermal synthesis, flame synthesis, low-temperature reactive synthesis, mechanical alloying, milling, and electrodeposition [35].

11.2.1.1 Zeolite Filler-Based MMMs

Recently, many reports demonstrated catalytic activity of polymer–zeolite MMM because the interaction of materials in the membrane matrix and the shape-selective catalytic properties of zeolites can improve permselective separations. The membrane also functions as a separator in the gas phase between different gaseous molecules. Thus, the membrane should be permeable enough to give efficient separation. For liquid-phase separation, metal-organic complexes and inorganic filler such as zeolite have been used [36]. It is well presented mostly that polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) is incorporated as a polymer matrix because of its high permeability, an affinity for reagents, thermal, mechanical, and chemical stability [37]. Langhendries and Baron studied the catalytic activity of zeolite-filled poly(dimethylsiloxane) polymer membranes [38]. Catalyst performance was found to improve significantly as zeolite-encaged iron-phthalocyanine was incorporated into a dense hydrophobic polymer membrane.

SEM image of a zeolite MMMs showed a homogenous distribution of zeolite particles in the polymer matrix at different loads [35,39] (Figure 11.5). Zeolite mixed matrix membranes (zeolite MMMs) are used for sustainable engineering

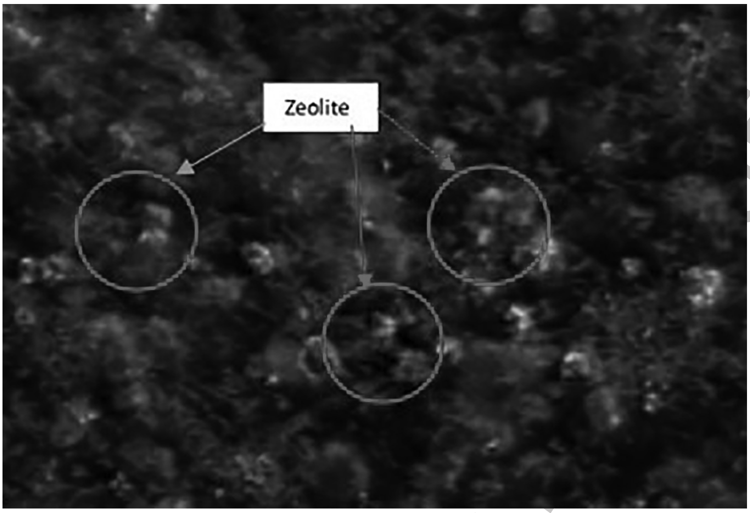


FIGURE 11.5 SEM images of zeolite MMMs.

improvement in catalyst performance. Both mathematical model and kinetics determined exact concentrations in polymer and catalyst, and subsequently, the resulting catalyst activity and selectivity. Their results also indicate that hydrophobic poly-(dimethylsiloxane) is an attractive polymer for the incorporation of the hydrophilic zeolite-encaged iron-phthalocyanine catalyst. As a result, diffusion through composite catalytic membranes can be predicted using the mass transfer coefficients of pure zeolite and pure polymer material, and a tortuosity factor based on the zeolite loading as a catalyst.

Figure 11.5 shows the dispersion of zeolite that is produced by synthesis of MMMs with homogenous mixing between polymer and zeolite. Meanwhile, Drioli and Giorno investigated the incorporation of polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) into a polymer matrix and silicate for the permeation of various gases [40]. In their study, only a couple of very high-zeolite loadings were investigated, and they indicated that zeolite plays an important role as a molecular sieve in the membrane by facilitating the permeation of smaller molecules while it prevents the permeation of larger ones.

11.2.1.2 Titanium Dioxide Filler-Based MMMs

Titanium dioxide (TiO_2) nanofiller has a high specific area and hydrophilicity that affect the mass transfer during the membrane process. At lower TiO_2 concentration (< 2 wt.% of TiO_2), an increase in the amount of hydrophilic TiO_2 tends to draw more water into polymer dope, resulting in an increase in the length of finger-like macrovoids and a decrease in the thickness of the intermediate sponge-like layer [41]. Whereas at higher concentrations of the TiO_2 (3–10 wt.% of TiO_2), an increase in TiO_2 concentration would increase the viscosity of the polymer dope and decrease the rate of water intrusion into polymer dope. This phenomenon then results in shorter finger-like macrovoids and a thicker intermediate sponge-like layer.

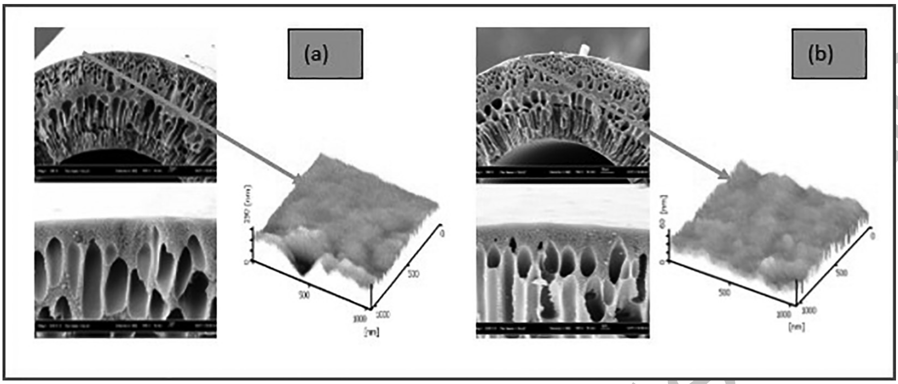


FIGURE 11.6 (a) FESEM images of cross section and AFM images of the outer surface of MMMs with (a) lower TiO_2 and (b) higher TiO_2 concentrations.

A field emission scanning electron microscope (JEOL JSM-6700F) was used to examine the morphology of the PVDF hollow fiber membrane. Prior to analysis, the membrane samples were first immersed in liquid nitrogen and fractured carefully [42]. The samples were then coated with sputtering platinum before testing. The FESEM micrographs of the cross section and outer surface of the hollow fiber membranes were taken at various magnifications.

Figure 11.6 illustrates the AFM image of membrane surface that is not smooth. The nodule-like structure and nodule aggregates are formed at PVDF/TiO_2 MMMs' surface. Yuliwati et al. [42] reported the effect of TiO_2 on MMMs surface. They reported that the surface became smoother, and the nodules were separated from each other leading to a rougher MMMs surface than that of a neat PVDF membrane. This result may be attributed to PVDF/TiO_2 MMMs outer surfaces that experienced coalescence and orientation of polymer aggregates before gelatin in the external coagulation contained. The relaxation of the polymer occurs on the outer surfaces during relaxation, and the macromolecules tend to coil and entangle with each other, enhancing the fusion of nodular aggregates.

11.2.1.3 Carbon Nanotubes Filler-Based MMMs

Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) often refer to single-wall carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) with diameters in the range of a nanometer. CNTs exhibit remarkable electrical conductivity, while others are semiconductors. They have exceptional tensile strength and thermal conductivity due to their nano structure and the strength of the bonds between carbon atoms. These properties are expected to be valuable in many areas of technology, such as electronics, optics, mixed matrix materials, and nanotechnology. Carbon nanotube membranes can be classified into different categories according to the fabrication methods; however, the two broad classes are: (a) freestanding CNT membranes, and (b) mixed (nanocomposite) CNT membranes. The two main types of freestanding CNT membranes, typically used in desalination and water treatment applications, are vertically aligned CNT (VACNT) membranes and bucky-paper membranes [43].

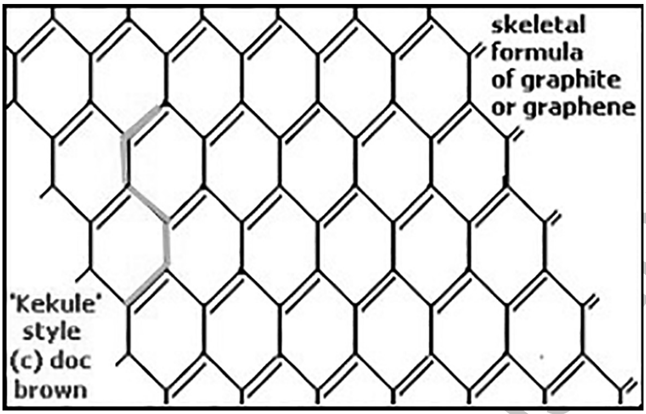


FIGURE 11.7 Structure molecule of carbon nanotubes (CNTs)-based membranes.

Figure 11.7 shows the zigzag and armchair configurations that are part of some structures of a single-walled nanotube. On some carbon nanotubes, there is a closed zigzag path that goes around the tube. The length of the carbon–carbon bonds is fairly fixed. There are constraints on the diameter of the cylinder and the arrangement of the atoms on it.

CNTs are the most used fillers in the development of MMMs. To employ CNTs as effective reinforcement in the polymeric matrix, proper dispersion, and suitable interfacial adhesion between CNTs and the polymer matrix have to be guaranteed. Figure 11.8 shows the application of CNTs in many industries, such as energy, biology, electronics, materials, agriculture, and tools. The current trend in polymeric MMMs is the incorporation of filler-like nanoparticles to improve the separation performance. Ismail et al. fabricated carbon nanotubes-mixed matrix membranes (CNT-MMMs) that offer a viable route to overcome the limitation demonstrated by the conventional polymeric and inorganics membranes. The excellent diffusivity properties of CNT have a promising outlook in wastewater separation processes.

11.2.2 ORGANIC FILLER-BASED MMMs

Organic filler-based membranes are a modern type of MMMs in which organic fillers (such as cyclodextrin, polypyrrole, polyaniline (PANI), chitosan beads, wheat straw, yellow birch, pine, and rice husk) are introduced into substrate matrix, mostly through blending and phase inversion [44]. Organic fillers have the distinct advantage of having more functional groups attached to them, hence making them more adaptable than inorganic fillers. Their ability to attach themselves to a substrate through chemical reactions or binding themselves, especially with a hydrophobic surface makes them a better option for developing specialized (antifouling, highly hydrophilic, specific component rejection or higher porosity) membranes [45]. Zhao et al. synthesized a nanocomposite membrane by blending PANI nanofibers in polysulfone polymer, resulting in a membrane having better permeability and antifouling properties [46]. As a result, the water flux of PANI nanofibers increased up to 1.6

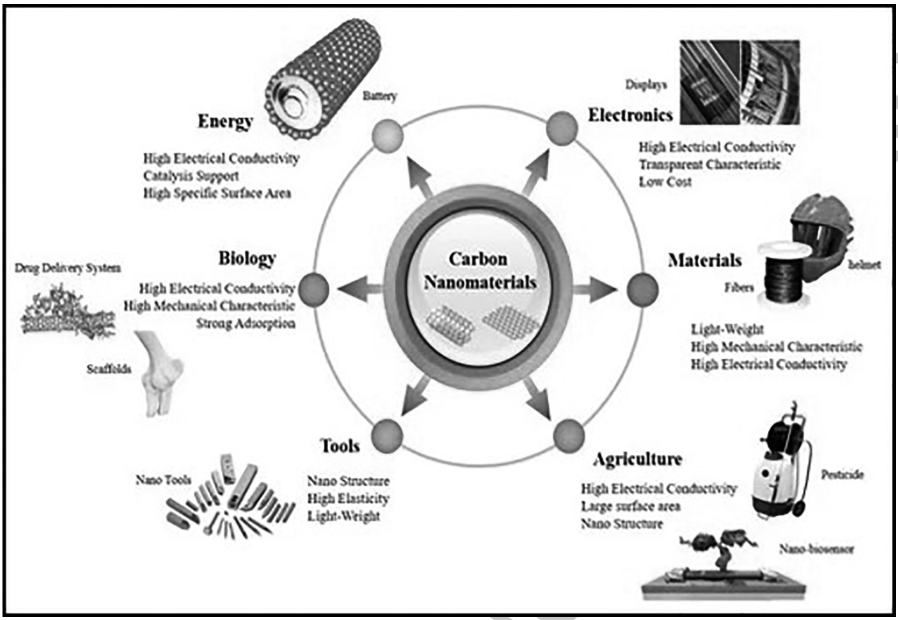


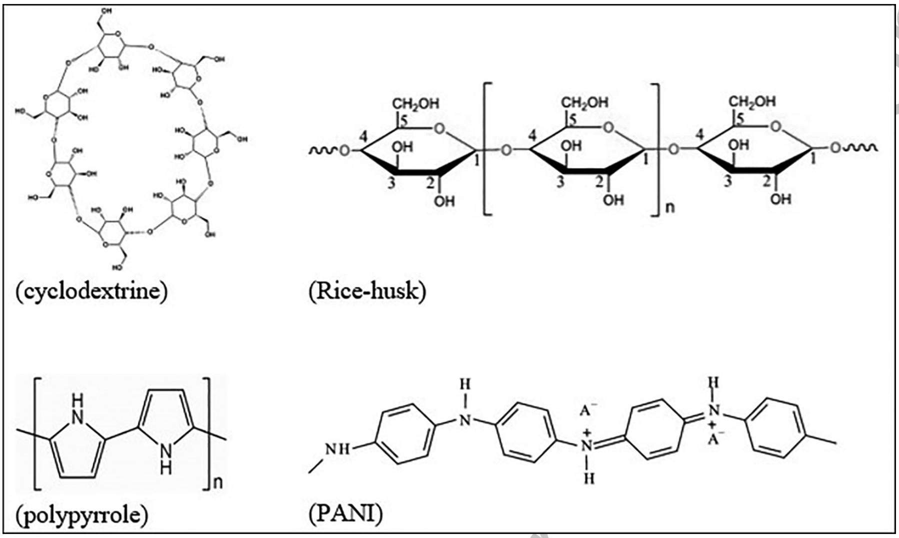
FIGURE 11.8 The applications of carbon nanotubes (CNTs) [28].

times. This improvement can be attributed to the increasing hydrophilicity of nanocomposite, since PANI (molecular structure as in Figure 11.9) fibers provided huge surface energy, which clustered the small water molecules, hence producing a more permeable polysulfone membrane .

Teli et al. also obtained the same results for PANI-based nanocomposite membranes with added polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) [47]. They successfully enhanced the pure water flux, antifouling, separation efficiency, and mechanical strength of the resultant membranes with further PVP additions. Their study showed satisfying results because the addition of PVP (below 0.5 wt.%) with PANI organic filler in polysulfone matrix produced the aforementioned characteristics in the resulting membrane. BSA rejection through these membranes only occurs due to the hydrophilic nature of nanofillers (PANI) on the surface and the sieving mechanism due to the larger sizes of BSA molecules, though the addition of PVP may not affect the rejection significantly [47]. Zhong et al. blended a β-cyclodextrin polyurethane into a polysulfone matrix for removing Cd^{+2} ions from water [48]. The addition of β-cyclodextrin polyurethane increased the permeability of the MMM to 489 $Lm^2.h^{-1}$ by providing more wide pores on the surface, higher hydrophilicity, and better connectivity within finger-like pores.

11.2.3 BIOMATERIALS-BASED MMMs

Incorporation of biomaterials (biofillers) (such as aquaporin, amphiphilic, or lignin) into continuous matrix is an innovative technique to enhance the effectiveness of membrane technology. Biofiller-based MMMs deliver better permeability,



(cyclodextrine) (Rice-husk)

(polypyrrole) (PANI)

FIGURE 11.9 Various types of organic fillers.

antifouling ability, and certain functionalities such as mechanical reinforcement effect, which are either lacking or quantitatively low in the nascent membrane [49]. Two design strategies to synthesize these membranes are extensively reported in the literature. In the first strategy, aquaporin containing lipid bilayer is coated directly on the membrane substrate, while in the second strategy, vesicles or proteoliposomes (aquaporin incorporated in liposomes/ polysomes) are coated on the support surface [50].

Figure 11.10 presents a design of a vesicular membrane incorporated with a commonly used biofiller, such as aquaporin. Recent work by Wang et al. proposed that the introduction of aquaporin filler in amphiphilic triblock polymer vesicles (PMOXA15-PDMS10-PMOXA15) demonstrated an excellent performance related to permeability and driving force that was claimed to be 800-fold better than the simple polymeric membranes [51]. These newly developed MMMs also offered the unique ability to achieve a controlled permeability. They were found to be an excellent barrier toward urea, glucose, glycerol, and salt by reporting their relative reflection coefficient higher than unity. Nevertheless, the limiting concentration and incorporation method of biofillers in a polymer matrix have to be accounted properly since they could cause a significant decrease in membrane productivity under different biofiller concentrations [52].

Furthermore, Wang et al. used plant waste as biofiller in their study for cationic dye removal [53]. They added biofiller, e.g., banana peel, tea waste, and shaddock peel in polyethersulfone and reported the rejection of up to 95% of cationic dyes. The addition of such biofillers provided better charge interaction, hydrophobic interaction, and hydrogen bonding, hence improving the overall rejection of developed MMMs. Further improvement in cationic dye removal from wastewater is also suggested if the simple polymeric matrix is removed with biopolymers [53]. Other

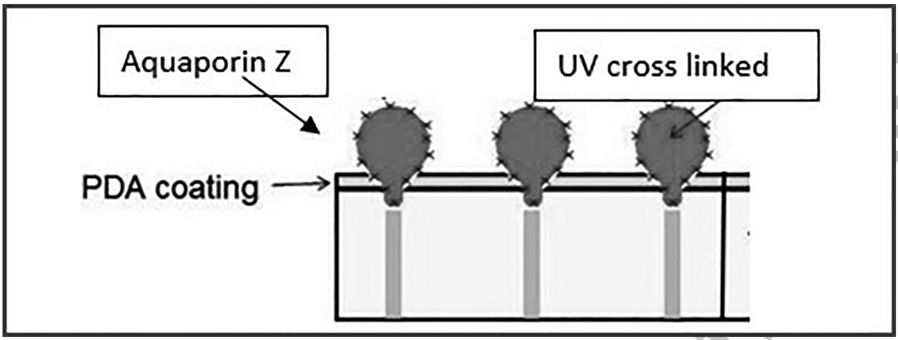


FIGURE 11.10 Design of biofiller mixed matrix membranes.

polymers have also been tested in various studies as Li et al. introduced aquaporin containing liposomes into polyamide imide (PAI) polymer matrix to synthesize a nanofiltration membrane with high permeability and higher rejection efficiency [54]. Their study reveals that at optimal composition (liquid-to-protein ratio of 200), the membrane showed the maximum pure water flux of 36.6 $L\ m^{-2}h^{-1}$, whereas the rejection of divalent salts was as high as 95%. The high permeability of the membrane was attributed to the availability of more passage for water molecules provided by aquaporin. On the other hand, high rejection of membrane was the direct result of the liposomes selective layer. Nevertheless, the method of incorporation of aquaporin in any matrix needs proper consideration since aquaporin placed near the top surface or exposed to the external environment would lose its activity.

Nevárez et al. synthesized gold and silver nanoparticles for producing a composite membrane for metal ions rejection [55]. They incorporated three different types of propinated lignin (kraft) in cellulose triacetate (CTA) through vapor-induced phase separation method. These showed that propinated kraft lignin (KL) improved the mechanical strength of the resultant KL/CTA membrane. Propination of kraft lignin increased the compatibility of the propyl group with cellulose acetate due to more London dispersion forces between the biofiller and the substrate polymer. However, propination adversely affected the mechanical characteristics of the developed membranes in the cases of organoslov (OL) and hydrolytic (HL) lignin. Propination in OL and HL lignin increased the particle sizes of resultant biofillers that diminished the adhesion between CTA and incorporated lignin nanoparticles, thus making the membranes less mechanically stable. Rejection measure for propinate Kl/OL/HL-based CTA MMMs showed a better rejection rate of arsenic ions for OL-based CTA MMMs (17%–22.8%), while the other two lignin suffered reduction due to antagonistic effects of divalent ions in the solution [56].

11.2.4 HYBRID FILLER-BASED MMMs

Hybrid fillers are a recent addition to the MMMs technology. This type of membrane contains two different fillers (independently or in composite form) added to the continuous phase. These hybrid materials are incorporated either to accomplish any targeted purposes or to improve the overall process effectiveness of the resultant membrane. A conceptual multifunctional membrane is depicted with hierarchal nanofillers where, on different layers, different types of nanofillers are introduced to achieve diverse functionalities. Mahmoudi et al. introduced the combination of iron (II, III) oxide and polyaniline into a polyethersulfone matrix to be able to accomplish 85% of Cu (II) removal from water [57]. The results showed that adsorption, in this case, was the dominating separation mode, otherwise this membrane could offer better reusability and durability.

A novel hybrid material chitosan-montmorillonite (CS-MMT) was dispersed in a polyethersulfone (PES) matrix by Saf et al. [58]. This novel hybrid filler CS-MMT raised the membrane antifouling ability due to its highly hydrophilic nature and increased the membrane mechanical strength by restricting the polymer chain mobility forming interrelated structures. They showed that a high flux recovery of up to 92% was achieved due to a loose active layer and the enhanced hydrophilic nature of the membrane [59]. Alpatova et al. also synthesized an antifouling MMM through inclusion of Fe_2O_3 nanoparticles and multiwalled carbon nanotube (MWCNT) in polyvinyldene fluoride (PVDF) [60]. The addition of this hybrid filler raised the degradation of fouling compounds such as cyclohexanoic acid and humic acid resulting in better antifouling behavior than that of the nascent one.

11.3 APPLICATION OF MMMS

Membrane-based technologies used for water and wastewater filtration can be a promising alternative to treat wastewater or water including both conventional and emerging pollutants and economic advantages over other water treatment processes. As aforementioned, MMMs comprising polymer matrix-containing fillers can be a viable alternative to overcome the limitation of laminate membranes. Only a small amount of inorganic nanomaterials is required to prepare MMMs as compared to the total weight, thereby minimizing the environmental and safety issues accompanied by the preparation of inorganic nanomaterials. MMMs can be reused by adjusting pH and simultaneously removing different types of pollutants from aqueous solution by adsorption and size exclusion. Moreover, MMMs are more suitable for mass production of large-area membranes used in water and wastewater treatment. In this chapter, we review the MMMs application in the agriculture industry, such as the polyvynilidene fluoride/titanium dioxide for virgin coconut oil purification and polysulfone/titanium dioxide fillers for palm oil wastewater.

11.3.1 MMMs on Purification of Virgin Coconut Oil

Virgin coconut oil (VCO) is obtained from the fresh and mature kernel (12 months old from pollination) of the coconut (Cocos nucifera L.) by mechanical or natural means with or without the application of heat, which does not lead to alteration of the nature of oil. VCO has not undergone chemical refining, bleaching, or deodorizing. VCO consists mainly of medium-chain triglycerides, which are resistant to peroxidation. VCO has been also acknowledged as the healthiest crop oil and can be extensively used in various fields such as food, beverage, medicinal, pharmaceutical,

TABLE 11.2
Essential Composition and Quality Factors of Virgin Coconut Oil (SNI 7381:2008)

Parameter	Standard, SNI
Moisture and impurities (%)	Max 0.1
Volatile matters at 120^{0}C (%)	Max 0.2
Free Fatty Acid (%)	Max 0.2
Peroxide Value meq/kg	Max 3
Relative density	0.915–0.920
Refractive Index at 40^{0}C	1.4480–1.4492
Insoluble impurities per cent by mass	Max 0.05
Saponification value (Mg KOH/g oil)	250–260 min
Color	Water clear
Odor and Taste	Natural fresh coconut scent, free of sediment, free from rancid odor and taste

nutraceutical, and cosmetics [61]. VCO is colorless, but multiple processes could change the color of VCO to bright yellow. This color change tends to decrease the VCO quality. The essential composition and quality factors of VCO have been tabulated in Table 11.2 [62].

High-quality VCO has some advantages such as it is odorless, colorless, and free of sediments. The odorless VCO can be produced by filtration through PVDF MMMs, which have porous fibers consisting mostly of titanium elements that are distributed on the MMMs' outer surface. Being covalently bonded and having a very large surface area were influenced by titanium dioxide fillers in PVDF polymer [40,61].

11.3.1.1 Characteristics and Quality of VCO

11.3.1.1.1 Dye Removal

Dyes are colored substances that establish chemical bonds with the substrates. It has been estimated that virgin coconut oil contains dyes contributing to the quality of VCO. The quality of VCO in Indonesia is standardized accordingly (SNI 7381:2008) [62].

11.3.1.1.2 VCO Analysis

The relative density of VCO samples was measured according to the AOAC method (AOAC, 2000) at a temperature of 30°C. The fatty acid profile of VCO samples was measured as fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs). Prepared FAMEs were injected into the gas chromatography (Shimadzu, Kyoto, Japan) equipped with the flame ionization detector (FID) at a split ratio of 1:20. A fused silica capillary column (0.25 mm), coated with bonded polyglycol liquid phase, was used to analyze the fatty acids. The analytical conditions were an injection port temperature of 250°C and a detector temperature of 270°C. The oven temperature was set up within the range of 170°C–225°C at a rate of 1°C min^{-1} (no initial or final hold). The retention time of FAME standards was used to identify chromatographic peaks of the samples. Fatty acid content was calculated based on the peak ratio and expressed as g fatty acid/100 g oil. The acid value of all VCO samples was measured by the AOCS method (AOCS, 2009), and FFA was analyzed by the following equation using the conversion factor of 2.81 for lauric acid. The results showed the characteristics of MMMs (PVDF/TiO_2 membrane) that identified four parameters namely odor, color, relative density, and free fatty acid content. Table 11.3 illustrates the composition of VCO after filtration.

11.3.1.2 Effect of Surface Morphology on Filtration of PVDF/TiO_2 MMMs

The results of the surface morphological analysis of the MMMs were obtained using a scanning electron microscope (SEM) as shown in Figure 11.11. The figure shows the surface morphology of bio-adsorbent obtained using an electron microscope scanning the field emission with magnification 374 times for each samples a and b. Figure 11.11a and b illustrates bio-adsorbent used by SEM with magnification of 8,740 and 8,750. The bio-adsorbent pores are spread evenly on the surface area.

The pore diameter can also be measured using the same tool, which is an average of 1.59 µm, as shown in Figure 11.11. The filtration process occurred when the VCO passed through the pores of PVDF/TiO_2 MMMs. The average pore diameter of the PVDF/TiO_2 can be analyzed through SEM. The density of permeate was analyzed

TABLE 11.3
Composition of Produced Virgin Coconut Oil After Filtration

Component	Unit	Total	Standard, SNI [62]
Odor	None	1	1–2
Color	None	1	1–2
Relative Density	gr/mL	0.917	0.915–0.917
Free Fatty Acid	%	0.057	0.03–0.09

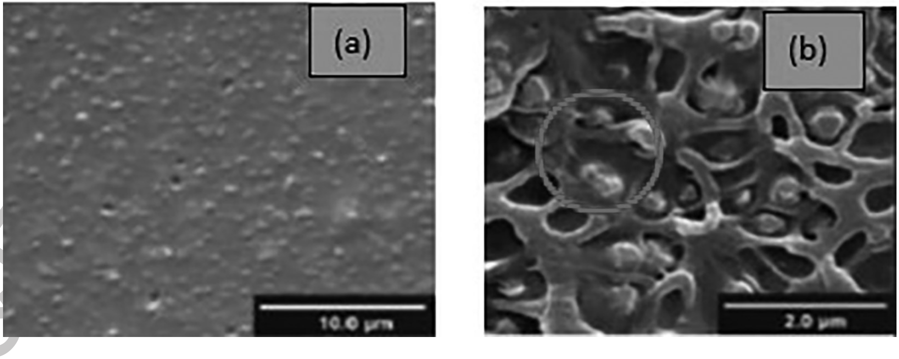


FIGURE 11.11 Surface morphology of MMMs using SEM (a) before and (b) after purification.

by a pycnometer with an average density of 0.917 gr mL^{-1}, free fatty acids (ALB) of 0.057%, as shown in Table 11.4. As can be seen, the MMMs which have a high total porosity and average pore size tend to increase the flux and remove more impurities significantly.

11.3.2 APPLICATION OF OPTIMUM PROCESS CONDITION OF PVDF/TiO_2 MMMS ON FILTRATION OF PALM OIL WASTEWATER

Wastewater streams typically contain many regulated inorganic and organic contaminants that can restrict their use or disposal thereof. Standards promulgated by state agency that regulate the maximum content of contaminants in wastewater streams disposed into publicly owned treatment works or discharged into waste injection wells have become increasingly stricter. Thus, processes for reducing the content of the inorganic and organic contaminants to an acceptable level in the wastewater streams have been employed to comply with these standards.

Palm oil is broadly produced in Indonesia and its production reached 48.68 million tons in 2018 [63]. Indonesians commonly choose palm oil as an alternative to other vegetable oils for daily needs. The current market showed a high demand of the palm oil industry leading to a higher production rate [64]. Meanwhile, the increase in palm oil production resulted in contaminants in its production wastes, such as solid waste and liquid waste. The contamination of water supplies by traces of the palm oil industry is a global issue causing environmental and health concerns resulting in an increasing demand for water remediation technologies. Nowadays, membrane system has grown up significantly and has received big attention from both academic and industry for answering the problems of water remediation technology. The usage of low-pressure membrane processes such as ultrafiltration has been increasing significantly for water and wastewater reclamation. The properties of wastewater also have a major impact on membrane fouling. Fouling is a major limitation for their implementation and also can affect the permeate quality and overall operation cost.

The palm oil industry mostly generates two types of waste, namely solid and liquid wastes. Liquid waste has been known as palm oil mill effluent, which is thick brownies viscous liquid waste, slurry, has high colloidal suspension, and has an unpleasant odor [65]. POME contains 95%–96% water, 0.6%–0.7% oil, and 4%–5% total solids including 2%–4% suspended solids [9,14]. Suspended solids consist mainly of debris from palm fruit mesocarp. POME was produced from sterilizer condensate, clarification condensate, and hydro-cyclone waste in the amount of 1,130 L of each ton of processed palm oil [64]. POME is a non-toxic liquid waste with an unpleasant odor and a high concentration of chemical oxygen demand (COD) and biological oxygen demand (BOD). This composition causes serious pollution and environmental problem to the water sources. Table 11.4 tabulates characteristic of POME and standard discharge of treated POME in Indonesia [65].

Palm oil mill effluent management treatment mostly applied conventional biological treatments of anaerobic or facultative digestion. The aerobic and facultative ponds rely on bacteria to break down the organic matter into simple end products of methane, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, and water [63,66]. It consists of a series

TABLE 11.4
The Standard Discharge of Treated POME

Parameters	Type of POME	Standard discharge, mg/L	Concentration of pollution loading, mg/L
BOD_5	25,000–29,000	100	225 (1.01)
COD	51,000–64,000	350	888 (0.25)
TSS	18,000–23,000	250	263 (1.02)
Oil and grease	6,000–7,000	25	63 (0.08)
Total nitrogen	750–1,200	50	21.5 (0.53)
pH	4..5	6–9	

of ponds connected to each other where each pond has its own purpose tending to increase the operational cost. Moreover, biological treatment can also produce biogas which is known as a corrosive and hazardous substance. These problems could be overcome by applying a membrane system. It could also treat POME with better consistency regardless of effluent variations allowing recycle process of the selected waste stream within a plant, so treated wastewater could be reused in the mill. The primary advantage of the membrane system is that it lowers the overall cost regarding supply of water and its further treatment namely, the elimination of the pollutant of POME. Moreover, the operational cost of the membrane system is less than conventional treatment. The increase of air gap length in membrane spinning affects the decrease of pure water permeation and wall thickness, the increase of pore size of outer surface skin layer thickness. TiO_2 particles loading possessed smaller pore size, and more apertures inside the membrane that increased the membrane hydrophilicity. Moreover, TiO_2 could degrade the color pigment contained in POME [66]. Some previous studies reported that permeate volume is enhanced with the use of aeration [67]. The combined liquid and gas flow has been shown to have more effect on fouling than liquid flow with higher velocity [68]. The bubble flow rate used for membrane filtration could provide oxygen to the biomass, maintain the solids suspension, and reduce the rate of the membrane fouling [69]. The objective of this current research is to investigate the performance of mixed matrix membrane in treating wastewater of palm oil mill effluent toward the different morphologies of used membrane based on varied air gap differences of 0, 3, and 5 cm. Moreover, the use of aeration was also studied on the size and velocities of bubbles. Herein, in this work, polivinylidene fluoride (PVDF), an inexpensive hydrophobic polymer, was chosen as a polymer for preparing PVDF-MMM through a non–solvent-induced phase inversion technique. This research also investigated the effect of suspended solids concentration, air bubbles flowrate (2.0, 3.0, and 4.0 mL min^{-1}), and size of bubble generation (4 and 8.5 μm) on flux and suspended solids removal.

The membrane is a promising method to be used in POME treatment due to its high packing density and the ease of module manufacture and operation. In this device, membranes are directly immersed in the feed reservoir with the withdrawal of permeate through the fibers by the application of vacuum on the outlet of the fiber lumen [70]. According to the reports, palm oil industry wastewater was characterized

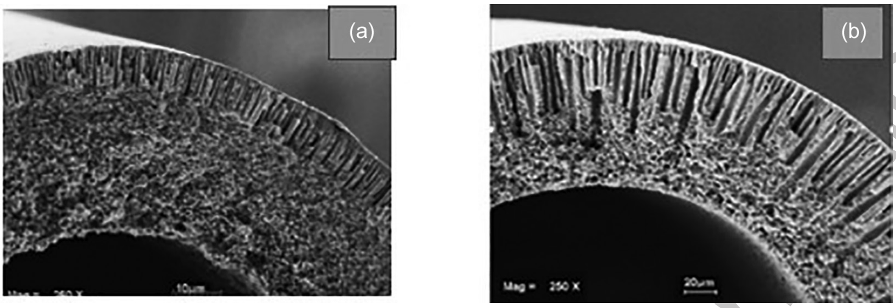


FIGURE 11.12 Cross-section image of PVDF membrane (a) without TiO_2 and (b) with TiO_2 4 wt.%.

by the presence of several organic and inorganic substances, namely, oil and grease, chemical oxygen demand (COD), total organic carbon (TOC), sulfide, free chlorine, ammonia nitrogen, and total suspended solids (TSS) [71]. The PVDF MMMs were produced by adding inorganic TiO_2 of 4 wt.% to the dope solution. TiO_2 concentration changed the membrane structure from sponge-like to finger-like, which significantly increased the water flux. It was caused by characteristic changing from hydrophobic to hydrophilic as shown in Figure 11.12.

The process efficiency in the membrane filtration is generally affected by many factors such as aeration flow rate, mixed liquor suspended solid (MLSS) concentration, pH, and hydraulic retention time (HRT). The optimization of these variables may significantly increase the process efficiency and the practicality of MLSS concentration. HRT, pH, and air bubble flow rate (ABFR) were considered as variables, while flux, total suspended solids (TSS), and ammonia nitrogen (NH_3-H) removal efficiencies were considered as parameters that have to be maximized due to the environmental regulation.

The properties of PVDF/TiO_2 mixed matrix membranes used in this work have been described in detail in the previous study[40,72]. As a semi-crystalline polymer, PVDF generally exhibits more complicated phase separation behavior than amorphous polymer. TiO_2 was added to the spinning dope to improve thermodynamic/kinetic relations during the phase inversion process in the preparation of PVDF-based membranes, to increase the surface hydrophilicity, and thus improve membrane water productivity [72]. The lab-scale experimental set-up shown in Figure 11.13 was used in this work. The membrane separation system consisted of a feed reservoir of 12 L volume, hollow fiber bundles, a peristaltic pump, a permeate flowmeter, and an permeate collector.

The filtration experiments were conducted at room temperature and under vacuum on the permeate side (0.5 bar abs) created using a peristaltic pump (Master flex model 7553-79, Cole Palmer) with the permeate being withdrawn from the open end of fibers and constant transmembrane pressure (TMP) of 0.5 bar was maintained to let water permeate from outside to the inside of the hollow fiber. The continuous aeration produced a turbulent flow which could decrease the cake layer thickness and the average particle size.

The permeation flux and rejection of modified PVDF (Merck) membranes with adding organic additive of rutile TiO_2 in varied concentrations (2 and 4 wt.%) and

FIGURE 11.13 Membrane system.

dimethyl acetamide (DMAc, Merck) as a solvent for graywater were resulted by ultrafiltration experimental equipment as shown in Figure 11.13. Prepared modified module membrane with compositions of PVDF of 18 wt.% and titanium dioxide of 2–4 wt.% was submerged in the membrane reservoir. The suspension in a membrane reservoir with a volume of 9 L has been prepared with varying compositions of suspended solid within 3.0–6.0 mg L^{-1}. A cross-flow stream was produced by air bubbling generated by a diffuser situated underneath the membrane module for mechanical cleaning of the membrane module. The air bubbling flow rates per unit projection membrane area were set at 1.2–3.0 mL min^{-1} in order to produce proper turbulence. The filtration pressure was supplied by a vacuum pump and controlled by a needle valve and hydraulic retention time was set up at 180–240 minutes. Bubble size generation was adjusted with difference aerators that have a diameter of around 500 nm in order to have turbulence flow. Finally, permeate flow rates were continually recorded using flow meters, respectively.

11.3.2.1 Analytical Methods

The morphology of modified PVDF/TiO_2 MMMSs was analyzed using field emission scanning electron microscopy (FESEM; S-800M, Hitachi High Technology Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan). In order to observe the membrane cross-sections, membranes were first frozen in liquid nitrogen and then submitted to fracture. All samples of cross-sections were sputter-coated with a thin gold film prior to FESEM observation at a magnification of 8k.

11.3.2.2 Flux

Pure water permeation flux (J) was measured at reduced pressure (0.5 bar absolute) on the permeate side. Then, the flux (J) was calculated as follows:

$$J = \frac{Q}{A \cdot \Delta t} \tag{11.1}$$

where J is the flux (l/m^{2}h), V is the permeate volume (l), A is the membrane surface area (m^2), and t is the time (h).

11.3.2.3 Rejection Rate

The rejection rate was calculated according to the following equation:

$$R\% = \left(1 - \frac{C_p}{C_f}\right) \times 100 \tag{11.2}$$

where C_p and C_f are concentrations of permeate and feed solutions, respectively.

11.3.2.4 Total Suspended Solids and Ammonium Nitrogen Removal

Membrane performance of total suspended solids (TSS) and ammonium nitrogen (NH_3-N) concentrations were measured using a spectrophotometer (DR 5000, HACH) in accordance with the standard procedures of method 8006 (Photometric method) and method HR TNT 10031 (salicylate method), respectively. During the operation with high organic loading rates, the concentrations were evaluated daily and sampling was carried out three times a week. The TSS and NH_3-N removal efficiencies were calculated by Equations 11.3 and 11.4.

$$TSS\ removal\ (\%) = \frac{TSS_0 - TSS}{TSS_0} \times 100 \tag{11.3}$$

where TSSo and TSS are the initial TSS concentration of the feed synthetic greywater and permeate, respectively.

$$NH_3 - N\ removal\ (\%) = \frac{NH_3 - N_0 - NH_3 - N}{NH_3 - N_0} \times 100 \tag{11.4}$$

where NH_3-No and NH_3-N are the initial NH_3-N concentration of the feed graywater and permeate, respectively.

11.3.2.5 Morphology and Structural of Membrane

Field emission scanning electromagnetic microscopy (FESEM) of the modified membranes that has composition of PVDF of 18 wt.% and TiO_2 of 2 and 4 wt.% has the improvement of membrane morphology (Figure 11.13). It was observed that for addition of a small amount of TiO_2 nanoparticles the membrane tends to have a finger-like structure more than sponge-like macrovoids. TiO_2 nanoparticles have high specific areas and hydrophilicity that affect the mass transfer during the spinning process [40, 73]. The cross-sectional images for all hollow fibers consist of finger-like macrovoids extending from both the inner and outer wall of the hollow fiber, and an intermediate sponge-like layer. The thickness of the sponge-like layer decreases initially with an increase in TiO_2 concentration of 2–4 wt.% of the PVDF of 18 wt.% (Figure 11.14).

Based on Figure 11.14a and b, it can be assumed that there is a decreasing rejection rate (Table 11.5) with an increasing pore size of the outer surface leading to the increase in the air gap distance. This indicates that the solute transport may be governed by the pore size and pore size distribution of the external surfaces of the

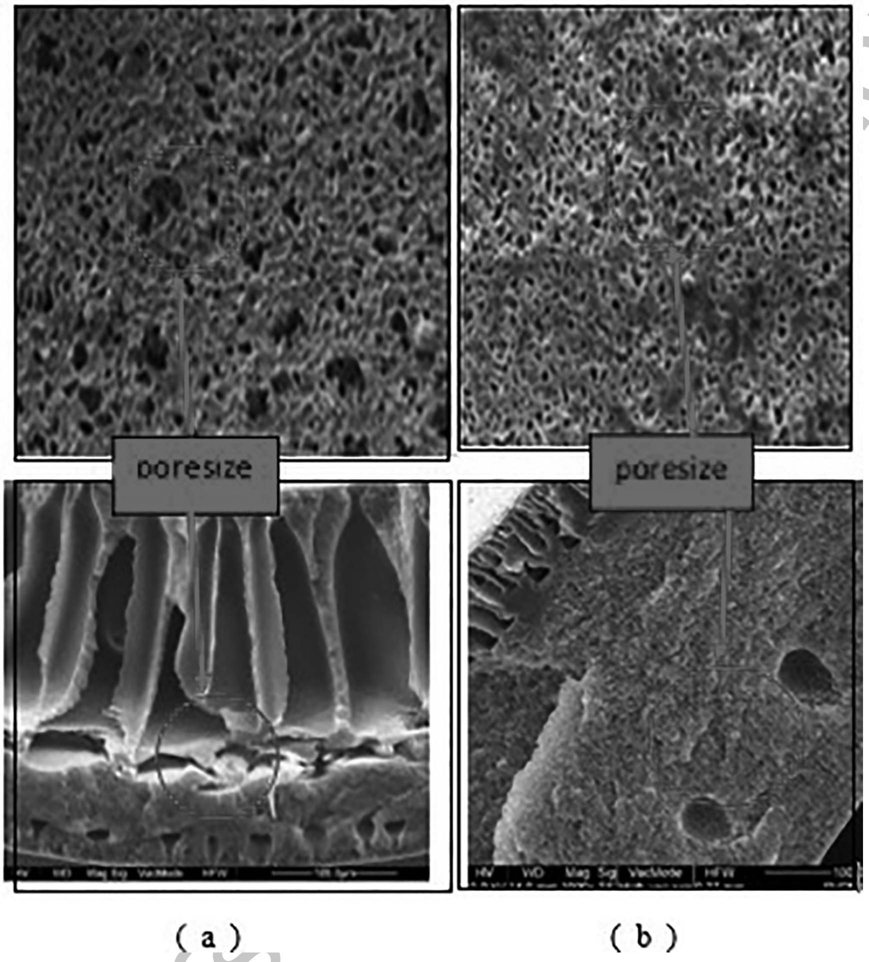


FIGURE 11.14 FESEM images of cross section of PVDF MMMs (a) with adding TiO_2 2 wt.% and (b) with adding TiO_2 4 wt.%.

TABLE 11.5
Structural and Morphology of PVDF/TiO_2 Mixed Matrix Membranes

Sample	Fluks, L/m².h	Avg poresize, nm	Porosity,%	Rejection Rate, %
PVDF		28.4		
PVDF + TiO_2 2 wt.%	30.00	10.00	65	80.25
PVDF + TiO_2 4 wt.%	87.50	38.20	86	98.90

membranes. In previous studies, it was found that lower solute separation values for hollow-MMMs have larger pore sizes [71–73]. These images showed that the membrane always used dimethyl acetamide (DMAc) as organic solvent. This solvent will change the structure of the membrane in wet conditions. The microstructural images of membranes used for liquid filtration normally performed under dry conditions. It can be proven that the structure of the membrane changes by adding the TiO_2 concentration of 2–4 wt.% where the pore size tends to be shorter and the diameter decreases. This phenomenon has been caused by swelling. This means that the microstructure images of the dry membrane could be changed significantly in wet condition, which is in the wet solvent that is trapped in membranes. These also illustrated the changes in average pore size in the membrane's outer surface with addition of TiO_2 concentration. Dzinun et al. (2020) studied mixed matrix membranes made from polyamide and reported that TiO_2 could induce an aggregate phenomenon and be absorbed into the substructure of PVDF membrane [73]. Yuliwati et al. (2011) also studied the effect of organic additives on membrane structure [40]. TiO_2 blocked the pores and caused a decrease in the average pore size of the membrane surface. The results were attributed to the porous structure and have correlated to average pore size, and porosity affecting permeate rate.

Table 11.5 shows the flux values of the used membrane containing TiO_2 of 4 wt.%. The porosity and average pore size information of the modified membrane are also tabulated in Table 11.5. All modified membranes possessed good porosity in the range of 65%–86%, which can be attributed to low polymer concentration in the membrane dope solution. The solubility of polymer and additives in the solvent plays a big role due to production of homogenous solutions before the fabrication of the hollow mixed matrix membranes. High porosity has been provided by addition of TiO_2 of 4 wt.% meaning the interaction and extrusion of TiO_2 in the porous structure and the aggregation of TiO_2 particles inside the pores. Vanneste et al. (2014) reported the interaction among active TiO_2 photocatalytic membranes [74]. They reported the possible influence of TiO_2 on the porosity of membranes. The small portion of TiO_2 in membrane dope solution could affect the interfacial stresses between polymer and TiO_2 particles. This would affect the formed pores of the organic phase during the remixing process.

The flux also increased with the increase in the concentration of TiO_2 from 2 to 4 wt.%. Table 11.5 demonstrates that the size of the average pore on the surface membrane is influenced by the value of flux.

11.3.2.6 Total Suspended Solids Removal

It can be concluded that the increase in TSS removal would occur with increasing ABFR and HRT and decreasing pH and MLSS concentrations. However, a further increase in ABFR resulted in a decrease in TSS removal. The ABFR increased from 1.2 to 2.1 ml min^{-1}, and TSS removal increased with an increase in ABFR because concentration polarization was reduced due to forceful turbulence. However, excessive aeration can cause size reduction of depositing particles due to shear-induced diffusion and inertial lift forces resulting in more severe pore blockage. Thus, there is a critical value beyond the increase of ABFR that has virtually no effect on the fouling resistance. Moreover, it could have a detrimental effect [71–73]. The turbulent flow may consume transmembrane pressure of the system, causing weaker hydraulic and attachability factors that lead to the decline of the suspended solids removal [74].

The TSS removal was highly dependent on the pH of the feed solution. The TSS removal under various pH values was affected not only by the characteristics of the membrane but also by the properties of the solute (droplet). The size of the emulsion droplet was not uniform, and the micelles carried charges due to the reaction of surfactants. At a low pH level, the contribution of the charge neutralization predominated for micro-floc formation of relatively large sizes that were sufficient for steric hindrance. This is consistent with the conclusion made by Dzinun et al. [75]. Hence, despite the coagulated suspension that accumulated densely in the form of a cake layer at the membrane surface, the extent of suspended solid rejection was improved. The increase in suspended solid aggregation and in turn TSS removal reduction was caused by the formation of a thicker suspended solid deposit. This is likely due to the reduction of electrostatic repulsion.

11.3.2.7 Ammonium Nitrogen Removal

NH_3-N removal increased with an increase in ABFR from 1.0 to 2.5 mL min^{-1}, and then decreased with a further increase in ABFR at pH 8.00. The reason for the presence of a critical ABFR value has already been given while discussing its effect on TSS removal. ABFR must be carefully controlled to maintain adequate expansion and liquid–liquid mass transfer while minimizing shear effects. Lai et al. (2018) also mentioned that the smaller particle size in aerated submerged ultrafiltration was mainly due to the violent turbulence that aeration produced under membrane bundles [74].

It can also be concluded that NH_3-N removal increased with an increase in HRT and pH and a decrease in MLSS concentration. ABFR must be carefully controlled to maintain adequate expansion and mass transfer while minimizing shear effects near the optimum value. Lower NH_3-N removal at high MLSS concentration is due to serious membrane fouling such as membrane adsorption and pore plugging that occurs on the membrane surface. The concentration polarization on the membrane surface was also one of the factors, as has been observed at low ABFR [75]. It should however be noted that there are other reasons for the high NH_3-N removal observed. The nitrogen compounds are adsorbed to the deposited matters that are retained by the membrane in the filtration process. Besides, the biomass also assimilates organic nitrogen. This high removal value was also possible due to nitrification reactions that occurred in the reservoir where ammonium was highly soluble in water. The ammonium ions formed can be readily reduced to nitrite and nitrate. The optimal process parameters in suspended solids and ammonia nitrogen removal from palm oil wastewater were very challenging.

11.4 FUTURE CHALLENGES

Recently, novel MMMs have attracted great attention in membrane technology, due to their excellent advantages, such as some improvement in several parameters like permeability, selectivity, thermal and chemical stability, and mechanical strength of a polymeric membrane. Furthermore, the recent development demonstrated that gas separation, as well as water treatment, has obtained significant benefit from membrane technology advancements enabling its further application in wider real industrial aspects. However, a comprehensive understanding of organic–inorganic interfaces is in a great need. MMMs performance suffers from defects caused by poor contact at the molecular sieve/polymer interface, the complexity of the synthesis process, high cost, identification of compatible inorganic particles, agglomeration, zeolite, and its applications, inorganic particle concentration, phase separation, control of morphology, and structural defects. Moreover, some MMMs for water purification application are considered to be of the potential hazard to humans and environment, and also need more research to determine the hazardous character of these nanoparticles and the mechanism of nanoparticles embedded membrane fouling in industrially water purification in the future.

One of the many difficulties associated with membrane technology is the fouling phenomenon. Although several strategies such as the incorporation of antifouling nanoparticles, and surface modification have been used to overcome this problem, intensive investigations are needed to stop the regeneration of microbial colonies on the membrane surface and to reduce the leaching of filler. The next generation MMMs should be developed by producing nano-size fillers without aggregation to improve their separation properties for the membrane industry, especially MMMs. There are several reasons to produce nano-size fillers, especially zeolite fillers such as more polymer/particle interfacial area and enhanced polymer–filler interface contact by smaller particles. The potential of incorporating fillers such as titanium dioxide particles has not been attained up to the expectation of MMMs performance, due to the smaller sizes, homogeneous distribution, agglomeration, price, availability, compatibility with polymer interface, their relationship with water chemistry, better interfacial contact, and stability.

There are limitations to developing novel materials due to costly synthesis processes. The molecular dynamic simulations (MD) of mixed matrix materials could be an effective approach to predicting the diffusive performance of MMM, especially zeolite MMMs, and to provide experimental guidelines for tuning the membrane permeability at the molecular level without high costs. Although there are previously predicted models for predicting the processes contributing to membrane separations, however, studies in MMMs showed inadequate suitable models. Therefore, MD will be essential and effective to predict the morphology and intrinsic properties of these fillers and their interaction with the polymeric matrix.

Ultimately, membrane morphology could change the properties of membranes, and subsequently, it will influence the membrane performance. Therefore, improving membrane performance in real conditions such as high temperature, high pressure, and incorporating a plasticizer into the polymer solution would be possible and essential in order to provide better thermally and chemically MMMs at different operating conditions for sustainable engineering.

11.5 CONCLUSIONS

Mixed matrix membranes with zeolite fillers have attracted a lot of attention in membrane technology research due to their excellent advantages, such as high permeability and improved selectivity. Zeolite MMMs could be considered an ideal candidate for the purification industry since they combine the properties of polymeric matric and zeolite inorganic fillers. The application and fabrication techniques of zeolite-reinforced polymeric membranes have been comprehensively reviewed in this chapter to optimize interfacial interaction between the zeolite and the polymeric matrix. Compatibility between zeolite and polymer matrix can be improved with several methods, such as by applying high processing temperature during membrane formation, the silane modification, and priming on the particle's surface, annealing that can relax the stress imposed on hollow fiber and result in higher packing density of polymer chains, and the introduction of an LMWA agent between the polymer matrix and inorganic particles. There have been numerous implementations to incorporate zeolite particles in polymer matrices in water purification applications and for gas separation due to its superior separation properties and size exclusion. Applications of zeolite MMMs were re-evaluated for a variety of industrial processes, including water purification, medical industry, catalytic, and gas separation.

However, despite its advantages, there are still issues and difficulties associated with zeolite MMMs that have restricted their wider applications. It can be concluded that the advancements in the application and fabrication of zeolite MMM need further intensive investigations. Future research should be conducted to develop new techniques that provide a better understanding of zeolite incorporation into polymer structures. New materials should also be considered as a way of reducing fouling concerns. Additional study is necessary for an improved understanding of the basic transport mechanism occurring through the MMMs. The next generation MMMs must be developed with nano-size fillers and without aggregation to improve their separation properties severely needed in the membrane industry. Some results indicate that the nanosized zeolite particles incorporated in MMMs offer better performance in comparison with micron size particles. New additives and modification agents should be produced to improve adhesion between polymer and inorganic fillers. In conclusion, despite all the identified problems, MMM technology with zeolites could be considered a strong candidate for the modern purification industry due to the remarkable properties of polymeric and inorganic zeolite materials.

REFERENCES

1. Bokhary A., Tikka A., Leitch M., Liao B. 2018. Membrane fouling prevention and control strategies in pulp and paper industry application: A review. *J. Membr. Sci. Res.*, 4, 181–197.
2. Andrade L.H., Mendes F.D.S., Espindola J.C., Amaral M.S.C. 2014. Nanofiltration as tertiary treatment for the reuse of dairy wastewater treated by membrane bioreactor. *Sep. and Purif. Technol.*, 126, 21–29.
3. Delcolle R., Gimenes M.L., Fortulan C.A., Moreira W.M., Martins N.D., Pereira N.C. 2017. A comparison between coagulation and ultrafiltration processes for biodiesel wastewater treatment. *Chem. Eng. Trans.*, 57, 271–276.
4. Boutin O., Rowland D.J., Carpenter. 2016. Evaluating trivalent chromium toxicity on wild terrestrial and wetland plants. *Chemosphere*, 162, 355–366.
5. Eternadi H., Qazvini H. 2020. Investigation of alumina nanoparticles role on the critical flux and performance of polyvinyl chloride membrane in a submerged membrane system for the removal of humic acid. *Poly. Bull.* doi:10.1007/s00289-020-03234-z.

6. Firdayati M., Indiyani A., Prihandrijanti M., Otterpohl R. 2015. Greywater in Indonesia: Characteristic and treatment systems. *Jurnal Teknik Lingkungan*., 21(2), 98–114.
7. Frioui R, Oumeddour R., 2008. Investment and production costs of desalination plants by semi-empirical method, *Desalination*, 223, 457–463.
8. Indriani T., Herumurti W. 2010. Grey Water Treatment Using ABR-AF Reactor. Bachelor thesis. Surabaya: Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember Surabaya.
9. Leal R.H., Temmink H. 2010. Comparison of three systems for biological greywater treatment. Water J., 2, 155–169. ISSN 2073-4441. Water.
10. Herdiansyah M.I., Yuliwati E., Mahyudin, Ismail A.F. 2017. Mathematical model of optimum composition on membrane fabrication parameters for treating batik palembang wastewater. *J. Eng. Appl. Sci*., 12(4), 797–802.
11. Khouni I., Marrot B., Amar R.B. 2010. Decolourization of the reconstituted dye bath effluent by commercial laccase treatment: Optimization through response surface methodology. *Chem. Eng. J*., 156, 121–133.
12. Ptel R., Park J.T., Hong H.P., Kim J.H., Min B.R. 2011. Use the block copolymer as compatibilizer in polyimide/zeolite composite membranes. *Poly. Adv. Tech*., 22(5), 768–722.
13. Chen L.C., Huang C.M., Hsiao M.C., Tsai F.R. 2010. Mixture design optimization of the composition of S, C, SnO_2-codoped TiO_2 for degradation of phenol under visible light. *Chem. Eng. J*., 165, 482–489.
14. Lai G.S., Yusob M.H., Lau W.J., Gohari R.J., Emadzadeh D., Ismail A.F. 2017. Novel mixed matrix membranes incorporated with dual-nanofillers for enhanced oil-water separation. *Sep. Purif. Technol*., 178, 113–121.
15. Hebbar R.S., Isloor A.M., Inamuddin, Asiri A.M. 2017. Carbon nanotube-and graphene-based advanced membrane materials for desalination. *Environ. Chem. Lett*., 15(6430), 643–671.
16. Liao Z.L, Chen H, Zhu B.R, Li H.Z. 2015. Combination of powdered activated carbon and powdered zeolite for enhancing ammonium removal in micro-polluted raw water. *Chemosphere*, 134, 127–132.
17. Daraei P., Madaeni S.S., Ghaemi N., Ahmadi Monfared H., Khavidi M.A. 2013. Fabrication of PES nanofiltration membrane by simultaneous use of multi-walled carbon nanotube and surface graft polymerization method: Comparison of MWCNT and PAA modified MXCNT. *Sep. Purif. Technol*., 104, 32–44.
18. Kobya M., Demirbas E., Bayramoglu M., Sensoy M.T. 2010. Optimization of electrocoagulation process for the treatment of metal cutting wastewaters with response surface methodology. *Water Air Soil Poll*., 215, 399–410.
19. Li Y., Su Y, Dong Y., Zhao X., Jiang Z., Zhang R., Zhao J., 2014. Separation performance of thin film composite nanofiltration membrane through interfacial polymerization using different amine monomers. *Desalination*, 333, 59–65.
20. Madaria P.R., Nagarajan M., Rajapagol C., Garg B.S. 2005. Removal of chromium from aqueous solutions treatment with carbon aerogel electrodes using response surface methodology. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res*., 44, 6549–6559.
21. Malisie, A. 2008. Sustainability assessment on sanitation system for low income urban areas in Indonesia. Dissertation for Doctoral Degree. Hamburg, Germany: TUHH.
22. Maghami M., Abdelrasoul A. 2018. Zeolite mixed matrix membranes (Zeolite-MMMs) sor sustainable engineering. Chapter 7 Interchopen.
23. Misdan N., Lau W.J., Ismail A.F., Matsuura T. 2013. Formation of thin film composite nanofiltration membrane: Effect of polysulfone substrate characteristics. *Desalination*, 329, 9–18.
24. Ahmad A.A., Abdulkarim A.A., Ismail S., Seng O.B. 2016. Optimization of PES/ZnO mixed matrix membrane preparation using response surface methodology for humid acid removal. *Korean J. Chem. Eng*., 33(3), 997–1007.

25. Yuliwati E., Ismail A.F., Matsuura T., Kassim M.A., Abdullah M.S. 2011. Effect of modified PVDF hollow fiber submerged ultrafiltration membrane for refinery wastewater treatment. *Desalination*, 283, 214–220.
26. Qadir D., Mukhtar H., Keong L.K. 2017. Mixed matrix membranes for water purification applications. *Sep. Purif. Rev.*, 46, 62–80.
27. Mohammad A.W., Teow Y.H., Ang W.L, Chung Y.T., Oatley-Radcliffe D.L., Hilal N. 2015. Nanofiltration membranes review: Recent advances and future prospects, *Desalination*, 356, 226–254.
28. Celik E., Par H., Choi H. 2011. Carbon nanotube blended polyethersulfone membranes for fouling control in water treatment. *Water Res.*, 45, 274–280.
29. Vatanpour V., Madaeni S.S., Moradian R., Zinadini S., Astinchap B. 2012. Novel antibifouling nanofiltration polyethersulfone membrane fabricated from embedding TiO_2 coated multi-walled carbon nanotubes. *Sep. Purif. Technol.*, 90, 211–221.
30. Moustakes N.G., Katsaros F.K., Kontos A.G., Ramanos G. E., Dionysiou D.D., Falaras P. 2014. Visible light active TiO_2 photocatalytic filtration membranes with improved permeability and low energy consumption. *Catal. Today*, 224, 56–69.
31. Lau W.J., Ismail A.F. 2009. Polymeric nanofiltration membranes for textile dye wastewater treatment: Preparation, performance evaluation, transport modelling, and fouling control- a review, *Desalination*, 245, 321–348.
32. Lau W.J., Ismail A.F. 2010. Application of response surface methodology in PES/SPEEK blend NF membrane for dyeing solution treatment. *Membr. Water Treat.*, 1, 49–60.
33. Goh P.S., Ismail A.F., Hilal N. 2016. Nano-enabled membranes technology: Sustainable and revolutionary solution for membrane desalination? *Desalination*, 380, 100–104.
34. Goh P.S, Ismail F. 2014. Review: Is interplay between nanomaterial and membrane technology the way forward for desalination? *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 99, 971–980.
35. Pressdee J.R., Veerapaneni S., Shorne-Darby H.L., Clement J.A., Van der Hoek J.P. 2006. Integration of membrane filtration into water treatment systems, American Water Works Association (AWWA) research foundation, USA.
36. Silva E.M., Rogez H., Larondelle Y. 2007. Optimization of extraction of phenolics from Inga edulis leaves using response surface methodology. *Sep. Purif. Technol.*, 55, 381–387.
37. Vanneste J. Peumans W.J., Van Damme E.J.M., Darvishmanesh S., Bernaderts K., Geuns J.M.C., Van der Bruggen, B. 2014. Novel natural and biomimetic ligands to enhance selectivity of membrane processes for solute–solute separations: Beyond nature's logistic legacy. *J. Chem. Tech. Biotech.*, 89, 354–371.
38. Langhendries G., Baron G.V. 1998. Mass transfer in composite polymer-zeolite catalytic membranes. *J. Membr. Sci.*, 141, 265–275.
39. Khin M.M., Nair A.S., Babu V.J., Murugan R., Ramakrishna S. 2012. A review on nanomaterials for environmental remediation. *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 5, 8075–8109.
40. Drioli E, Giorno L. 2010. *Comprehensive Membrane Science and Engineering*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherland.
41. Yuliwati E., Mohruni A.S., Mataram A. 2018. Green technology contribution in development of coolant wastewater filtration. *Sriwijaya. J. Env.*, 3(2), 74–79.
42. Yuliwati E., Porawati, H., Elfidiah, Melani, A. 2019. Performance of composite membrane for palmoil wastewater treatment. *J. Appl. Memb. Sci. Yech.*, 23(2), 1–10.
43. Zhu J., Tian M., Zhang Y., Zhang H., Liu J. 2015. Fabrication of a novel "loose" nanofiltration membrane by facile blending with Chitosan-Montmorillonite nanosheets for dyes purification. *Chem. Eng. J.*, 265, 184–193.
44. Wang R., Jiang X., He A., Xiang T., Zhao C. 2015. An in situ crosslinking approach towards chitosan-based semi IPN hybrid particles for versatile adsorption of toxin. *RSC Adv.*, 5, 51631–51641.

45. Chung T.S., Jiang L.Y., Li Y., Kulprathipanja S. 2007. Mixed matrix membranes (MMMs) comprising organic polymers with dispersed inorganic fillers for gas separation. *Prog. Polym. Sci.*, 32, 483–507.
46. Zhao Q., Hou J., Shen J., Liu J., Zhang Y. 2015. Long-lasting antibacterial behavior of a novel mixed matrix water purification membrane. *J. Mat. Chem. A*., 3, 18696–18705.
47. Teli S.B., Molina S., Calvo E.G., Lozano A.E., de Abajo J. 2012. Preparation, characterization and antifouling property of polyethersulfone-PANI/PMA ultrafiltration membranes. *Desalination*, 299, 113–122.
48. Zhong P.S., Chung T.S., Jeyaseelan K., Armugam A. 2012. Aquaporin-embedded biometric membranes for nanofiltration. *J. Membr. Sci*., 407–408, 27–33.
49. Shen Y.X., Sabo P.O., Sines I.T., Erbakan M., Kumar M. 2014. Biomimetric membranes: A review. *J.Membr. Sci*., 454, 359–381.
50. Tang C, Wang Z, Petrinic L, Fane A.G, Halix-Nielson C. 2015. Biomimetic aquaporin membranes coming of age. *Desalination*, 368, 89–105.
51. Wang M, Wang Z, Wang X, Wang S, Ding W, Gao C. 2015. Layer-by-layer assembly of Aquaporin Z-incorporated biomimetic membranes for water purification. *Environ. Sci. Technol*., 49, 3761–3768.
52. Theron J., Walker J.A., Cloete T.E. 2008. Nanotechnology and water treatment: Applications and emerging opportunities. *Crit. Rev. Microbiol*., 34, 43–69.
53. Wang H., Chung T.S., Tong Y.W., Jeyaseelan K., Armugam A., Chen Z., Hong M., Meier W. 2012. Highly permeable and selective pore-spanning biomimetic membrane embedded with Aquaporin Z. *Small*, 8, 1185–1190.
54. Li X., Wang R., Tang C., Vararattanavech A., Zhao Y., Torres J., Fane T. 2012. Preparation of supported lipid membranes for aquaporin Z incorporation. *Coll. Surf. B Biointerf*., 94, 333–340.
55. Nevárez L.M., Casarrubias L.B., Canto O.S., Celzard A., Fierro V., Gómez R.I., Sánchez G.G. 2011. Biopolymers-based nanocomposites: Membranes from propionated lignin and cellulose for water purification. *Carbohydrate Poly.*, 86(2), 732–741.
56. Tesh S.J., Scott T. 2014. Nano-composites for water remediation: A Review. *Adv. Mat.*, 26, 6056–6068.
57. Mahmoudi E., Ng L.Y., Ba-abbad M.M., Mohmmad W. 2015. Novel nanohybrid polysulfone membrane embedded with silver nanoparticles on graphene oxide nanoplates. *Chem. Eng. J.*, 277, 1–10.
58. Saf A.O., Akin I., Zor E., Bingol H. 2015. Preparation of a novel PSf membrane containing rGO/PTh and its physical properties and membrane performance. *RSC Adv.*, 5, 42422–42429.
59. Nasir R., Mukhtar H., Man Z., Mohshim D.F. 2013. Material advancements in fabrication of mixed matrix membranes. *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 36, 717–727.
60. Alpatova A., Meshref M., McPhedran, K.N., Gamal El-Din M. 2015. Composite polyninylidene fluoride (PVDF) membrane impregnated with Fe_2O_3 nanoparticles and multiwalled carbon nanotube for catalytic degradation of organic contaminants. *J. Membr. Sci*., 490, 227–235.
61. Biswas A.K., Md Islam R., Choudhury Z.S., Mostafa A., Kadir M.F. 2014. Nanotechnology based approaches in cancer therapeutics. *Adv. Nat. Sci Nanosci. Nanotechnol*., 5, 043001–043012.
62. Essential composition and Quality Factors of Virgin Coconut Oil (SNI 7381: 2008), 2008.
63. Geise G.M., Paul D.R., Freeman B.D. 2014. Fundamental water and salt transport properties of polymeric materials. *Prog. Polym. Sci*., 39, 1–42.
64. Mukherjee R., Sharma R., Saini P., De S. 2015. Nanostructured polyaniline incorporated ultrafiltration membrane for desalination of brackish water. *Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol*., 1, 893–904.

AU: Please provide complete reference for Ref. [66].

AU: Ref. [65] is cited in text, but the corresponding reference is not in reference list. Please provide complete details for Ref. [65].

65.
66. Standard Regulation of
67. Lukina A.O., Boutin C., Rowland O., Carpenter D.J. 2016. Evaluating trivalent chromium toxicity on wild terrestrial and wetland plants. *Chemosphere*, 162, 355–366.
68. Bokhary A., Tikka A., Leitch M., Liao B. 2018. Membrane fouling prevention and control strategies in pulp and paper industry application: A review. *J. Membr. Sci. Res.*, 4, 181–197.
69. Eternadi H., Qazvini H. 2020. Investigation of alumina nanoparticles role on the critical flux and performance of polyvinyl chloride membrane in a submerged membrane system for the removal of humic acid. Polymer Bulletin, Springer Verlag GmbH.
70. Moustakes N.G., Katsaros F.K., Kontos A.G., Ramanos G.E., Dionysiou D.D., Falaras P. 2014. Visible light active TiO_2 photocatalytic filtration membranes with improved permeability and low energy consumption. *Catal. Today*, 224, 56–69.
71. Fane A.G., Yeo A., Law A., Parameshwaran K., Wicaksana F., Chen V. 2005. Low pressure membrane processes- doing more with less energy. *Desalination*, 185, 159–165.
72. Razmjou A., Arifin E., Dong G., Mansouri J., Chen V. 2012. Superhydrophobic modification of TiO_2 nanocomposite PVDF membranes for applications in membrane distillation. *J. Membr. Sci.*, 415–416, 850–863.
73. Dzinun H., Ichikawa Y., Honda M., Zhang O. 2020. Efficient immobilised TiO_2 in polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) membrane for photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue. *J. Membr. Sci. Res.*, 6, 188–195.
74. Lai G.S., Lau W.J., Goh P.S., Ismail A.F., Tan Y.H., Chong C.Y. 2018. Tailor-made thin film nanocomposite membrane incorporated with graphene oxide using novel interfacial polymerization technique for enhanced water separation. *Chem. Eng J.*, 344, 524–534.
75. Vanneste J., Peumans W.J., Van Damme E.J.M., Darvishmanesh S., Bernaderts K., Geuns J.M.C., Van der Bruggen B. 2014. Novel natural and biomimetic ligands to enhance selectivity of membrane processes for solute–solute separations: Beyond nature's logistic legacy. *J. Chem. Tech. Biotech.*, 89, 354–371.